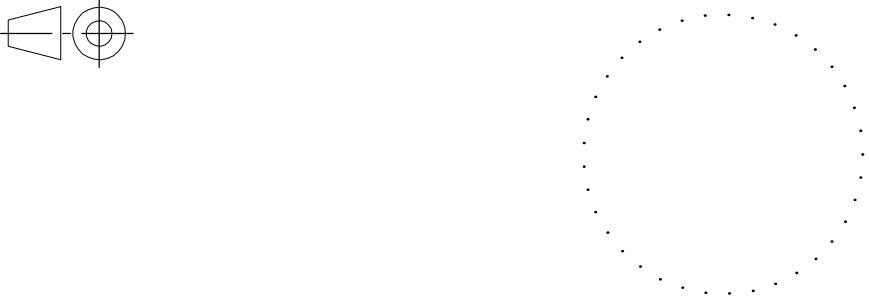


REV.		PŘEDMĚT ZMĚN		DATUM		PODPIS			
				VŠEOBECNÉ POKYNY NA A-CZ1138-01					
VYPRACOVAL		KONTROLOVAL		ZODP. PROJEKTANT					
Lenka Burgerová		Jaroslav Kosinka		Jaroslav Kosinka					
MÍSTO STAVBY: K.Ú. FRÝDEK, P.Č. 5319 /73, 5319 /238									
O. Ú.: FRÝDEK-MÍSTEK				KRAJ: MORAVSKOSLEZKÝ					
AKCE:  <b>BASKETBALOVÁ HALA</b> BASKETPOINT FRÝDEK-MÍSTEK Z.S. TŘ.T.G.MASARYKA 503, 738 01 FRÝDEK-MÍSTEK				SMLUVNÍ GARANT		Jan Kolašín			
				DATUM		FORMÁT		MĚŘÍTKO	
				24.7.2018		A4		.	
				ČÍS. ZAKÁZKY		OBJEKT		STUPEŇ P. D.	
				CZ1138		-		DSP	
OBSAH: ČÁST OCELOVÁ KONSTRUKCE				ČÍSLO VÝKRESU:		REVIZE:			
<b>STATICKÝ VÝPOČET</b>				<b>S</b>   <b>CZ1138</b>   <b>-</b>		<b>.</b>			

## **TECHNICKÁ ZPRÁVA**

## **Obsah:**

PROJEKTANT : ING. LENKA BURGEROVÁ

TELEFON : +420 725 319 232

- 1 ÚVOD
- 2 POPIS OBJEKTU
- 3 STŘEŠNÍ PLÁŠŤ
- 4 STĚNOVÝ PLÁŠŤ
- 5 POPIS KONSTRUKCÍ
- 6 ZÁKLADNÍ ZATÍŽENÍ
- 7 POŽÁRNÍ ODOLNOST
- 8 POUŽITÉ PROFILY A MATERIÁLY
- 9 POUŽITÉ NORMY, PODKLADY, SOFTWARE

## 1 Úvod.

Stavba se bude nacházet na území České republiky, v městě Frýdek-Místek.

Předmětem tohoto statického výpočtu je návrh a posouzení ocelové nosné konstrukce stavby. Jedná se o tělocvičnu přiléhající jednou podélnou stranou ke zděnému objektu. Objekty jsou vzájemně oddílatovány.

## 2 Popis objektu

Objekt je jednodílná hala se sedlovou střechou o sklonu 6°.

Rozměry haly: délka 43.5m, šířka 33.3m, světlá výška 7m, výška hřebene je 10.05m (nad podlahou haly). Základní modul budovy je 5.7m. U hlavního vchodu je přístřešek šířky 6.3m a délky 4.815m. Světlá výška přístřešku je 3m.

## 3 Střešní plášť

Střešní plášť tvoří sendvičové panely kladené po spádu na vaznice ze profilů Z150. Vaznice jsou z ocelových za studena válcovaných profilů s roztečí 750mm. Panely jsou k vaznicím uchyceny samořeznými šrouby po max 300mm.

Skladba:

- Střešní krytina: Sendvičové panely tl. izolace 160 mm, povrchová úprava polyesterový lak
- Nosný profil: Vaznice profil Z150, kladený á 750mm, povrchová úprava - žárové zinkování.
- Podhled: Akustický podhled – **Samostatná dodávka stavby.**
- Nosná konstrukce: Příhradové vazníky. Povrchová úprava – žárové zinkování.

## 4 Stěnový plášť

Stěnový plášť tvoří opět sendvičové panely. Jsou kladeny horizontálně a kotveny do ocelových sloupů. Maximální rozteč sloupů je 5.7m.

Skladba:

- Opláštění: Horizontální sendvičové panely tl. izolace 120 mm, povrchová úprava polyesterový lak.
- Nosný profil: Sloupy složené z ocelových za studena válcovaných C profilů (C360). Povrchová úprava - žárové zinkování.

## 5 Popis konstrukcí

Sekundární nosnou konstrukci střechy tvoří vaznice kladené v podélném směru s roztečí 750mm. Vaznice jsou ze za studena válcovaných profilů tvaru Z, výšky 150mm. Zatížení se na vaznice přenáší ze sendvičových střešních panelů. Panely jsou s vaznicemi spojeny samořeznými šrouby s roztečí maximálně 300mm, tím je zajištěna stabilita vaznic v klopení, rotaci a vybočení ve směru „měkké osy“. Vaznice jsou také součástí střešního ztužení a jsou posuzovány na normálové síly od ztužení.

Primární nosnou konstrukcí střechy jsou příhradové vazníky. Vazníky jsou uspořádány v příčném směru - v modulech 5.7m. Jsou složené z ocelových za studena válcovaných profilů tvaru H a C. Pásky vazníků tvoří H (omega) profily, do nichž jsou připojovány diagonály z C-profilů (C100). Zatížení na vazníky je přenášeno z vaznic. Vazníky jsou stabilizovány vaznicemi spolu se střešními ztužidly. Stabilitu spodního pásu vazníku zajišťují táhla ke střešním vaznicím.

Primární nosnou konstrukcí střechy v rovině štítů jsou štítové nosníky. Nosníky jsou opět ze zastudena válcovaných ocelových profilů tvaru C (C250). Nosníky jsou osazeny v příčném směru. Jsou kotveny na štítové sloupy v modulech 5.7m. Stabilita horní části štítových nosníků je zajištěna spojením s vaznicemi spolu se střešním ztužidlem a dolní pas stabilizují vzpěry k vaznicím (z L-profilů).



Primární svislé nosné konstrukce jsou sloupy.

Sloupy v podélných stěnách tvoří spolu s příhradovými vazníky rámovou konstrukci. Ve spoji sloupů a vazníku je rámový roh přenášející moment. Sloupy v podélných stěnách jsou složeny ze za studena válcovaných profilů C360. Tvoří je čtveřice profilů spojených rámovými propojkami po 1500mm do členěného prutu. Stabilita sloupů je zajištěna vetknutým kotvením, rámovým rohem ve spoji s vazníkem a stěnovými ztužidly.

Sloupy ve štítových stěnách jsou opět složeny ze za studena válcovaných profilů C360. Tvoří je dvojice profilů spojených rámovými propojkami po 1500mm do členěného prutu. Sloupy ve štítových stěnách jsou kloubově spojeny se štítovými nosníky. Stabilita sloupů je zajištěna vetknutím, střešním ztužidlem a stěnovými ztužidly.

Sekundární nosnou konstrukcí ve stěnách je systém výměn pro otvory, akustickou předstěnu a vybavení tělocvičny. Výměny jsou z ocelových za studena válcovaných profilů tvaru C, o výškách 170 a 250mm.

Ztužidla stěn a střechy jsou provedena z táhel z ocelových pásků nebo ze vzpěr z ocelových za studena válcovaných profilů C- profilů.

## 6 Základní zatížení

Sněhová oblast :

Charakteristické zatížení sněhem na zemi:

III.

**1.3 kPa** (upřesněno dle mapy  
[www.snehovamapa.cz](http://www.snehovamapa.cz))

Větrová oblast:

Základní rychlost větru  $v_{b,0}$

Kategorie terénu:

Maximální dynamický tlak větru  $q_{p(z)}$

II.

25m/s

III.

**0.67kPa**

Vlastní tíha střešního pláště:

Plošné přetížení střechy akustickým podhledem:

Plošné přetížení střechy instalacemi:

4x teplovzdušný agregát v rozích haly:

Plošina pro časomíru:

Dělicí roleta:

Zatížení od basketbalových košů:

**25kg/m<sup>2</sup>**

**25kg/m<sup>2</sup>**

**20kg/m<sup>2</sup>**

**25kg/ks**

**do 600 kg (včetně obsluhy)**

**1 kN/bm**

**2x 3.7kN**

## 7 Požární odolnost

**Střešní plášť:** EW15/DP3

Sendvičové panely s požadovanou odolností.

**Stěnové opláštění:** EW15/DP3

Sendvičové panely s požadovanou odolností.

**Střešní nosná konstrukce:** R15/DP1

Ocelová konstrukce dimenzovaná dle normové křivky na odolnost 15 minut.

**Nosná konstrukce stěn:** R15/DP1

Ocelová konstrukce dimenzovaná dle normové křivky na odolnost 15 minut.

## 8 Použité profily a materiály

Ocelová konstrukce je z typizovaných za studena válcovaných profilů. Konstrukce je navržena se šroubovými spoji. Není-li specifikováno jinak, jsou použity pozinkované šrouby M12 třídy pevnosti 8.8. (dále mohou být použity šrouby M16 8.8). Pro spoje plechů jsou použity pozinkované/nerezové šrouby 4.8, 5.5 a 6.3mm - přesné (pevnosti dle dodavatele spojovacího materiálu).

Používané materiály profilů:

Všechny prvky jsou vyrobeny ohýbáním za studena ze svitků s oboustranným pozinkováním.

Prvky ocelové konstrukce			
síla materiálu	norma	materiál	zinkování (dle ČSN EN 10 147)
1,5 mm	EN 10346	S 350 GD	275 g/m <sup>2</sup>
2,0 mm	EN 10346	S 350 GD	275 g/m <sup>2</sup>
3,0 mm	EN 10346	S 350 GD	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4,0 mm	EN 10346	HX 420 LAD	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5,0 mm	EN 10346	HX 500 LAD	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
6,0 mm	EN 10346	HX 500 LAD	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
7,0 mm	EN 10346	HX 420 LAD	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>

Ocel tl.- 1,5-2mm	S350GD,	Pozink – Z275MA	$f_{yb}=350\text{MPa}, f_u=420\text{MPa}$
Ocel tl.- 3mm	S350GD,	Pozink – Z450MA	$f_{yb}=350\text{MPa}, f_u=420\text{MPa}$
Ocel tl.- 4mm	HX420LAD	Pozink – Z450MA	$f_{yb}=420\text{MPa}, f_u=480\text{MPa}$
Ocel tl.- 5-6mm	HX500LAD	Pozink – Z450MA	$f_{yb}=500\text{MPa}, f_u=550\text{MPa}$
Ocel tl.- 7mm	HX420LAD	Pozink – Z450MA	$f_{yb}=420\text{MPa}, f_u=480\text{MPa}$
Ocel tl. >7mm	S355	Nátěr.	$f_{yb}=355\text{MPa}, f_u=510\text{MPa}$

## 9 Použité normy, podklady, software:

- Požadavky stavebníka.
- Stavebně technická a statická část projektu DSP.
- ČSN EN 1990-1-1
- ČSN EN 1991-1-1
- ČSN EN 1991-1-3
- ČSN EN 1991-1-4
- ČSN EN 1993-1-1
- ČSN EN 1993-1-3
- ČSN EN 1993-1-8

### Použitý software:

- Autodesk Robot Structural Analysis
- HILTI PROFIS Anchor 1.8.0

# Zatížení

## Soubory modelu konstrukce:

.....  
.....

## Soubory zatížení:

CZ1138 Loading.xlsm

.....  
.....

## Poznámky:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Č. projektu: <b>CZ1138</b>	Projekt: <b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výst.: <b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum: <b>19.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval: <b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval: <b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
Filename: CZ1099 Loading.v1.16.140630.xlsm	Výpočet dle: <b>ČSN EN</b>	

## B1. Zatížení (ČSN EN 1991)

### Norma statického výpočtu:

Norma ČSN (CZ)/ STN (SK):

ČSN EN

CZ

### Základní informace projektu:

Typ haly: ☒ S ☐ PULT ☐ HALA S ATIKOU ☐ VÍCE HŘEBENŮ

Typ izolace : Typ 6-PUR panel tl. 160mm , Z150

Šířka haly: **33.302** m      Horní pás: **5.71** °  
Délka haly: **43.465** m      Dolní pás: **0** °  
Výška u žlabu: **8.35** m  
Výška hřebene: 10.05 m

### Stálé zatížení:

ČSN EN 1991 ()

Gravitační tíhu zadávat se znaménkem "-"

Tíha střechy R = **0.25** kN/m<sup>2</sup>  
Extra přitížení E = **-0.20** kN/m<sup>2</sup>  
Tíha podhledu C = **-0.25** kN/m<sup>2</sup>

☐ Extra zatížení zahrnout do podhledu

Přítížení od kapotáže vazníku F = **0.00** kN/m

☐ Počítat s přítížením od kapotáže vazníku

### Zatížení sněhem

ČSN EN 1991-1-3 ()

Charakteristická hodnota  $s_k$  = **-1.30** kN/m<sup>2</sup>  
Tvarový součinitel  $\mu_i$  = 0.8  
Součinitel expozice  $c_e$  = 1.0  
Tepelný součinitel  $c_t$  = 1.0  
 $s = s_k \cdot \mu_i \cdot c_e \cdot c_t$  = **-1.04** kN/m<sup>2</sup>

Tvarový součinitel:  
Platí pro sklony  $0^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 30^\circ$   
 $\mu_1$  = 0.80  
 $\mu_2$  = 0.95  
Horní hodnota  $m_2$  = 1,6

### Zatížení větrem

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 ()

Charakteristická hodnota rychlosti větru  $v_{b0}$  = **25** m/s

Kategorie terénu: III. Oblasti rovnoměrně pokryté vegetací, budovami nebo překážkami (vesnice, lesy)

Základní rychlost větru $v_b$ =	25	m/s	Parametr drsnosti terénu $z_0$ =	0.3	m
Součinitel terénu $k_r$ =	0.215		Minimální výška $z_{min}$ =	5	m
Součinitel drsnosti terénu $c_r(z)$ =	0.756		Výška nad zemí $z$ =	10.05	m
Střední rychlost větru $v_m(z)$ =	18.9	m/s	Součinitel směru =	<b>1.0</b>	
Základní dynamický tlak větru $q_b(z)$ =	223.5	N/m <sup>2</sup>	Součinitel období =	<b>1.0</b>	
			Součinitel orografie $c_o(z)$ =	<b>1.0</b>	
Součinitel expozice $c_e(z)$ =	2.993		Součinitel turbulence $k_t$ =	<b>1.0</b>	
Maximální dynamický tlak $q_p(z)$ =	<b>0.669</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>			

Č. projektu: <b>CZ1138</b>	Projekt: <b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výst.: <b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum: <b>19.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval: <b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval: <b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
Filename: CZ1099 Loading.v1.16.140630.xlsm		Výpočet dle: <b>ČSN EN</b>

## B2. Zatížení větrem (ČSN EN 1991-1-4)

Šířka haly: 33.30 m      Horní pás: 5.71 °      Výška u žlabu: 8.35 m  
Délka haly: 43.47 m      Dolní pás: 0.00 °      Výška hřebene: 10.05 m  
6

### Zatížení větrem:

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 ()

Typ střechy: **Sedlová** 1

#### Příčný vítr

Pro stěny platí  $e = \min(b, 2h)$ , kde  $b$  je rozměr kolmý na směr větru,  $d$  je rozměr ve směru větru

$b = 43.47$  m       $d = 33.30$  m       $e = 20.10$  m

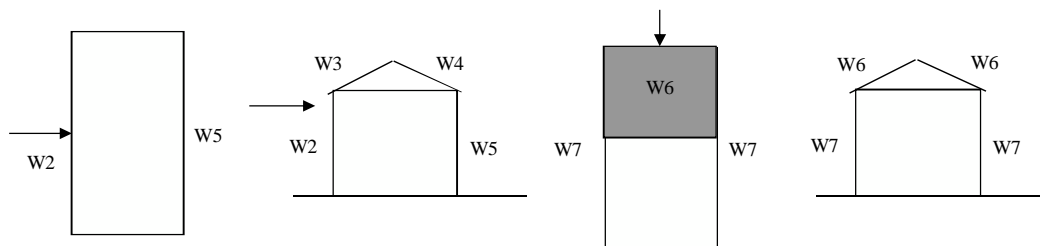
Stěny	Oblast	A	B	C	D	E	délka oblasti působení tlak/sání na stěnu
	Délka [m]	4.0	16.1	13.2	43.5	43.5	
	Cpe	-1.20	-0.80	-0.50	0.71	-0.31	
Střecha	Oblast	F	G	H	I	J	délka oblasti působení sání na střechu tlak na střechu -
	Délka [m]	2.0	2.0	14.6	14.6	2.0	
	Cpe sání	-1.62	-1.16	-0.57	-0.58	-0.64	
	Cpe tlak	0.02	0.02	0.02	-0.54	0.18	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Podélný vítr

Pro stěny platí  $e = \min(b, 2h)$ , kde  $b$  je rozměr kolmý na směr větru,  $d$  je rozměr ve směru větru

$b = 33.30$  m       $d = 43.47$  m       $e = 20.10$  m

Stěny	Oblast	A	B	C	D	E	délka oblasti působení tlak/sání na stěnu
	Délka [m]	4.0	16.1	23.4	33.3	33.3	
	Cpe	-1.20	-0.80	-0.50	0.70	-0.30	
Střecha	Oblast	F	-	G	H	I	délka oblasti působení sání na střechu -
	Délka [m]	2.0	-	2.0	8.0	33.4	
	Cpe sání	-1.57	-	-1.30	-0.69	-0.59	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	



$w_e = q_p(z) \cdot c_{pe}$					
W2	$c_{pe} = 0.71$	$w_e = 0.47$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Stěna
W3	$c_{pe} = 0.57$	$w_e = 0.38$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Střecha sání
W3a	$c_{pe} = -0.02$	$w_e = -0.01$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Střecha tlak
W4	$c_{pe} = 0.58$	$w_e = 0.39$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Střecha sání
W4a	$c_{pe} = 0.54$	$w_e = 0.36$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Střecha tlak
W5	$c_{pe} = 0.31$	$w_e = 0.21$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Příčný vítr	Stěna závětrná
W6	$c_{pe} = 0.69$	$w_e = 0.46$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Podélný vítr	Střecha
W7	$c_{pe} = 0.80$	$w_e = 0.54$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Podélný vítr	Stěna
W8	$c_{pe} = 1.30$	$w_e = 0.87$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Atika	
W9	$c_{pe} =$	$w_e = 0.00$	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	Mezistřešní pole	

Č. projektu: <b>CZ1138</b>	Projekt: <b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výst.: <b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum: <b>19.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval: <b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval: <b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
Filename: <b>CZ1099 Loading.v1.16.140630.xlsm</b>	Výpočet dle: <b>ČSN EN</b>	

### B3. Sedlová střecha - Součinitelé vnějšího tlaku $c_{pe}$

#### Sedlová střecha

Výpočet zatížení větrem v závislosti na dané geometrii haly (šířka, výška haly, sklon střechy)  
Závislost dynamického tlaku na výšce stavby: **OK je splněno  $h < b$**

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)  
Obrázek 7.4

#### Příčný vítr

Schéma oblastí ve štítové stěně:

**$e < d \rightarrow$  Oblast A, B, C**

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.2)

Platí  $e = \min(b, 2h)$ , kde  $b$  je rozměr kolmý na směr větru,  $d$  je rozměr ve směru větru

Obrázek 7.5

$b = 43.5 \text{ m}$        $e/10 = 2.0 \text{ m}$        $e/4 = 5.0 \text{ m}$       Poměr  $h/b = 0.30$        $0.30$   
 $d = 33.3 \text{ m}$        $e/5 = 4.0 \text{ m}$        $e/2 = 10.1 \text{ m}$        $e = 20.1 \text{ m}$

Stěny	Oblast	A	B	C	D	E
	Délka [m]	4.0	16.1	13.2	43.5	43.5
	$C_{pe}$	-1.20	-0.80	-0.50	0.71	-0.31

délka oblasti působení  
tlak/sání na stěnu

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)

Tabulka 7.4a 7.4b

Střecha	Oblast	F	G	H	I	J
	Délka [m]	2.0	2.0	14.6	14.6	2.0
	$C_{pe}$ sání	-1.62	-1.16	-0.57	-0.58	-0.64
	$C_{pe}$ tlak	0.02	0.02	0.02	-0.54	0.18

délka oblasti působení  
sání na střechu  
tlak na střechu  
-

#### Podélný vítr

Schéma oblastí v podélné stěně:

**$e < d \rightarrow$  Oblast A, B, C**

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.2)

Platí  $e = \min(b, 2h)$ , kde  $b$  je rozměr kolmý na směr větru,  $d$  je rozměr ve směru větru

Obrázek 7.5

$b = 33.3 \text{ m}$        $e/10 = 2.0 \text{ m}$        $e/4 = 5.0 \text{ m}$       Poměr  $h/b = 0.23$        $0.25$   
 $d = 43.5 \text{ m}$        $e/5 = 4.0 \text{ m}$        $e/2 = 10.1 \text{ m}$        $e = 20.1 \text{ m}$

Stěny	Oblast	A	B	C	D	E
	Délka [m]	4.0	16.1	23.4	33.3	33.3
	$C_{pe}$	-1.20	-0.80	-0.50	0.70	-0.30

délka oblasti působení  
tlak/sání na stěnu

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)

Tabulka 7.4a 7.4b

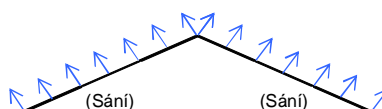
Střecha	Oblast	F	-	G	H	I
	Délka [m]	2.0	-	2.0	8.0	33.4
	$C_{pe}$ sání	-1.57	-	-1.30	-0.69	-0.59
	-	-	-	-	-	-

délka oblasti působení  
sání na střechu  
-

#### Příčný vítr

Střecha - Návětrná strana (Oblast H)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.57$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.38 \text{ kN/m}^2$

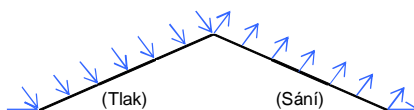


Střecha - Závětrná strana (Oblast I)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.58$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.39 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Střecha - Návětrná strana (Oblast H)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = 0.02$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = 0.01 \text{ kN/m}^2$



Střecha - Závětrná strana (Oblast I)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.54$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.36 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Stěna - Návětrná strana (Oblast D)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = 0.71$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = 0.47 \text{ kN/m}^2$



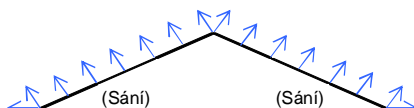
Stěna - Závětrná strana (Oblast E)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.31$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.21 \text{ kN/m}^2$

#### Podélný vítr

Střecha (Oblast H)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.69$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.46 \text{ kN/m}^2$



Střecha (Oblast H)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.69$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.46 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Stěna (Oblast B)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.80$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.54 \text{ kN/m}^2$



Stěna (Oblast B)

Součinitel vněj. tlaku  $c_{pe} = -0.80$   
Normové zatížení  $w_e = -0.54 \text{ kN/m}^2$

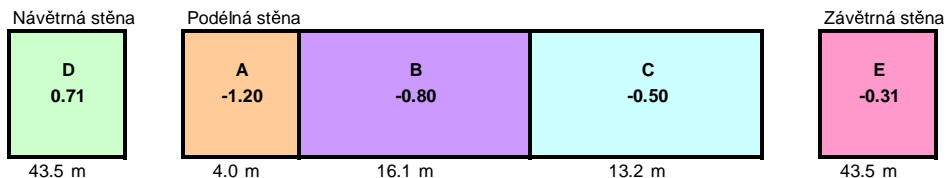
Č. projektu: <b>CZ1138</b>	Projekt: <b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výst.: <b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum: <b>19.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval: <b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval: <b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
Filename: CZ1099 Loading.v1.16.140630.xlsm		Výpočet dle: <b>ČSN EN</b>

### B3. Sedlová střecha - Schéma zatížení $c_{pe}$

#### Stěny

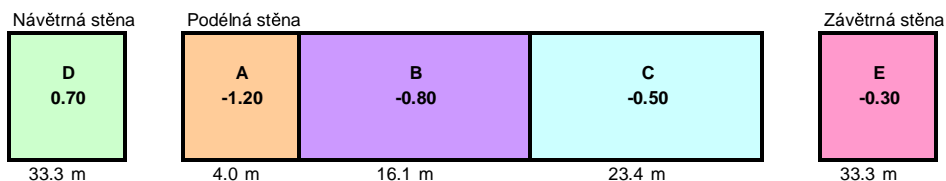
##### Příčný vítr

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.2)  
Obrázek 7.5



##### Podélný vítr

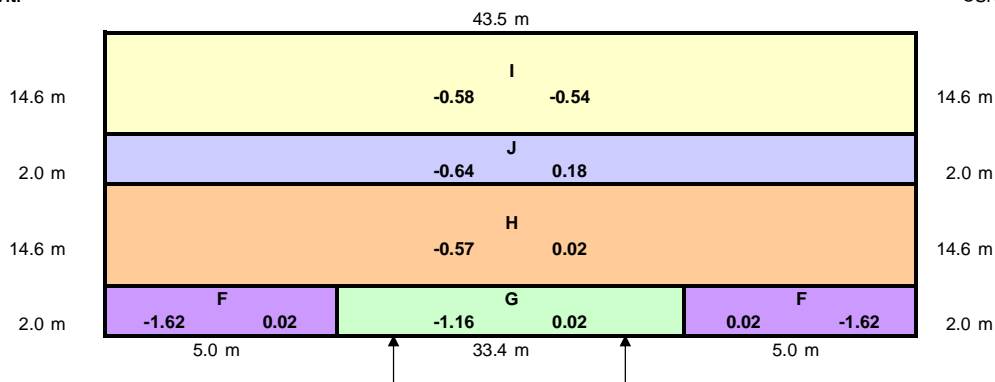
ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.2)  
Obrázek 7.5



#### Střecha

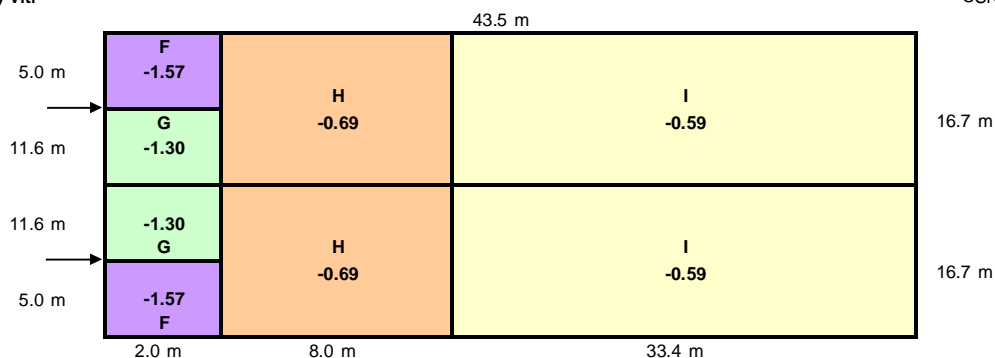
##### Příčný vítr

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)  
Obrázek 7.8



##### Podélný vítr

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 (7.2.5)  
Obrázek 7.8



## Vaznice PU1

### Soubory modelu konstrukce:

.....  
CZ1138 PU1.Vaznice.standard.rtd  
.....

### Soubory zatížení:

.....  
CZ1138 Loading.xlsm  
.....  
.....

### Poznámky:

.....  
Standardní vaznice (není součástí zavětrování) Ned=5kN  
.....

Požadovaná požární odolnost R15.  
.....

Rozteče vaznic - 0.75m = zatěžovací šířka  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Objekt:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Číslo projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Datum:	<b>19.7.2018</b>
<b>C1. Vaznice - zatížení</b>			

Zatěžovací šířka standardní $L_{w1}$ =	<b>0.75</b>	m
Zatěžovací šířka krajní $L_{w2}$ =	<b>0.75</b>	m

Šířka haly:	33.30	m
Délka haly:	43.47	m

Typ střechy:

**Sedlová**

střecha+podhled

#### Stálé zatížení

##### **ČSN EN 1991**

Normová tíha střechy $g_{r,n}$ =	-0.50	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	
Normové extra přetížení $E_{x,n}$ =	-0.20	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	technol. přetížení
Celkem stálé zatížení normové $g_n$ =	<b>-0.70</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	
Součinitel zatížení $\gamma_{f,g,n}$ =	1.35		
Součinitel zatížení $\gamma_f$ =	1.35		
Výpočtová tíha střechy $g_{r,d}$ =	-0.68	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	
Výpočtové extra přetížení $E_{x,d}$ =	-0.27	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	
Celkem stálé zatížení výpočtové $g_d$ =	<b>-0.95</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	

#### Zatížení sněhem

##### **ČSN EN 1991-1-3**

Charakteristická hodnota $s_k$ =	<b>-1.3</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Tvarový součinitel $\mu_i$ =	0.8	
Součinitel expozice $c_e$ =	1.0	
Tepelný součinitel $c_t$ =	1.0	
Normové zatížení sněhem $s_n$ =	<b>-1.04</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Součinitel zatížení $\gamma_s$ =	1.5	
Výpočtové zatížení sněhem $s_d$ =	<b>-1.56</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

#### Zatížení větrem

##### **ČSN EN 1991-1-4**

Základní větrné zatížení $w_0$ =	25	m/s	Plak zadáván zápornou hodnotou
Maximální dynamický tlak $q_p(z)$ =	<b>0.669</b>	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	

#### Příčný vítr

Oblast =	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>J</b>	
Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $C_{pe}$ (sání) =	1.62	1.16	0.57	0.58	0.64	-
Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $C_{pe}$ (tlak) =	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.54	-0.18	-
Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $C_{pe}$ (sání) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-

Normová hodnota zatížení $w_n$ (sání) =	1.08	0.78	0.38	0.39	0.43	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Normová hodnota zatížení $w_n$ (tlak) =	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.36	-0.12	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Normová hodnota zatížení $w_n$ (sání) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Součinitel zatížení $\gamma_w$ =	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-
Výpočtová hodnota zatížení $w_d$ (sání) =	1.63	1.16	0.57	0.58	0.64	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Výpočtová hodnota zatížení $w_d$ (tlak) =	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.54	-0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Výpočtová hodnota zatížení $w_d$ (sání) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

#### Podélný vítr

Oblast =	<b>F</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	
Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $C_{pe}$ (sání) =	1.57	0.00	1.30	0.69	0.59	-
Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $C_{pe}$ (tlak) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-

Normová hodnota zatížení $w_n$ (sání) =	1.05	0.00	0.87	0.46	0.39	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Normová hodnota zatížení $w_n$ (tlak) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Součinitel zatížení $\gamma_w$ =	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-
Výpočtová hodnota zatížení $w_d$ (sání) =	1.58	0.00	1.30	0.69	0.59	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Výpočtová hodnota zatížení $w_d$ (tlak) =	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

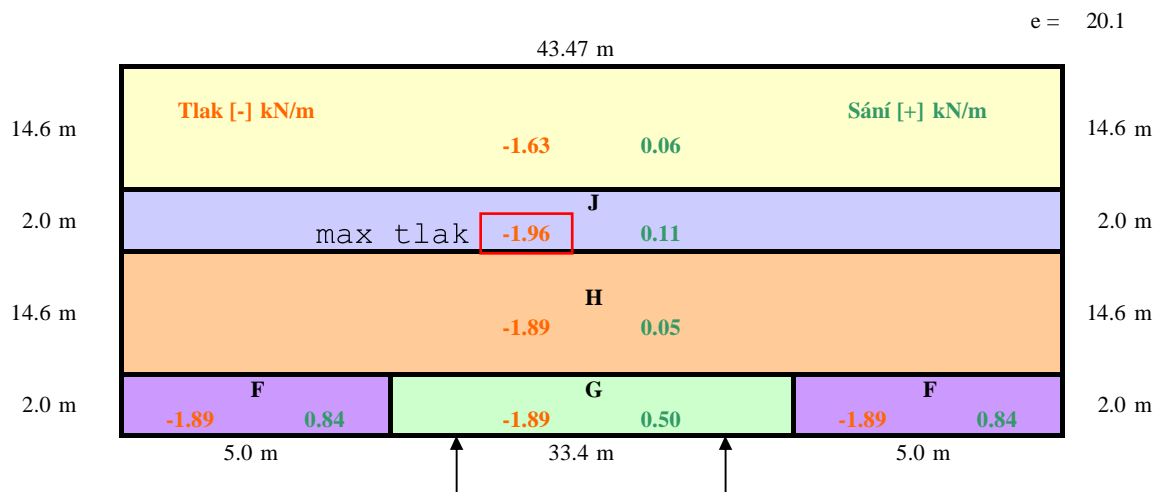
		Vypracoval:	Kontroloval:	Strana:
		<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>	C1.1
		Podpis:	Podpis:	
Filename: CZxxxx.Loading.EN.v6.79.110401.xls				
Výpočet dle: ČSN EN				

Objekt:	Basketbalová hala	Místo výstavby:	Frýdek-Místek
Číslo projektu:	CZ1138	Datum:	19.7.2018
<b>C2. Vaznice - sedlová střecha</b>			

### Zatížení vaznice - kombinace

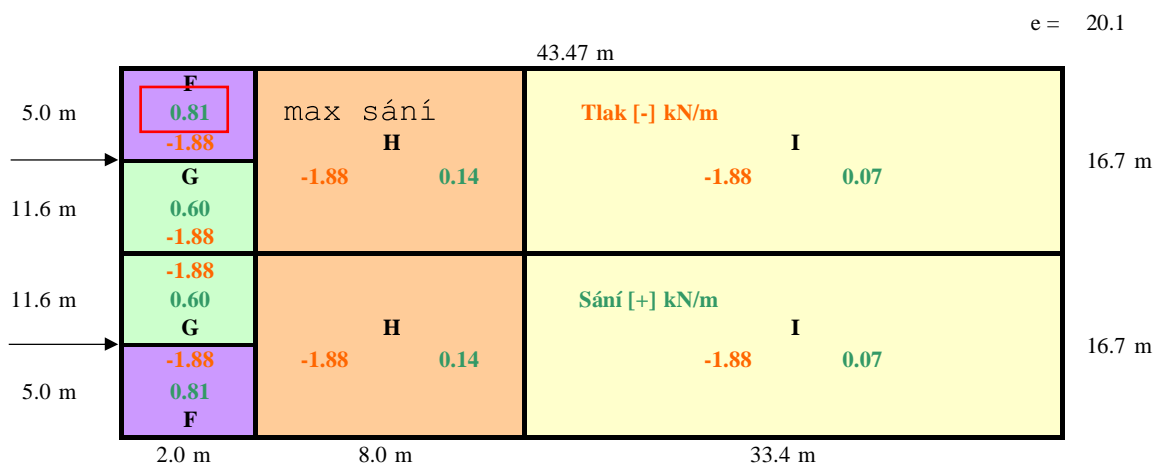
#### A) Příčný vítr

Oblast =	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>J</b>	
Zatěžovací šířka $L_{w1}, L_{w2}$ =	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	m
Délka oblasti $l$ =	2.0	2.0	14.6	14.6	2.0	m
1. Stálé + sněh $q_d$ =	-1.88	-1.88	-1.88	-1.88	-1.88	kN/m
2. Stálé + vítr (sání) $q_d$ =	0.84	0.50	0.05	0.06	0.11	kN/m
3. Stálé + vítr (tlak) + sněh dom. $q_d$ =	-1.89	-1.89	-1.89	-1.63	-1.96	kN/m
4. Stálé + vítr (tlak) + sněh dom. (norm.) $q_k$ =	<b>-1.31</b>	<b>-1.31</b>	<b>-1.31</b>	<b>-1.14</b>	<b>-1.36</b>	kN/m



#### B) Podélný vítr

Oblast =	<b>F</b>	-	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	
Zatěžovací šířka $L_{w1}, L_{w2}$ =	0.75	-	0.75	0.75	0.75	m
Délka oblasti $l$ =	2.0	-	2.0	8.0	33.4	m
1. Stálé + sněh $q_d$ =	-1.88	-	-1.88	-1.88	-1.88	kN/m
2. Stálé + vítr (sání) $q_d$ =	0.81	-	0.60	0.14	0.07	kN/m
3. Stálé + vítr (tlak) + sněh dom. $q_d$ =	-1.88	-	-1.88	-1.88	-1.88	kN/m
4. Stálé + vítr (tlak) + sněh dom. (norm.) $q_k$ =	<b>-1.31</b>	-	<b>-1.31</b>	<b>-1.31</b>	<b>-1.31</b>	kN/m



### Síla od zavětrování

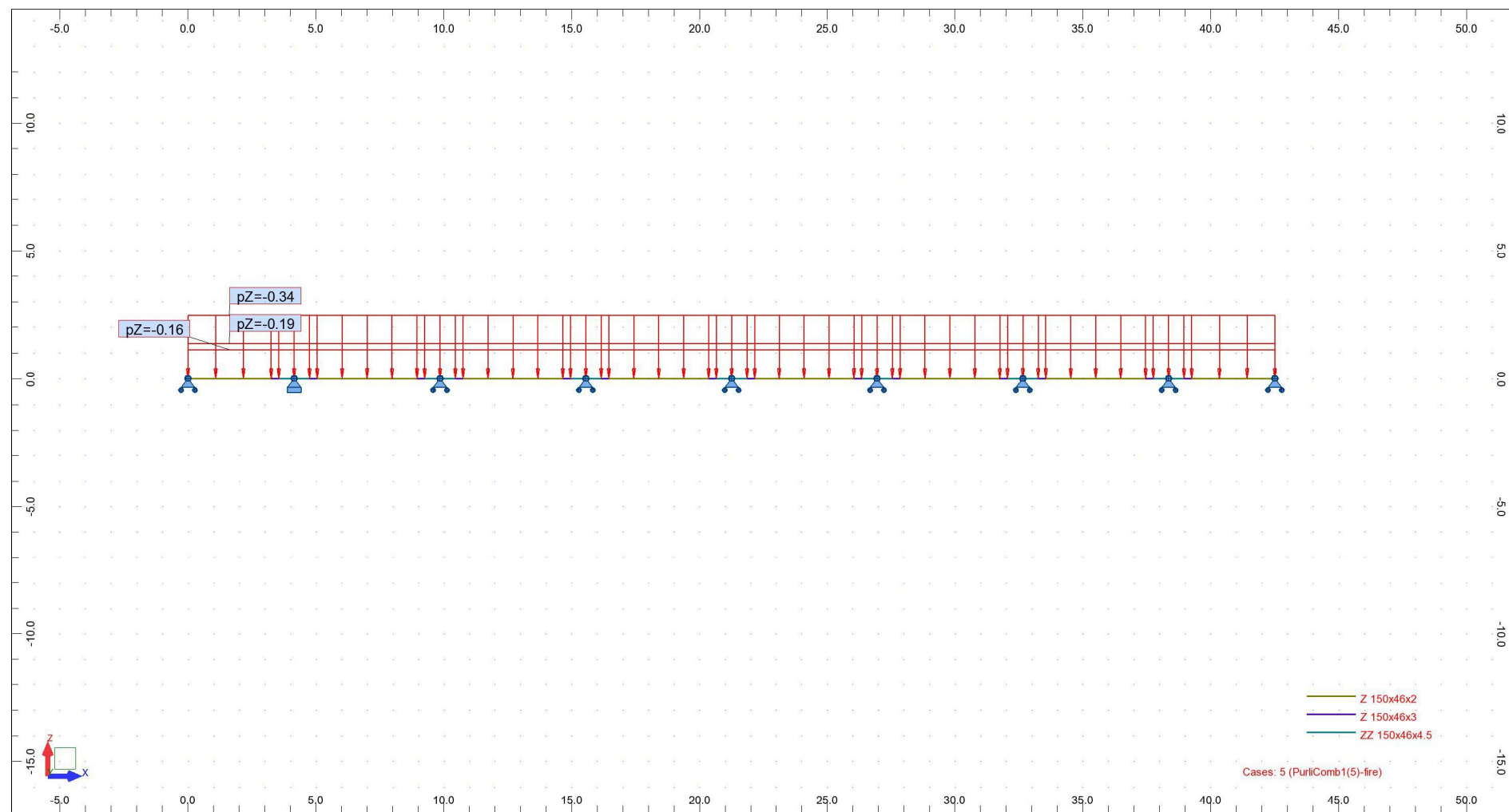
Nezavětrovaná vaznice  $N_{ed}=5\text{kN}$

Tlaková síla do zavětrovaných vaznic. Uvažována jako 60% síly ze zavětrování do 1 stěny

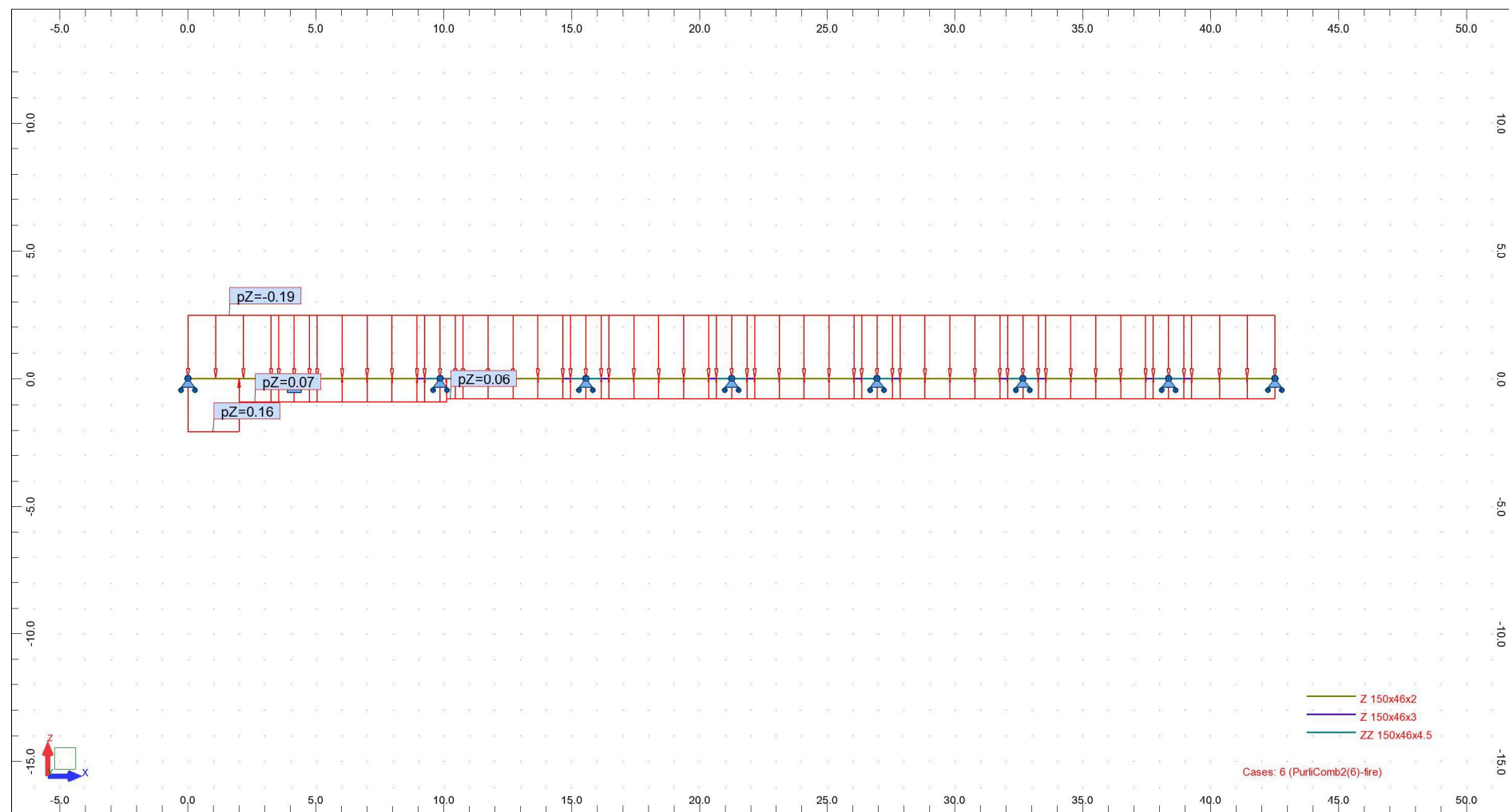
Tlaková síla od zavětrování  $N_{Ed} = 51.47 \text{ kN}$

		Vypracoval:	Kontroloval:	Strana:
		Lenka Burgerová	Jaroslav Kosinka	C2.1
		Podpis:	Podpis:	
Filename: CZxxxx.Loading.EN.v6.79.110401.xls			Výpočet dle: ČSN EN	

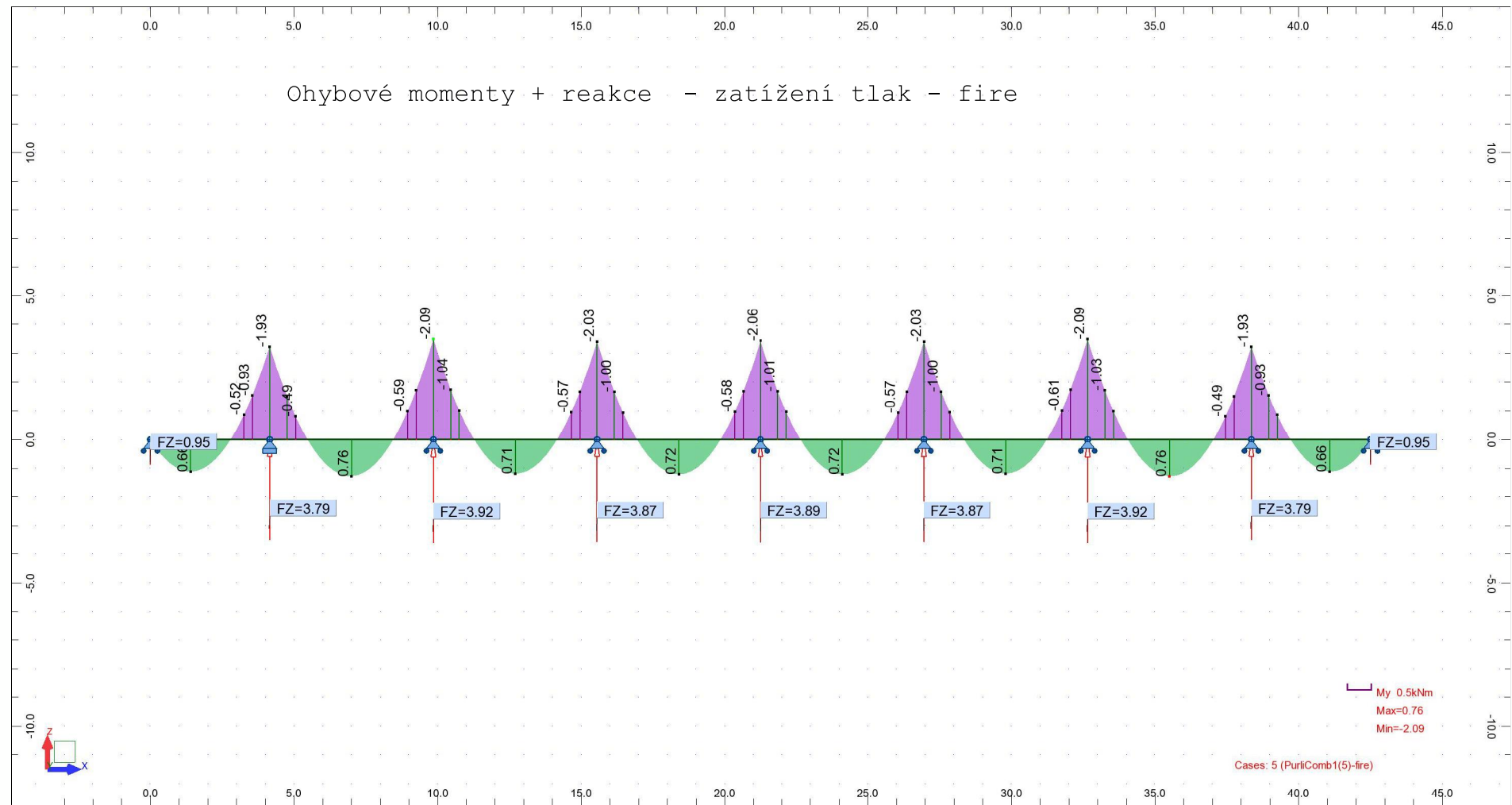
View - Cases: 5 (PurIComb1(5)-fire)    Zatížení - tlak - fire



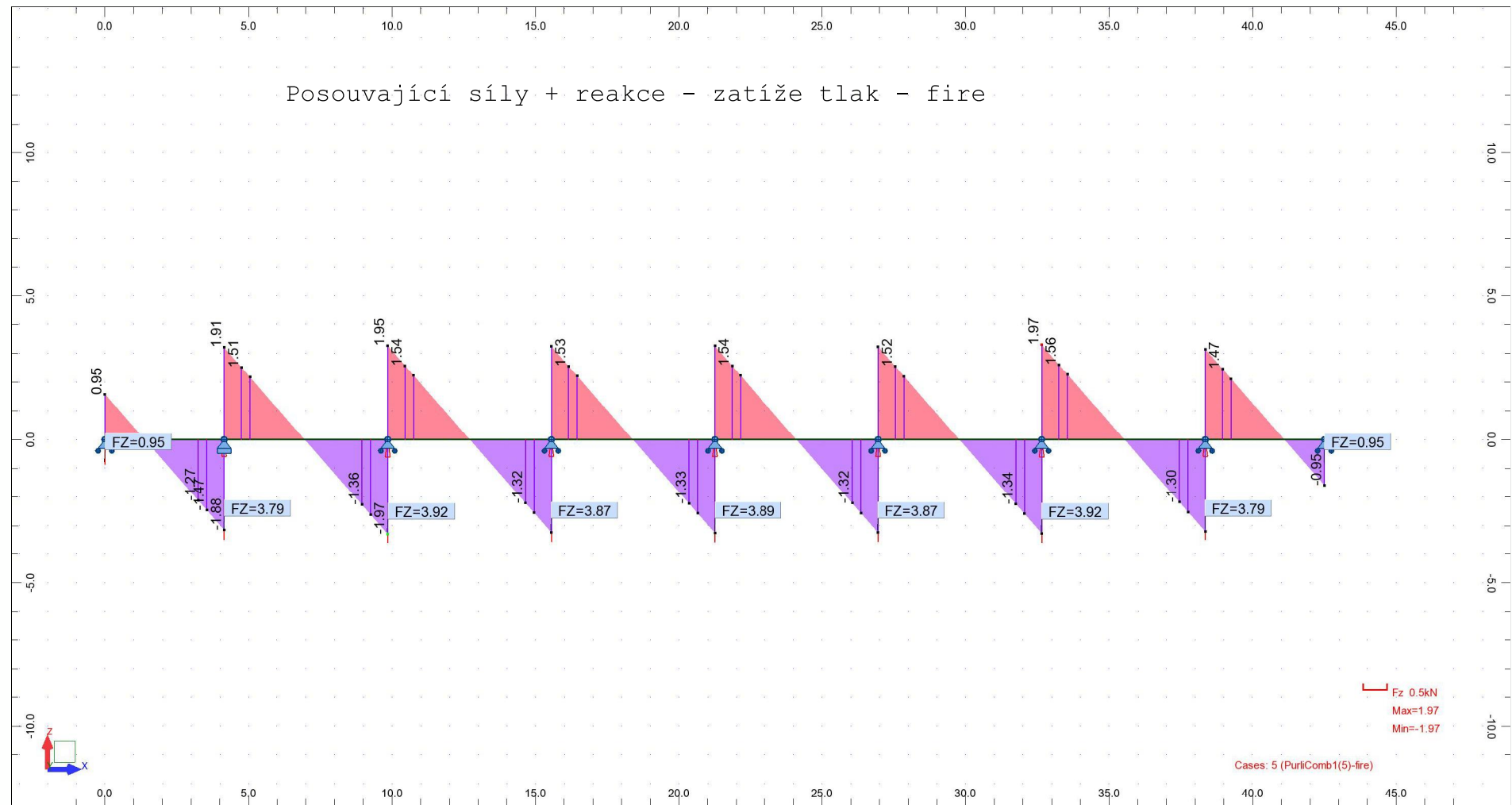
View - Cases: 6 (PurIComb2(6)-fire) Zatížení - sání - fire



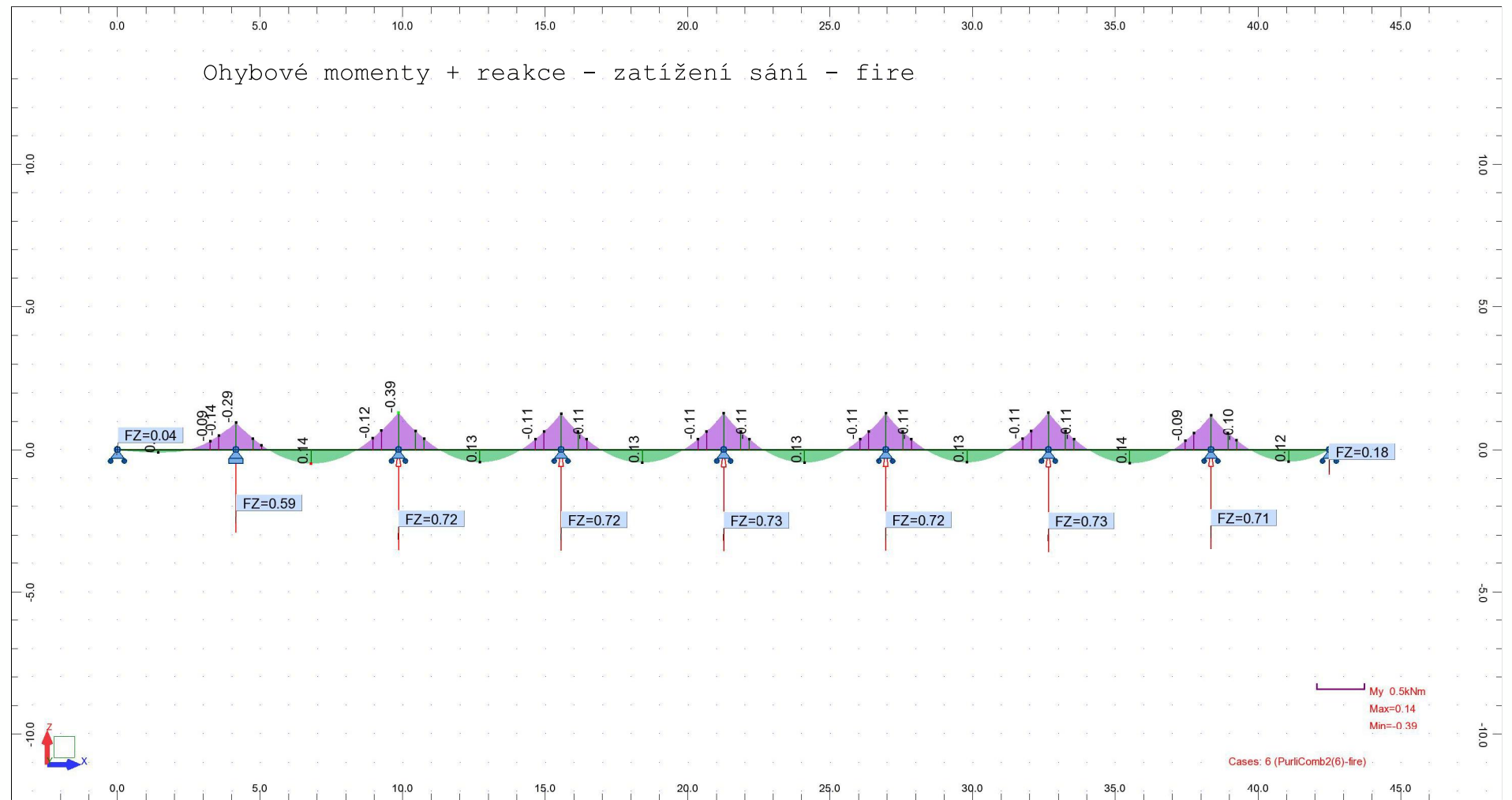
View - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 5 (PurliComb1(5)-fire)

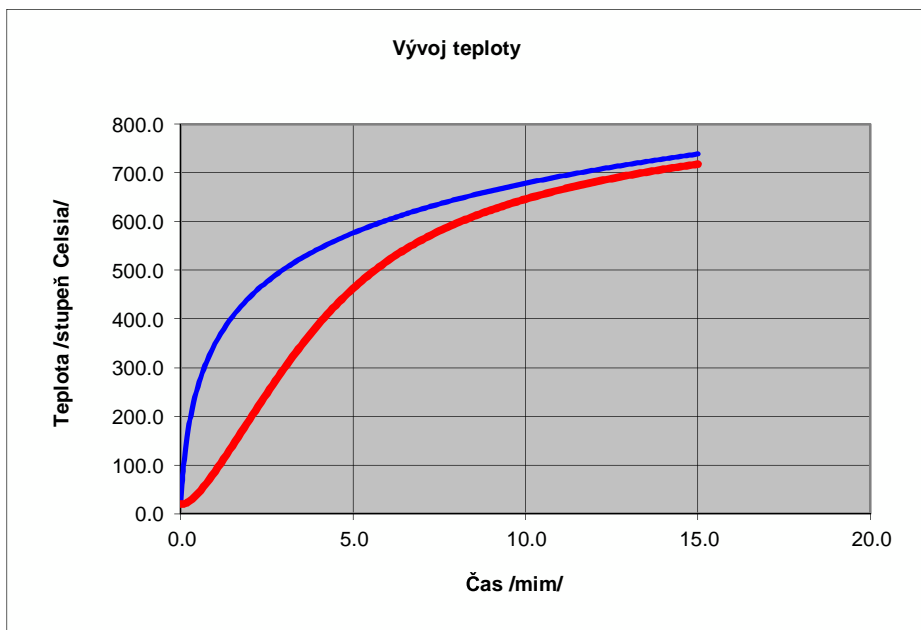


View - FZ; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 5 (PurliComb1(5)-fire)



View - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 6 (PurliComb2(6)-fire)





Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
Teplota nosníku			
717.59	0.209	0.071	0.123

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
Teplota nosníku			
717.59	0.119	0.123	

$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
Teplota nosníku			
717.59	0.094	0.120	0.000



## Control of purlin Z-150 according to EN 1993-1-3

N := newton kN := 1000·N

$$\begin{pmatrix} f_{yb} \\ f_u \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 42 \\ 50 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

values for  $\gamma_{M1}$ :

$$\gamma_{M0} := 1$$

$$\gamma_{M1} := 1$$

$$\gamma_{M2} := 1.25$$

### Global values: all measures in (mm)

$t_{rp} := 0.62 \cdot \text{mm}$	thickness roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )	$b_{\text{roof}} := 33302 \cdot \text{mm}$	width of roof ( $_{\text{roof}}$ )	$cc_{\text{purlin}} := 750 \cdot \text{mm}$	distance between purlins
$t_{rp, \text{cor}} := 0.5842 \cdot \text{mm}$	core thickness	$L_{sp} := 5700 \cdot \text{mm}$	span of purlin	$s_s := 108 \cdot \text{mm}$	Support width
$h_{w, rp} := 45 \cdot \text{mm}$	height roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )				

### Stresses on roof purlin

maximum gravity load	$q_{\text{Ed}, g} := 0.68 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$	maximum uplift load	$q_{\text{Ed}, u} := 0.03 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$	Compression force in purlin:	$N_{\text{Ed}} := 0 \cdot \text{kN}$
----------------------	---	---------------------	---	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

### Stresses due to uplift load:

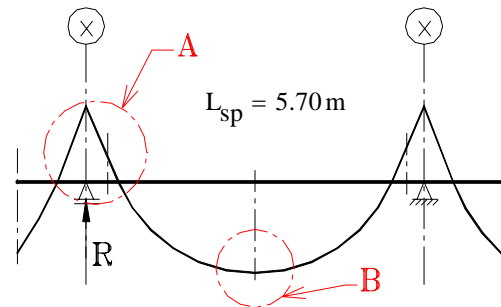
#### Location B:

$$M_{y, \text{Ed}, B, u} := 0.14 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment in span

$$M_{y, \text{Ed}, AB, u} := 0.12 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)



### Stresses due to gravity load:

#### Location A:

$$M_{y, \text{Ed}, A, g} := 2.09 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment at support

$$V_{\text{Ed}, A, g} := 1.97 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Shear force at support

$$R_{\text{Ed}, A, g} := 3.92 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Reaktion force

$$M_{y, \text{Ed}, AB, g} := 0.61 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

$$V_{\text{Ed}, A, AB, g} := 1.36 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Shear force att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

#### Location B:

$$M_{y, \text{Ed}, B, g} := 0.76 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

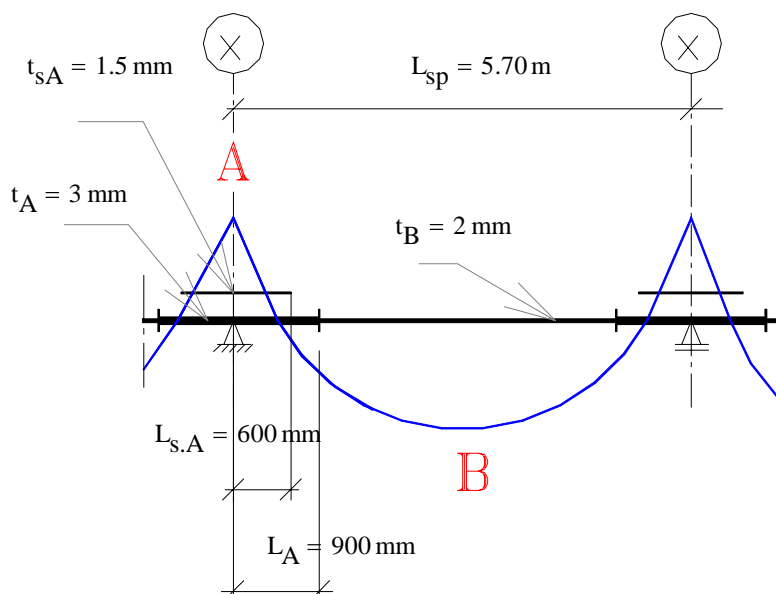
Moment in span

### Purlin profiles:

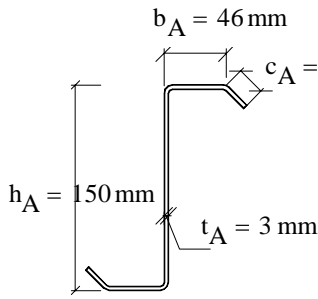
profile over support A Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3: support\_A := "Z150x3" length of profile over A:  $L_A := 900 \cdot \text{mm}$

profile in span B Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3: span\_B := "Z150x2"

supporting profile over support location A ZX-1.5, ZX-2, ZX-3 or NO: sup\_profile\_A := "ZX-1.5" Length of extra supporting profile over support A:  $L_{s, A} := 600 \cdot \text{mm}$



### Profile over support A:



$$M_{yRk.A} = 12.79 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

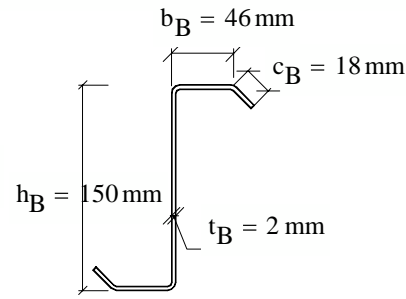
$$V_{bh.Rk.A} = 89.11 \text{ kN}$$

$$R_{w.Rk.A} = 6.202 \text{ kN}$$

$$W_{yeff.A} = 3.66 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{y.A} = 2.69 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

### Profile i span B:



$$M_{yRk.B} = 8.07 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$V_{bh.Rk.B} = 47.57 \text{ kN}$$

$$W_{yeff.B} = 2.31 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{y.B} = 1.8 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{T.B} = 726.25 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{\omega.B} = 1.125 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

### Shear stiffness of trapezoidal sheeting connected to purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.1 (6)+(10):

Shear stiffness roof:

$X := 0.5$  only one half of the roof is accounted for

$$S_{\text{roof}} := \sqrt{\left(\frac{t_{rp}}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \left[ 50 + 10 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{b_{\text{roof}} \cdot X}{\text{mm}}\right)} \right] \cdot \frac{cc_{\text{purlin}}}{h_{w,rp}}$$

$$S_{\text{roof}} = 2484.52 \text{ in kN}$$

purlin:

$$Z_{\text{purlin}} := \left( E \cdot I_{\omega} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{sp}^2} + G \cdot I_T + E \cdot I_z \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{sp}^2} \cdot 0.25 \cdot h_B^2 \right) \cdot \frac{70}{h_B^2}$$

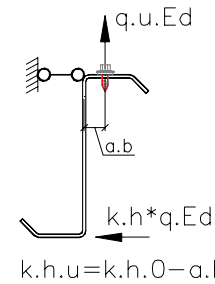
$$Z_{\text{purlin}} = 89 \text{ kN}$$

Restrained := if( $S_{\text{roof}} \cdot \text{kN} \geq Z_{\text{purlin}}$ , "Purlins are laterally restrained", "No laterally restrain")

The purlin at the connection is regarded as being laterally restrained in plane of the sheeting.

Restrained = "Purlins are laterally restrained"

### Lateral coefficient EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (4): for uplift loading



$$a_{b.B} = 27.6 \text{ mm}$$

$$k_{h.0.B} := \frac{h_{cB} \cdot t_B \cdot \left( b_{cB}^2 + 2 \cdot b_{cB} \cdot c_{cB} - 2 \cdot c_{cB}^2 \cdot \frac{b_{cB}}{h_{cB}} \right)}{4 \cdot I_{y.B}}$$

$$k_{h.0.B} = 0.139$$

Equivalent lateral load acting on free flange, due to torsion and lateral bending (EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (3))

$$k_{h.u.B} := k_{h.0.B} - \frac{a_{b.B}}{h_{cB}} \quad h_{cB} \cdot Ed \cdot u.B := q_{Ed.u} \cdot k_{h.u.B}$$

$$q_{h.Ed.u.B} = -0 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

### Rotational restraint given by sheeting EN 1993-13 10.1.5

Rotational spring stiffness K, EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2

Rotational stiffness corresponding to flexural stiffness of sheeting EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (4):  $C_D$

tension in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff.TP46.t}} := 125400.93 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}}$

$$C_{D.C.t} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff.TP46.t}}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}}$$

$$C_{D.C.t} = 2.53 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

compression in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff.TP46.c}} := 130983.88 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}}$

$$C_{D.C.c} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff.TP46.c}}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}}$$

$$C_{D.C.c} = 2.641 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

Rotational stiffness of connection between sheeting and purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (5)

$$k_{t.g} := \left( \frac{t_{rp}}{0.75} \right)^{1.5} \cdot \frac{1}{\text{mm}^{1.5}} \quad k_{t.g} = 0.752 \text{ for } b < 125 \text{ mm}$$

for uplift load

pin in every trough  $C_{100.cc150.u} := 2.6 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$

pin in alternate trough  $C_{100.cc300.u} := 1.7 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$

$b := 46 \text{ mm}$

$$C_{D.A.cc150.u} := C_{100.cc150.u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t.g} \quad C_{D.A.cc150.u} = 0.4 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

$$C_{D.A.cc300.u} := C_{100.cc300.u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t.g} \quad C_{D.A.cc300.u} = 0.3 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

Rotational stiffness:

$$C_{D.cc150.u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D.A.cc150.u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D.C.t}} \right)}$$

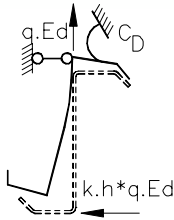
$$C_{D.cc150.u} = 0.407 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}} \text{ pin in every trough}$$

$$C_{D.cc300.u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D.A.cc300.u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D.C.t}} \right)}$$

$$C_{D.cc300.u} = 0.268 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}} \text{ pin in alternate trough}$$

For uplift load EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.1 (4)

Span B:



$$b_{\text{mod},u} := \begin{cases} a_{b,B} & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,B} \geq 0 \\ (2 \cdot a_{b,B} + b) & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,B} < 0 \end{cases}$$

Flexibility from web in bending:  $1 / K_{B,u,B} := \frac{4 \cdot (1 - \nu^2) \cdot h_B^2 \cdot (h_B + b_{\text{mod},u})}{E \cdot t_B^3}$   $1 / K_{B,u,B} = 102.05 \frac{\text{mm}^2}{\text{N}}$

Lateral spring stiffness per unit length:

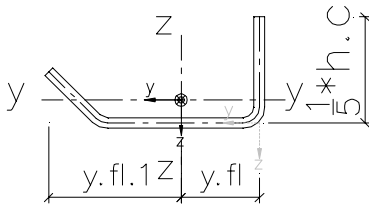
$$K_{u,cc150,B} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,B} + \frac{h_B^2}{C_{D,cc150,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,B} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,B} + \frac{h_B^2}{C_{D,cc300,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc150,B} = 0.0064 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \text{ pin in every trough}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,B} = 0.0054 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \text{ pin in alternate trough}$$

Gross properties of the free flange EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1



Span B:  $t_B = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

$$I_{z,fl,B} = 70968 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{z,fl,B} = 1965.91 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$i_{z,fl,B} = 19.87 \text{ mm}$$

Lateral bending moment for free flanges in compression  
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 (5)-(7):

Coefficient R of the spring support EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (7):

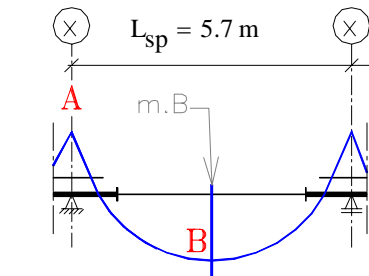
$$\text{Span B} \quad R_{rp,B} := \frac{K_{u,cc300,B} \cdot L_a^4}{\pi^4 \cdot E \cdot I_{z,fl,B}} \quad R_{rp,B} = 32.55$$

correction factor  $\kappa_R$  and initial moment  $M_{0,fz,Ed}$  acc. to table 10.1 EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1

Location:  $M_{0,fz,Ed}$ :

$\kappa_R$ :

$$m_B \quad M_{0,fz,Ed,m,B} := \frac{1}{24} \cdot |q_{h,Ed,u,B}| \cdot L_a^2 \quad \kappa_{R,m,B} := \frac{1 - 0.0125 \cdot R_{rp,B}}{1 + 0.198 \cdot R_{rp,B}}$$



lateral bending moment from EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1(5):

$M_{fz,Ed}$ :

$$M_{fz,Ed,m,B} := \kappa_{R,m,B} \cdot M_{0,fz,Ed,m,B}$$

$$M_{fz,Ed,m,B} = 0.2 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

**Stresses due to gravity load as given above:**

Location A:

$$M_{y,Ed,A,g} = 2.09 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad M_{y,Ed,AB,g} = 0.61 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

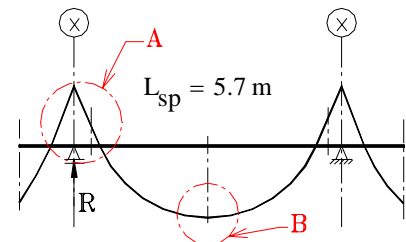
$$V_{Ed,A,g} = 1.97 \text{ kN} \quad V_{Ed,A,AB,g} = 1.36 \text{ kN}$$

$$R_{Ed,A,g} = 3.92 \text{ kN}$$

Location B:

$$N_{Ed} = 0 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{y,Ed,B,g} = 0.76 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$



**Stresses due to uplift load as given above:** Location B:

$$M_{y,Ed,B,u} = 0.14 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

**Location A:**

Combined bending moment and support reaktion EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.11. The web rotation is prevented.

purlin:  $t_A = 3.0 \text{ mm}$  supporting profile over support: sup\_profile\_A = "ZX-1.5" length of supp. profile:

$$L_{s,A} = 600 \text{ mm}$$

check single profile:

$$\frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk,A}} + \frac{R_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w,Rk,A}} = 0.8 < 1,25$$

check with supporting profile:

$$\frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk,A} + M_{yRk,sA}} + \frac{R_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w,Rk,A} + R_{w,Rk,sA}} = 0.59 < 1,25$$

## Continue Location A:

Combined bending moment and compression force: EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3a

single profile at support:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g}}{W_{yeff,A}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 1.36 < 1,0$$

check with supporting profile:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g}}{W_{yeff,A} + W_{yeff,sA}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.94 < 1,0$$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

$$M_{L,s,A} := M_{y,Ed,A,g} - \frac{L_{s,A} \cdot (M_{y,Ed,A,g} - M_{y,Ed,AB,g})}{L_A} \quad M_{L,s,A} = 1.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

$$\left( \frac{|M_{L,s,A}|}{W_{yeff,A}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.72 < 1,0$$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

$$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} := \text{if} \left( \frac{V_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma M0}{V_{bh,Rk,A} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$$

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

**Location B:** purlin:  $t_B = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

Combined bending moment due to gravity load and compression force:  
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3b

lateral bending moment: gravity load  $M_{fz,Ed,g} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$   
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

single profile in span gravity load:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,B,g}}{W_{yeff,B}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.78 < 1,0$$

single profile at connection between A and B, gravity load:

$$\left( \frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,g}|}{W_{yeff,B}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.63 < 1,0$$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

$$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} := \text{if} \left( \frac{V_{Ed,A,AB,g} \cdot \gamma M0}{V_{bh,Rk,B} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$$

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

Check joint between purlins:

$$F_{b,Rk} := \begin{cases} 18.9 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x1.5"} \\ 25.2 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x2"} \\ 37.8 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x3"} \end{cases} \cdot \text{kN} \quad F_{b,Rk} = 25.2 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Moment for joint near support A:}$$

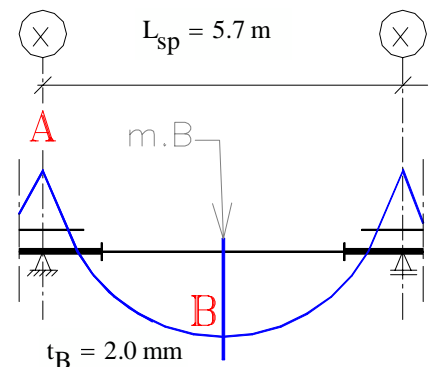
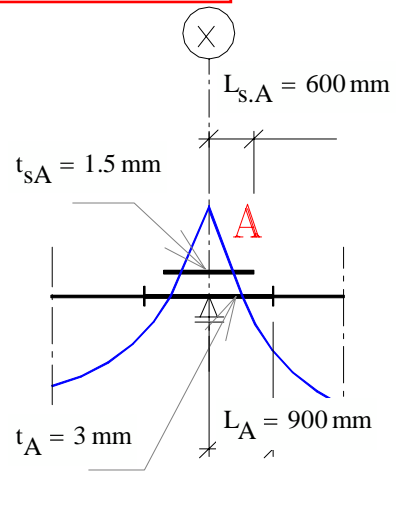
$$M_{y,Ed,AB,g} = 0.61 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

joint near support A gravity load:

$$\frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,g}| \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.1 < 1,0$$

joint near support A uplift load:

$$\frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,u}| \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.02 < 1,0$$



## Continue Location B:

Buckling resistance of free flange in compression (uplift load) EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2: The relevant position is "m.B".

lateral bending moment: uplift load  $M_{fz.Ed.m.B} = 0.2 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

non-dim. slenderness  
as defined above:  $\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$

Coefficients from table 10.2b:  $\eta_1 := 0.306 \quad \eta_2 := 0.232 \quad \eta_3 := 0.742 \quad \eta_4 := -0.279$

Buckling length for free flange in compression EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2 (3)+(6): provided that  $0 < R_{rp} < 200$ :

$R_{rp.check} = \text{"OK"}$

$$L_{f.z.B} := \eta_1 \cdot L_a \cdot \left(1 + \eta_2 \cdot R_{rp.B}\right)^{\eta_3} \quad L_{f.z.B} = 1.18 \text{ m}$$

Relative slenderness for  
flexural buckling of free flange:  $\lambda_{r.f.z.B} := \frac{L_{f.z.B}}{i_{z.fl.B}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r.f.z.B} = 0.771$

Reduction factor for lateral torsional buckling: According to clause 10.1.4.2 (1): use values given in EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2.3:

$$\alpha_{LT} := 0.34 \quad \lambda_{r.LT.0} := 0.4 \quad \beta := 0.75 \quad \phi_{LT.B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{r.f.z.B} - \lambda_{r.LT.0}) + \beta \cdot \lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2\right] \quad \phi_{LT.B} = 0.79$$

$$\chi_{LT.B} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT.B} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT.B}^2 - \beta \cdot \lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2}}, 1, \frac{1}{\lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2}\right) \quad \chi_{LT.B} = 0.83$$

Reduction factor for flexural buckling: According to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:  $\lambda_1 = 76.95 \quad i_{y.B} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.rc.B}}{A_{g.rc.B}}}$

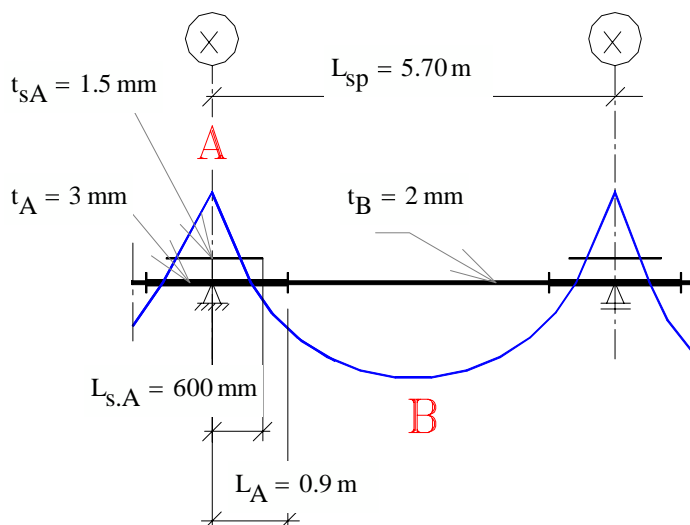
$$\lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)} := \frac{L}{i_{y.B}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff.B}}{A_{g.rc.B}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad N_{cr.y.B(L)} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{y.rc.B}}{L^2} \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b } \alpha_{y.FB} := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{y.FB.B(L)} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{y.FB} \cdot (\lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)}^2\right]$$

$$\chi_{y.FB.B(L)} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{y.FB.B(L)} + \sqrt{\phi_{y.FB.B(L)}^2 - \lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{y.FB.B(L_{sp})} = 0.55 \text{ reduction factor for span B}$$

**single profile in span uplift load:**

$$\text{eqv. 10.7: } \left( \frac{1}{\chi_{LT.B}} \cdot \frac{M_{y.Ed.B.u}}{W_{yeff.B}} + \frac{1}{\min(\chi_{LT.B} \cdot \chi_{y.FB.B(L_{sp})})} \cdot \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} + \frac{|M_{fz.Ed.m.B}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{W_{z.fl.B} \cdot f_{yb}} = 0.18 < 1.0$$



## Control of purlin Z-150 according to EN 1993-1-3

values for  $\gamma_{M1}$ :  $\gamma_{M0} := 1$   $\gamma_{M1} := 1$   $\gamma_{M2} := 1.25$

$$\begin{pmatrix} f_{yb} \\ f_u \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 42 \\ 50 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{N}{mm^2}$$

### Global values: all measures in (mm)

$t_{rp} := 0.63 \cdot mm$  thickness roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )  $b_{roof} := 33302 \cdot mm$  width of roof ( $_{roof}$ )  $cc_{purlin} := 750 \cdot mm$  distance between purlins  
 $t_{rp.cor} := 0.5842 \cdot mm$  core thickness  $L_{sp} := 4152 \cdot mm$  span of purlin  $s_s := 108 \cdot mm$  Support width  
 $h_{w,rp} := 45 \cdot mm$  height roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )

### Stresses on roof purlin

maximum gravity load  $q_{Ed.g} := 0.68 \cdot \frac{kN}{m}$  maximum uplift load  $q_{Ed.u} := 0.03 \cdot \frac{kN}{m}$  Compression force in purlin:  $N_{Ed} := 0 \cdot kN$

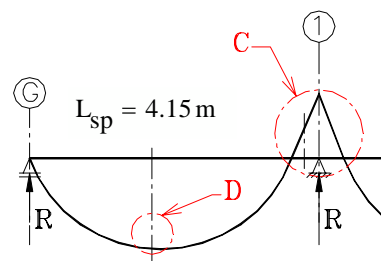
### Stresses due to gravity load:

#### Location C:

$M_{y.Ed.C.g} := 1.93 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment at support  $V_{Ed.C.g} := 1.91 \cdot kN$  Shear force at support  $R_{Ed.C.g} := 3.79 \cdot kN$  Reaktion force  
 $M_{y.Ed.CD.g} := 0.52 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)  $V_{Ed.CD.g} := 1.27 \cdot kN$  Shear force att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

#### Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.g} := 0.66 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment in span



### Stress due to uplift load:

#### Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.u} := 0.03 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment in span  $M_{y.Ed.CD.u} := 0.09 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

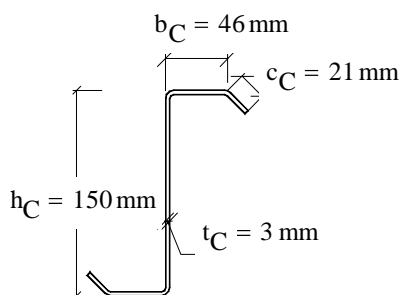
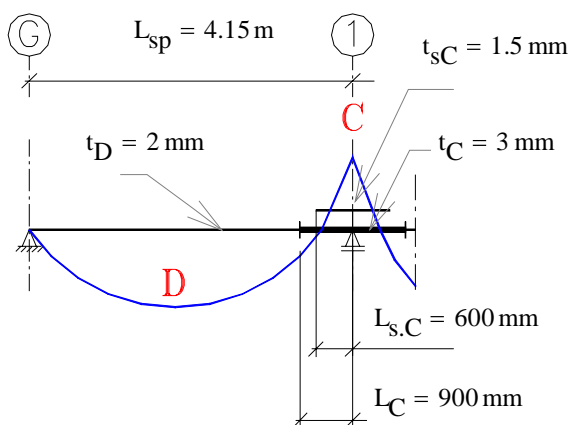
### Purlin profiles:

profile over support C Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:  $support\_C := "Z150x3"$  length of profile over C:  $L_C := 900 \cdot mm$

profile in span D Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:  $span\_D := "Z150x2"$

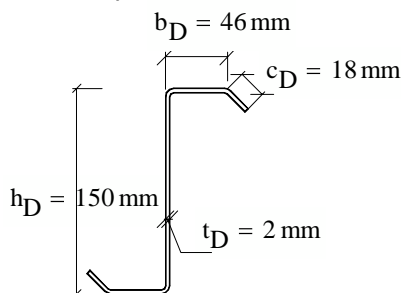
supporting profile over support location C ZX-1.5, ZX-2, ZX-3 or NO:  $sup\_profile\_C := "ZX-1.5"$  Length of extra supporting profile over support C:  $L_{s,C} := 600 \cdot mm$

#### Profile over support C:



$M_{yRk.C} = 12.79 \cdot kN \cdot m$   
 $V_{bh.Rk.C} = 89.11 \cdot kN$   
 $R_{w.Rk.C} = 6.2 \cdot kN$   
 $W_{yeff.C} = 3.66 \times 10^4 \cdot mm^3$   
 $I_{y.C} = 2.69 \times 10^6 \cdot mm^4$

#### Profile i span D:



$M_{yRk.D} = 8.07 \cdot kN \cdot m$   
 $V_{bh.Rk.D} = 47.57 \cdot kN$   
 $W_{yeff.D} = 2.31 \times 10^4 \cdot mm^3$   
 $I_{y.D} = 1.8 \times 10^6 \cdot mm^4$   
 $I_{T.D} = 726.25 \cdot mm^4$   
 $I_{\omega.D} = 1.125 \times 10^9 \cdot mm^6$

## Shear stiffness of trapezoidal sheeting connected to purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.1 (6)+(10):

Shear stiffness roof:

$X := 0.5$  only one half of the roof is accounted for

$$S_{\text{roof}} := \sqrt{\left(\frac{t_{\text{rp}}}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \left[ 50 + 10 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{b_{\text{roof}} \cdot X}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \right] \cdot \frac{cc_{\text{purlin}}}{h_{w,\text{rp}}} \quad S_{\text{roof}} = 2544.88 \quad \text{in kN}$$

purlin:

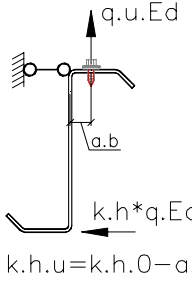
$$Z_{\text{purlin}} := \left( E \cdot I_{\omega} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{\text{sp}}^2} + G \cdot I_T + E \cdot I_z \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{\text{sp}}^2} \cdot 0.25 \cdot h_D^2 \right) \cdot \frac{70}{h_D^2} \quad Z_{\text{purlin}} = 148 \text{ kN}$$

Restrained := if( $S_{\text{roof}} \cdot \text{kN} \geq Z_{\text{purlin}}$ , "Purlins are laterally restrained", "No laterally restrain")

Restrained = "Purlins are laterally restrained"

The purlin at the connection is regarded as being laterally restrained in plane of the sheeting.

**Lateral coefficient EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (4):** for uplift loading



$$k_{h,0,D} := \frac{h_{cD} \cdot t_D \cdot \left( b_{cD}^2 + 2 \cdot b_{cD} \cdot c_{cD} - 2 \cdot c_{cD}^2 \cdot \frac{b_{cD}}{h_{cD}} \right)}{4 \cdot I_{y,D}} \quad a_{b,D} = 27.6 \text{ mm}$$

$$k_{h,0,D} = 0.139$$

Equivalent lateral load acting on free flange, due to torsion and lateral bending (EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (3))

$$k_{h,u,D} := k_{h,0,D} - \frac{a_{b,D}}{h_{cD}} \quad q_{h,Ed,u,D} := q_{Ed,u} \cdot k_{h,u,D} \quad q_{h,Ed,u,D} = -0 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

## Rotational restraint given by sheeting EN 1993-1-3 10.1.5

Rotational spring stiffness K, EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2

Rotational stiffness corresponding to flexural stiffness of sheeting EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (4):  $C_D$

tension in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},t} := 125400.93 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}} \quad C_{D,C,t} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},t}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}} \quad C_{D,C,t} = 2.53 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

compression in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},c} := 130983.88 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}} \quad C_{D,C,c} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},c}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}} \quad C_{D,C,c} = 2.641 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

Rotational stiffness of connection between sheeting and purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (5)  $k_{t,g} := \left( \frac{t_{\text{rp}}}{0.75} \right)^{1.5} \cdot \frac{1}{\text{mm}^{1.5}} \quad k_{t,g} = 0.77 \quad \text{for } b < 125 \text{ mm}$

for uplift load pin in every trough  $C_{100,cc150,u} := 2.6 \cdot \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$  pin in alternate trough  $C_{100,cc300,u} := 1.7 \cdot \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

$b := 46 \cdot \text{mm}$

$$C_{D,A,cc150,u} := C_{100,cc150,u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t,g} \quad C_{D,A,cc300,u} := C_{100,cc300,u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t,g}$$

Rotational stiffness:

$$C_{D,cc150,u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D,A,cc150,u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D,C,t}} \right)} \quad C_{D,cc150,u} = 0.417 \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}} \quad \text{pin in every trough}$$

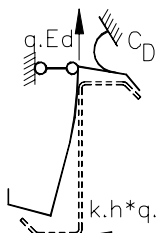
$$C_{D,cc300,u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D,A,cc300,u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D,C,t}} \right)} \quad C_{D,cc300,u} = 0.274 \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough}$$

For uplift load

EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.1 (4)

$$b_{\text{mod},u,D} := \begin{cases} a_{b,D} & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,D} \geq 0 \\ (2 \cdot a_{b,D} + b) & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,D} < 0 \end{cases} \quad b_{\text{mod},u,D} = 101.2 \text{ mm}$$

Span D:



Flexibility from web in bending:

$$1 / K_{B,u,D} := \frac{4 \cdot (1 - \nu^2) \cdot h_D^2 \cdot (h_D + b_{\text{mod},u,D})}{E \cdot t_D^3} \quad 1 / K_{B,u,D} = 102.05 \frac{\text{mm}^2}{\text{N}}$$

$$K_{u,cc150,D} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,D} + \frac{h_D^2}{C_{D,cc150,u}} \right)}$$

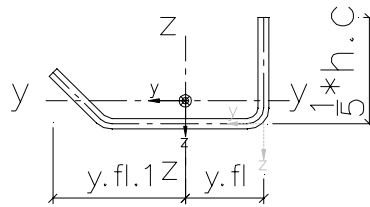
$$K_{u,cc150,D} = 0.0064 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in every trough}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,D} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,D} + \frac{h_D^2}{C_{D,cc300,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,D} = 0.0054 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough}$$

Lateral spring stiffness per unit length:

Gross properties of the free flange  
EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1



Span D:  $t_D = 2.0 \text{ mm}$   
 $I_{z.fl.D} = 70968 \text{ mm}^4$   
 $W_{z.fl.D} = 1965.91 \text{ mm}^3$   
 $i_{z.fl.D} = 19.87 \text{ mm}$

**Lateral bending moment for free flanges in compression**  
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 (5)-(7):

Coefficient R of the spring support EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (7):

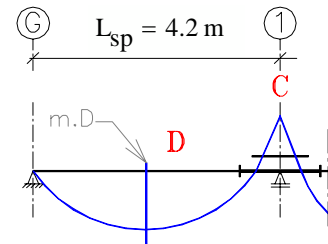
Span D  $R_{rp.D} := \frac{K_{u.cc} 300 \cdot D \cdot L_a^4}{\pi^4 \cdot E \cdot I_{z.fl.D}}$   $R_{rp.D} = 9.26$

correction factor  $\kappa_R$  and initial moment  $M_{0.fz.Ed}$  acc. to table 10.1 EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1

Location:  $M_{0.fz.Ed}$ :

$\kappa_R$ :

$m_D \quad M_{0.fz.Ed.m.D} := \frac{9}{128} \cdot |q_{h.Ed.u.D}| \cdot L_a^2 \quad \kappa_{R.m.D.2} := \frac{1 - 0.0141 \cdot R_{rp.D}}{1 + 0.416 \cdot R_{rp.D}}$



lateral bending moment from EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1(5):

$M_{fz.Ed}$ :

$M_{fz.Ed.m.D} := \kappa_{R.m.D.2} \cdot M_{0.fz.Ed.m.D}$   
 $M_{fz.Ed.m.D} = 0.3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

**Stresses due to gravity load as given above:**

Location C:

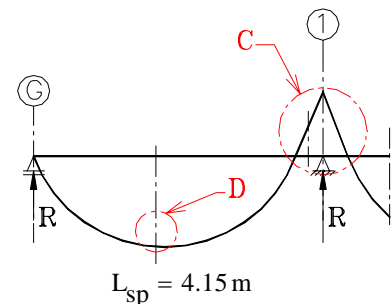
$M_{y.Ed.C.g} = 1.93 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$   $M_{y.Ed.CD.g} = 0.52 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$V_{Ed.C.g} = 1.91 \text{ kN}$   $V_{Ed.CD.g} = 1.27 \text{ kN}$

$R_{Ed.C.g} = 3.79 \text{ kN}$

Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.g} = 0.66 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$



**Stresses due to uplift load as given above:**

Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.u} = 0.03 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

**Location C:**

Combined bending moment and support reaktion EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.11. The web rotation is prevented.

purlin:  $t_C = 3.0 \text{ mm}$  supporting profile over support: sup\_profile\_C = "ZX-1.5" length of supp. profile:  $L_{s.C} = 600 \text{ mm}$

check single profile:

$\frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk.C}} + \frac{R_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w.Rk.C}} = 0.76 < 1.25$

check with supporting profile:

$\frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk.C} + M_{yRk.sC}} + \frac{R_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w.Rk.C} + R_{w.Rk.sC}} = 0.57 < 1.25$

Combined bending moment and compression force: EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3a

single profile at support:

$\left( \frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g}}{W_{yeff.C}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 1.26 < 1.0$

check with supporting profile:

$\left( \frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g}}{W_{yeff.C} + W_{yeff.sC}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.87 < 1.0$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

$M_{L.s.C} := M_{y.Ed.C.g} - \frac{L_{s.C} \cdot (M_{y.Ed.C.g} - M_{y.Ed.CD.g})}{L_C}$   $M_{L.s.C} = 0.99 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

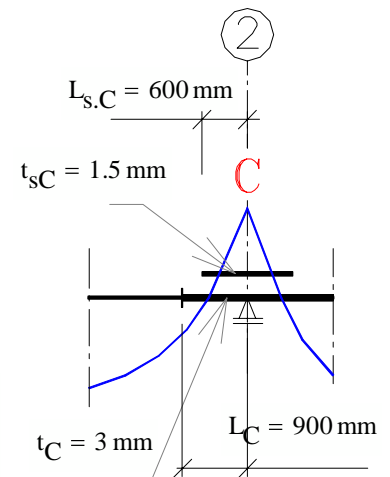
$\left( \frac{|M_{L.s.C}|}{W_{yeff.C}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.64 < 1.0$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

combined\_V\_and\_M := if  $\left( \frac{V_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{V_{bh.Rk.C} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"





**Location D:** purlin:  $t_D = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

Combined bending moment due to gravity load and compression force:

EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3b

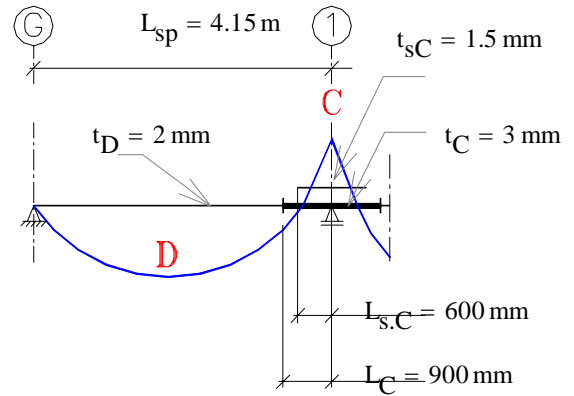
lateral bending moment: gravity load  $M_{fz,Ed,g} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$   
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

**single profile in span gravity load:**

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,D,g}}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.68 < 1,0$$

**single profile at connection between A and B, gravity load:**

$$\left( \frac{|M_{y,Ed,CD,g}|}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.54 < 1,0$$



Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

**Check joint between purlins:**

$$F_{b,Rk} := \begin{cases} 18.9 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x1.5"} \\ 25.2 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x2"} \\ 37.8 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x3"} \end{cases} \cdot \text{kN} \quad F_{b,Rk} = 25.2 \text{ kN}$$

**joint near support C:**

$$\frac{\max(|M_{y,Ed,CD,g}|, |M_{y,Ed,CD,u}|) \cdot \gamma_{M2}}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M2}}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.09 < 1,0$$

Buckling resistance of free flange in compression (uplift load) EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2: The relevant position is "m.D".

lateral bending moment: uplift load  $M_{fz,Ed,m,D} = 0.3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$  non-dim. slenderness as defined above:  $\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$   
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

Coefficients from table 10.2b:  $\eta_1 := 0.515 \quad \eta_2 := 1.26 \quad \eta_3 := 0.868 \quad \eta_4 := -0.242$

Buckling lenght for free flange in compression

EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2 (3)+(6): provided that  $0 < R_{rp} < 200$ :  $R_{rp,check} = \text{"OK"}$   $f_{z,D} := \eta_1 \cdot L_a \cdot \left( 1 + \eta_2 \cdot R_{rp,D}^{\eta_3} \right)^{\eta_4} \quad L_{f,z,D} = 1.23 \text{ m}$

Relative slenderness for flexural buckling of free flange:  $\lambda_{r,f,z,D} := \frac{L_{f,z,D}}{i_{z,f,D}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,f,z,D} = 0.807$

Reduction factor for lateral torsional buckling: According to clause 10.1.4.2 (1): use values given in EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2.3:

$$\alpha_{LT} := 0.34 \quad \lambda_{r,LT,0} := 0.4 \quad \beta := 0.75 \quad \phi_{LT,D} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{r,f,z,D} - \lambda_{r,LT,0}) + \beta \cdot \lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT,D} = 0.81$$

$$\chi_{LT,D} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT,D} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,D}^2 - \beta \cdot \lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2}}, 1, \frac{1}{\lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2} \right) \quad \chi_{LT,D} = 0.81 \quad i_{y,D} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{y,rc,D}}{A_{g,rc,D}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$$

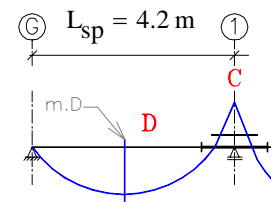
Reduction factor for flexural buckling: According to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  $\alpha_{y,FB} := 0.34$

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L) := \frac{L}{i_{y,D}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff,D}}{A_{g,rc,D}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad N_{cr,y,D}(L) := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{y,rc,D}}{L^2}$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,D}(L) := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{y,FB} \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L) - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L)^2 \right]$$

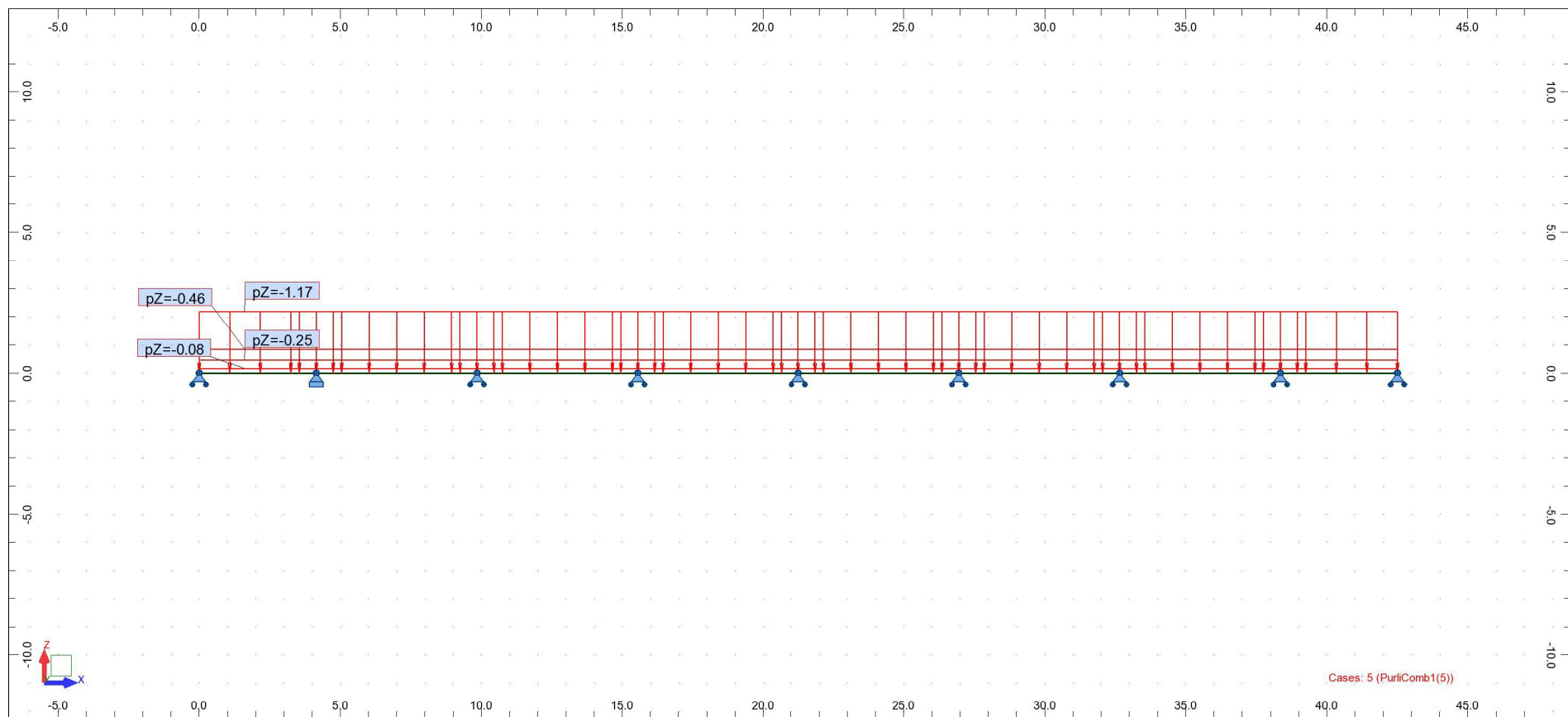
$$\chi_{y,FB,D}(L) := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,D}(L) + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,D}(L)^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L)^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FB,D}(L_{sp}) = 0.74 \quad \text{reduction factor for span D}$$



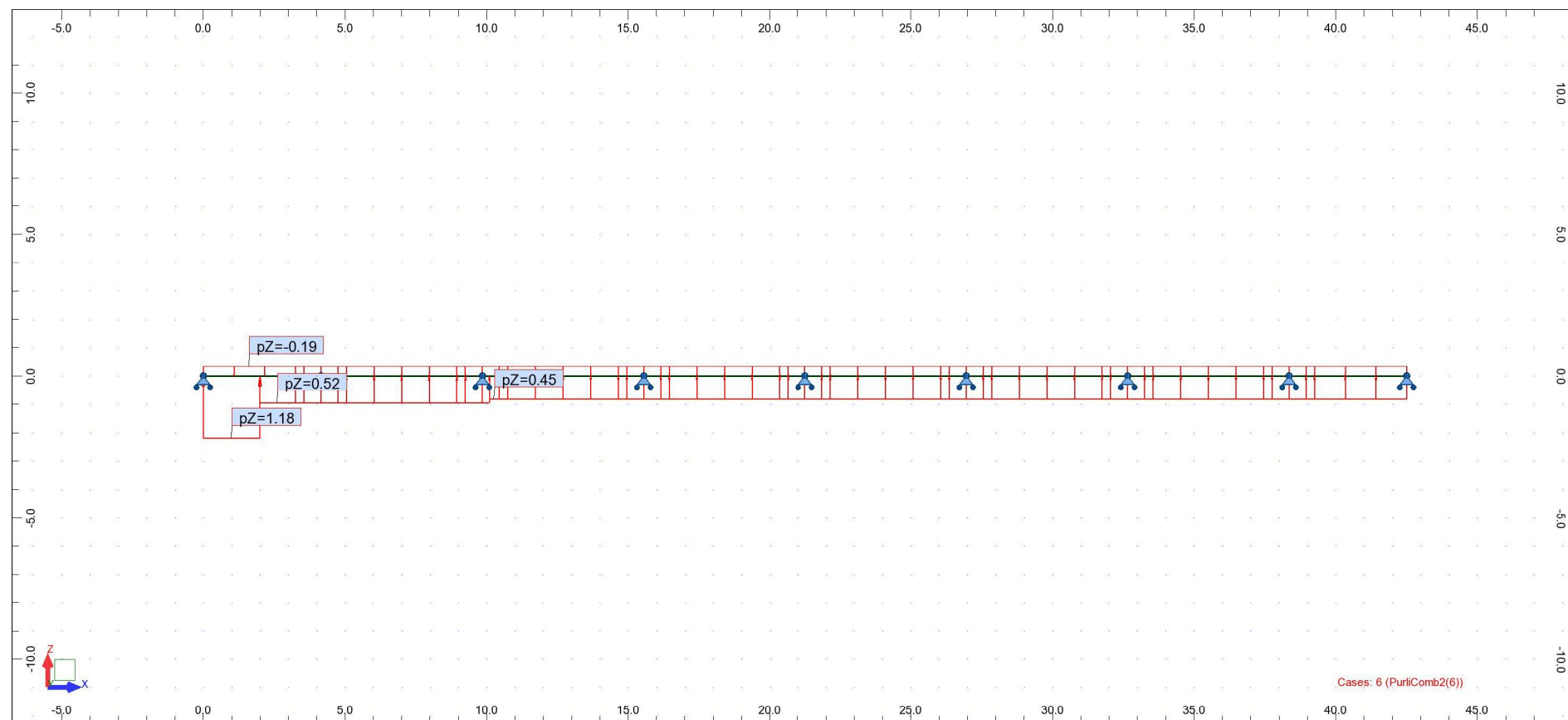
**single profile in span uplift load:**

$$\text{eqv. 10.7: } \left( \frac{1}{\chi_{LT,D}} \cdot \frac{M_{y,Ed,D,u}}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{1}{\min(\chi_{LT,D}, \chi_{y,FB,D}(L_{sp}))} \cdot \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} + \frac{|M_{fz,Ed,m,D}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{W_{z,fl,D} \cdot f_{yb}} = 0.04 < 1,0$$

View - Cases: 5 (PurliComb1(5))    Zatížení - tlak

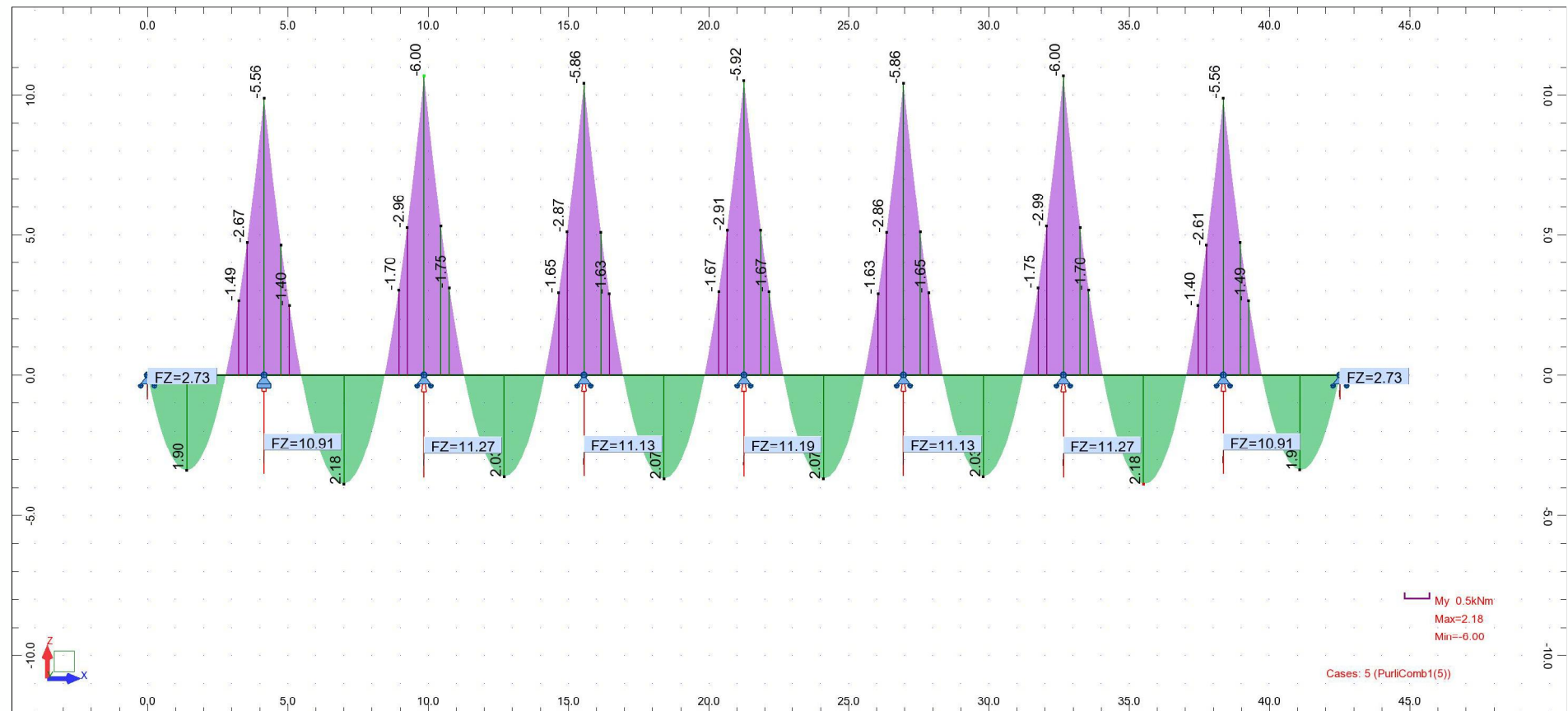


View - Cases: 6 (PurliComb2(6))    Zatížení - sání



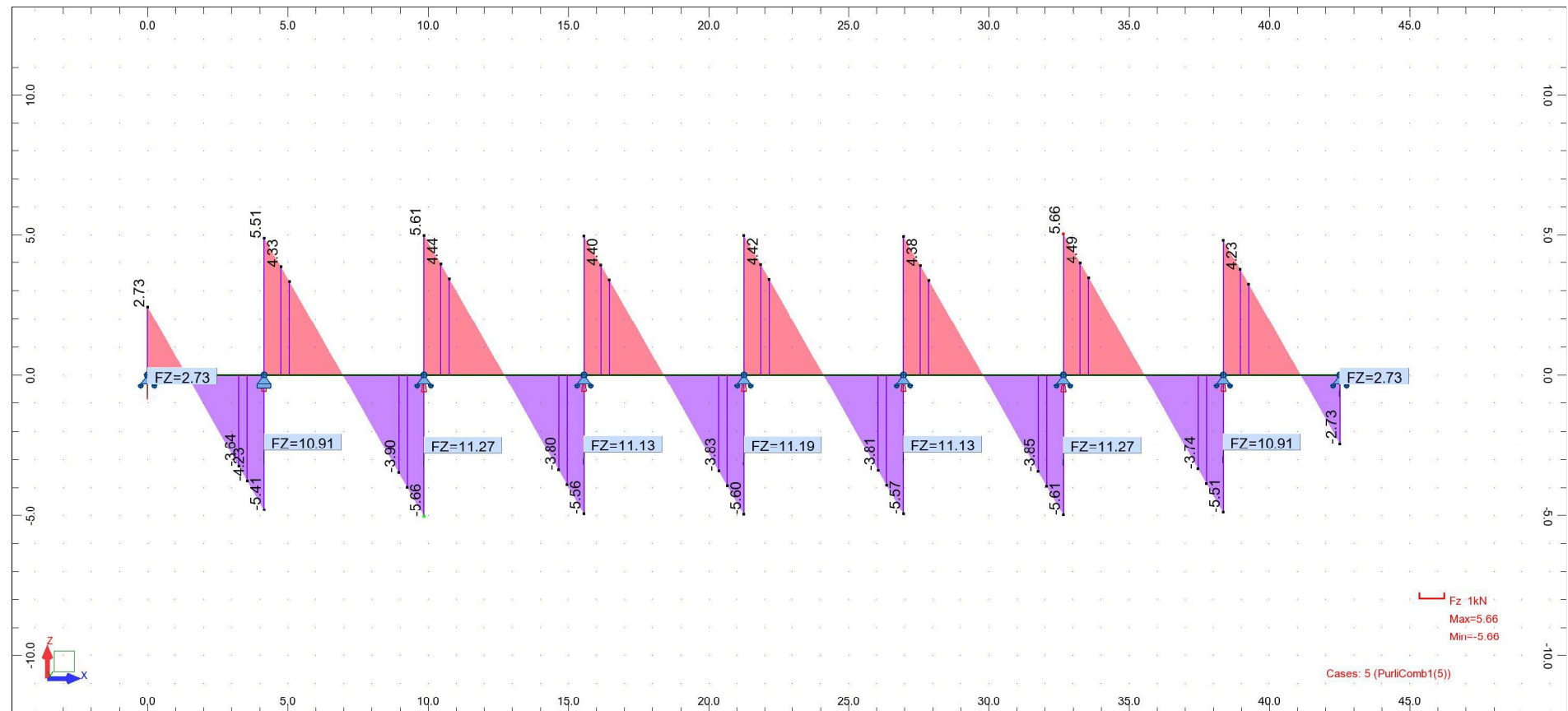
View - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Cases: 5 (PurliComb1(5))

Ohybové momenty + reakce - zatížení tlak

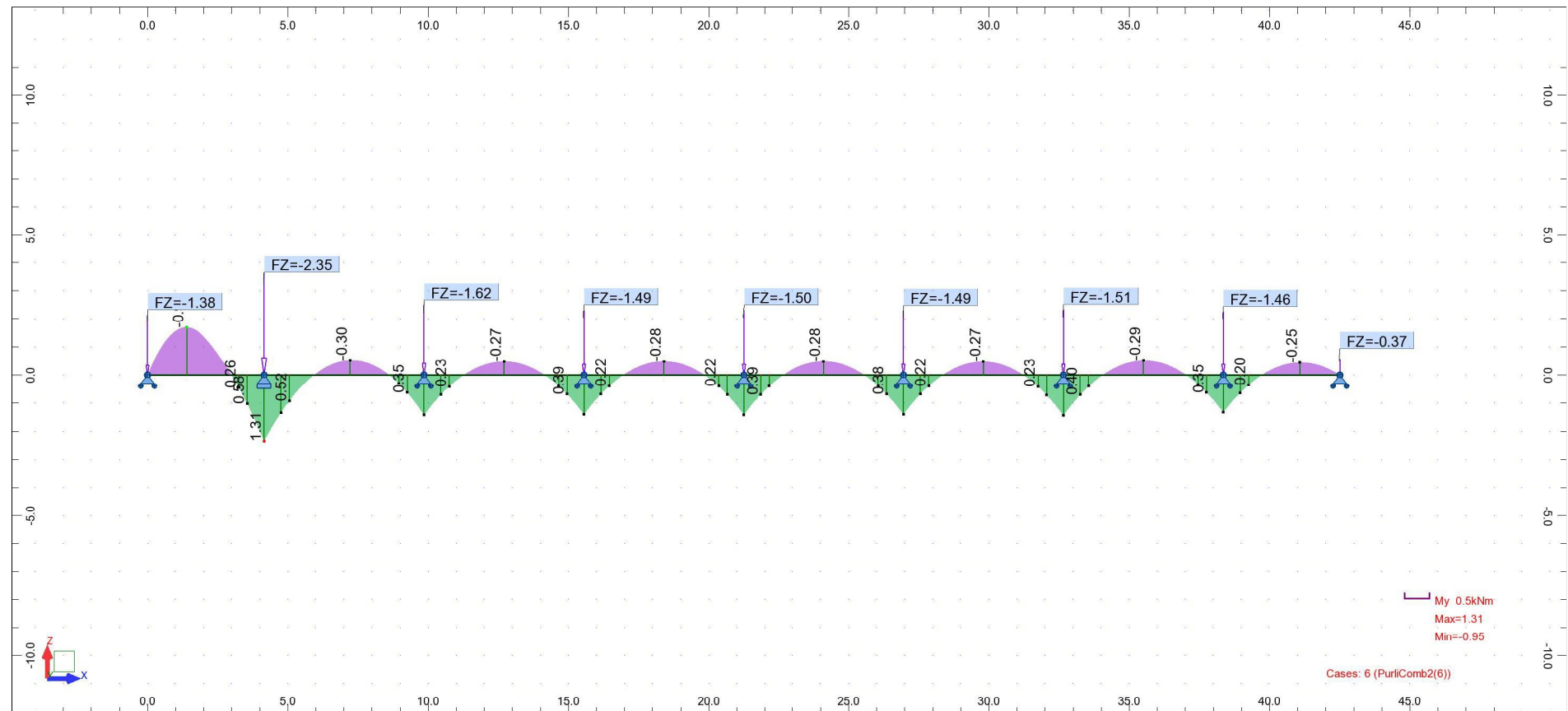


View - FZ; Reaction forces (kN, kN/m); Cases: 5 (PurIIComb1(5))

Posouvající síly + reakce - zatížení tlak



View - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Cases: 6 (PurliComb2(6)) Ohybové momenty + reakce - zatížení sání



## Control of purlin Z-150 according to EN 1993-1-3

N := newton kN := 1000·N

$$\begin{pmatrix} f_{yb} \\ f_u \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 350 \\ 420 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

values for  $\gamma_{M_i}$ :

$$\gamma_{M0} := 1.0$$

$$\gamma_{M1} := 1.0$$

$$\gamma_{M2} := 1.25$$

### Global values: all measures in (mm)

$t_{rp} := 0.62 \cdot \text{mm}$  thickness roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )

$$b_{\text{roof}} := 33302 \cdot \text{mm}$$

width of roof ( $_{\text{roof}}$ )

$$cc_{\text{purlin}} := 750 \cdot \text{mm}$$

distance between purlins

$t_{rp, \text{cor}} := 0.5842 \cdot \text{mm}$  core thickness

$$L_{sp} := 5700 \cdot \text{mm}$$

span of purlin

$$s_s := 108 \cdot \text{mm}$$

Support width

$h_{w, rp} := 45 \cdot \text{mm}$  height roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )

### Stresses on roof purlin

maximum gravity load

$$q_{Ed, g} := 1.96 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

maximum uplift load

$$q_{Ed, u} := 1.0 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

Compression force in purlin:

$$N_{Ed} := 5 \cdot \text{kN}$$

### Stresses due to uplift load:

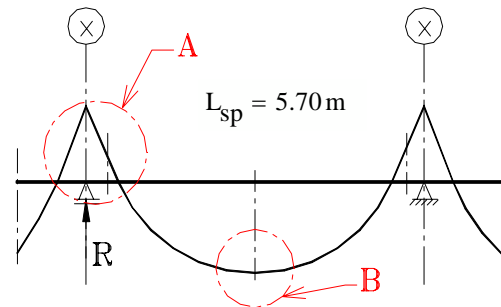
#### Location B:

$$M_{y, Ed, B, u} := 0.3 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment in span

$$M_{y, Ed, AB, u} := 0.23 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)



### Stresses due to gravity load:

#### Location A:

$$M_{y, Ed, A, g} := 6 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment at support

$$V_{Ed, A, g} := 5.66 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Shear force at support

$$R_{Ed, A, g} := 11.27 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Reaktion force

$$M_{y, Ed, AB, g} := 1.75 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

$$V_{Ed, A, AB, g} := 3.9 \cdot \text{kN}$$

Shear force att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

#### Location B:

$$M_{y, Ed, B, g} := 2.18 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Moment in span

### Purlin profiles:

profile over support A Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:

$$\text{support\_A} := \text{"Z150x3"}$$

length of profile over A:

$$L_A := 900 \cdot \text{mm}$$

profile in span B Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:

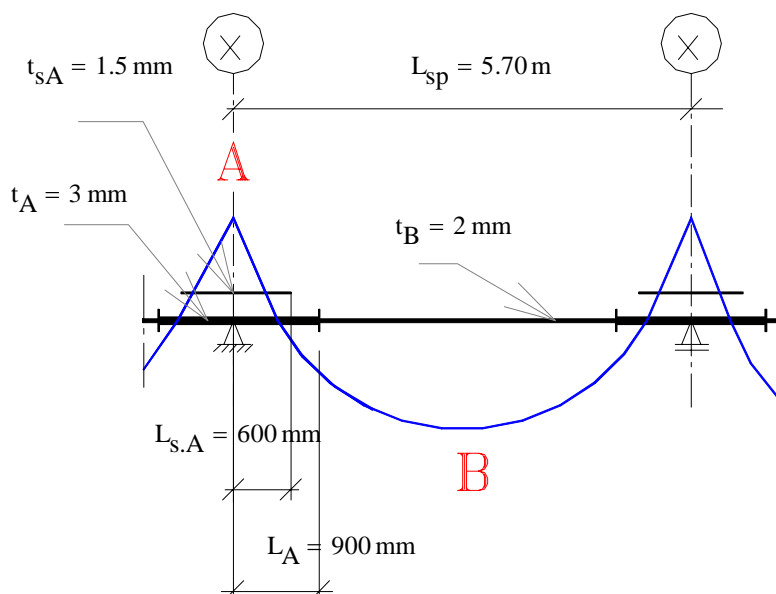
$$\text{span\_B} := \text{"Z150x2"}$$

supporting profile over support location A ZX-1.5, ZX-2, ZX-3 or NO:

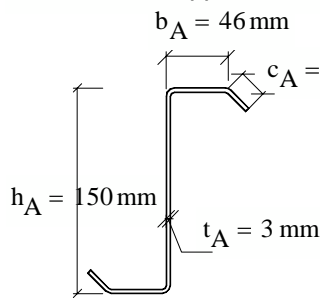
$$\text{sup\_profile\_A} := \text{"ZX-1.5"}$$

Length of extra supporting profile over support A:

$$L_{s, A} := 600 \cdot \text{mm}$$



### Profile over support A:



$$M_{yRk.A} = 12.79 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

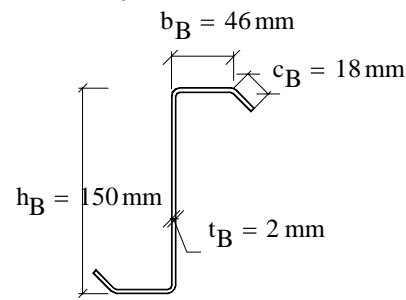
$$V_{bh.Rk.A} = 89.11 \text{ kN}$$

$$R_{w.Rk.A} = 51.679 \text{ kN}$$

$$W_{yeff.A} = 3.66 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{y.A} = 2.69 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

### Profile i span B:



$$M_{yRk.B} = 8.07 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$V_{bh.Rk.B} = 47.57 \text{ kN}$$

$$W_{yeff.B} = 2.31 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{y.B} = 1.8 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{T.B} = 726.25 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{\omega.B} = 1.125 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

### Shear stiffness of trapezoidal sheeting connected to purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.1 (6)+(10):

Shear stiffness roof:

$X := 0.5$  only one half of the roof is accounted for

$$S_{\text{roof}} := \sqrt{\left(\frac{t_{rp}}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \left[ 50 + 10 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{b_{\text{roof}} \cdot X}{\text{mm}}\right)} \right] \cdot \frac{cc_{\text{purlin}}}{h_{w,rp}}$$

$$S_{\text{roof}} = 2484.52 \text{ in kN}$$

purlin:

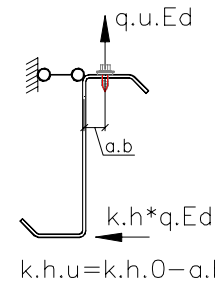
$$Z_{\text{purlin}} := \left( E \cdot I_{\omega} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{sp}^2} + G \cdot I_T + E \cdot I_z \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{sp}^2} \cdot 0.25 \cdot h_B^2 \right) \cdot \frac{70}{h_B^2} \quad Z_{\text{purlin}} = 740 \text{ kN}$$

Restrained := if( $S_{\text{roof}} \cdot \text{kN} \geq Z_{\text{purlin}}$ , "Purlins are laterally restrained", "No laterally restrain")

The purlin at the connection is regarded as being laterally restrained in plane of the sheeting.

Restrained = "Purlins are laterally restrained"

### Lateral coefficient EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (4): for uplift loading



$$a_{b.B} = 27.6 \text{ mm}$$

$$k_{h.0.B} := \frac{h_{cB} \cdot t_B \cdot \left( b_{cB}^2 + 2 \cdot b_{cB} \cdot c_{cB} - 2 \cdot c_{cB}^2 \cdot \frac{b_{cB}}{h_{cB}} \right)}{4 \cdot I_{y.B}}$$

$$k_{h.0.B} = 0.139$$

Equivalent lateral load acting on free flange, due to torsion and lateral bending (EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (3))

$$k_{h.u.B} := k_{h.0.B} - \frac{a_{b.B}}{h_{cB}} \quad h_{cB} \cdot Ed \cdot u.B := q_{Ed,u} \cdot k_{h.u.B}$$

$$q_{h,Ed,u.B} = -0.05 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

### Rotational restraint given by sheeting EN 1993-13 10.1.5

Rotational spring stiffness K, EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2

Rotational stiffness corresponding to flexural stiffness of sheeting EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (4):  $C_D$

tension in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff.TP46.t}} := 125400.93 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}}$

$$C_{D.C.t} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff.TP46.t}}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}}$$

$$C_{D.C.t} = 2.11 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

compression in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff.TP46.c}} := 130983.88 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}}$

$$C_{D.C.c} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff.TP46.c}}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}}$$

$$C_{D.C.c} = 2.201 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

Rotational stiffness of connection between sheeting and purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (5)

$$k_{t.g} := \left( \frac{t_{rp}}{0.75} \right)^{1.5} \cdot \frac{1}{\text{mm}^{1.5}} \quad k_{t.g} = 0.752 \text{ for } b < 125 \text{ mm}$$

for uplift load

pin in every trough  $C_{100.cc150.u} := 2.6 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$

pin in alternate trough  $C_{100.cc300.u} := 1.7 \cdot \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$

$b := 46 \text{ mm}$

$$C_{D.A.cc150.u} := C_{100.cc150.u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t.g} \quad C_{D.A.cc150.u} = 0.4 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

$$C_{D.A.cc300.u} := C_{100.cc300.u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t.g} \quad C_{D.A.cc300.u} = 0.3 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}}$$

Rotational stiffness:

$$C_{D.cc150.u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D.A.cc150.u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D.C.t}} \right)}$$

$$C_{D.cc150.u} = 0.413 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}} \text{ pin in every trough}$$

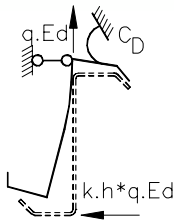
$$C_{D.cc300.u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D.A.cc300.u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D.C.t}} \right)}$$

$$C_{D.cc300.u} = 0.27 \frac{\text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}{\text{m}} \text{ pin in alternate trough}$$



For uplift load EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.1 (4)

Span B:



$$b_{\text{mod},u} := \begin{cases} a_{b,B} & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,B} \geq 0 \\ (2 \cdot a_{b,B} + b) & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,B} < 0 \end{cases}$$

Flexibility from web in bending:

$$1 / K_{B,u,B} := \frac{4 \cdot (1 - \nu^2) \cdot h_B^2 \cdot (h_B + b_{\text{mod},u})}{E \cdot t_B^3} \quad 1 / K_{B,u,B} = 12.246 \frac{\text{mm}^2}{\text{N}}$$

Lateral spring stiffness per unit length:

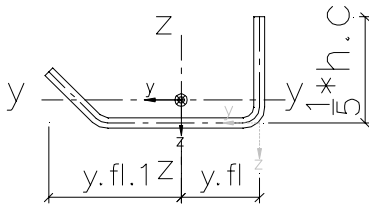
$$K_{u,cc150,B} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,B} + \frac{h_B^2}{C_{D,cc150,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc150,B} = 0.0150 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in every trough}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,B} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,B} + \frac{h_B^2}{C_{D,cc300,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,B} = 0.0105 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough}$$

Gross properties of the free flange EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1



Span B:  $t_B = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

$$I_{z,fl,B} = 70968 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{z,fl,B} = 1965.91 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$i_{z,fl,B} = 19.87 \text{ mm}$$

Lateral bending moment for free flanges in compression EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 (5)-(7):

Coefficient R of the spring support EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (7):

$$\text{Span B} \quad R_{rp,B} := \frac{K_{u,cc300,B} \cdot L_a^4}{\pi^4 \cdot E \cdot I_{z,fl,B}} \quad R_{rp,B} = 7.61$$

correction factor  $\kappa_R$  and initial moment  $M_{0,fz,Ed}$  acc. to table 10.1 EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1

Location:  $M_{0,fz,Ed}$ :

$\kappa_R$ :

$$m_B \quad M_{0,fz,Ed,m,B} := \frac{1}{24} \cdot |q_{h,Ed,u,B}| \cdot L_a^2 \quad \kappa_{R,m,B} := \frac{1 - 0.0125 \cdot R_{rp,B}}{1 + 0.198 \cdot R_{rp,B}}$$

lateral bending moment from EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1(5):

$M_{fz,Ed}$ :

$$M_{fz,Ed,m,B} := \kappa_{R,m,B} \cdot M_{0,fz,Ed,m,B}$$

$$M_{fz,Ed,m,B} = 23.4 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

**Stresses due to gravity load as given above:**

Location A:

$$M_{y,Ed,A,g} = 6 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad M_{y,Ed,AB,g} = 1.75 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

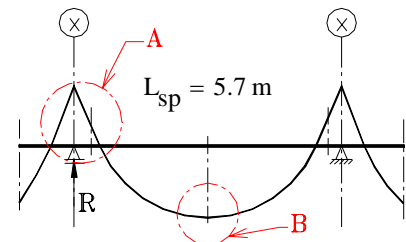
$$V_{Ed,A,g} = 5.66 \text{ kN} \quad V_{Ed,A,AB,g} = 3.9 \text{ kN}$$

$$R_{Ed,A,g} = 11.27 \text{ kN}$$

Location B:

$$N_{Ed} = 5 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{y,Ed,B,g} = 2.18 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$



**Stresses due to uplift load as given above:** Location B:

$$M_{y,Ed,B,u} = 0.3 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

**Location A:**

Combined bending moment and support reaktion EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.11. The web rotation is prevented.

purlin:  $t_A = 3.0 \text{ mm}$  supporting profile over support: sup\_profile\_A = "ZX-1.5" length of supp. profile:

$$L_{s,A} = 600 \text{ mm}$$

check single profile:

$$\frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk,A}} + \frac{R_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w,Rk,A}} = 0.69 < 1,25$$

check with supporting profile:

$$\frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk,A} + M_{yRk,sA}} + \frac{R_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w,Rk,A} + R_{w,Rk,sA}} = 0.49 < 1,25$$

## Continue Location A:

Combined bending moment and compression force: EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3a

single profile at support:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g}}{W_{yeff,A}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.49 < 1,0$$

check with supporting profile:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,A,g}}{W_{yeff,A} + W_{yeff,sA}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.34 < 1,0$$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

$$M_{L,s,A} := M_{y,Ed,A,g} - \frac{L_{s,A} \cdot (M_{y,Ed,A,g} - M_{y,Ed,AB,g})}{L_A} \quad M_{L,s,A} = 3.2 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

$$\left( \frac{|M_{L,s,A}|}{W_{yeff,A}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,A}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.27 < 1,0$$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

$$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} := \text{if} \left( \frac{V_{Ed,A,g} \cdot \gamma M0}{V_{bh,Rk,A} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$$

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

**Location B:** purlin:  $t_B = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

Combined bending moment due to gravity load and compression force:  
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3b

lateral bending moment: gravity load  $M_{fz,Ed,g} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$   
EN 1993-1-3:101.4.1(5)

single profile in span gravity load:

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,B,g}}{W_{yeff,B}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.31 < 1,0$$

single profile at connection between A and B, gravity load:

$$\left( \frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,g}|}{W_{yeff,B}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma M1}{f_{yb}} = 0.25 < 1,0$$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

$$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} := \text{if} \left( \frac{V_{Ed,A,AB,g} \cdot \gamma M0}{V_{bh,Rk,B} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$$

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

Check joint between purlins:

$$F_{b,Rk} := \begin{pmatrix} 18.9 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x1.5"} \\ 25.2 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x2"} \\ 37.8 & \text{if span}_B = \text{"Z150x3"} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \text{kN} \quad F_{b,Rk} = 25.2 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Moment for joint near support A:}$$

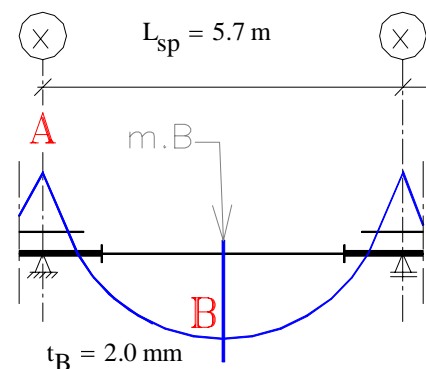
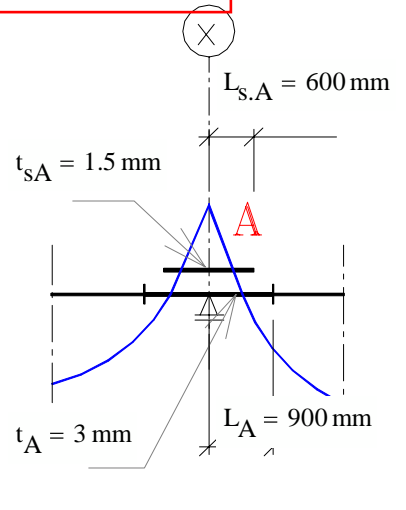
$$M_{y,Ed,AB,g} = 1.75 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

joint near support A gravity load:

$$\frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,g}| \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.35 < 1,0$$

joint near support A uplift load:

$$\frac{|M_{y,Ed,AB,u}| \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma M2}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.1 < 1,0$$



## Continue Location B:

Buckling resistance of free flange in compression (uplift load) EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2: The relevant position is "m.B".

lateral bending moment: uplift load  $M_{fz.Ed.m.B} = 23.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

non-dim. slenderness  
as defined above:  $\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$

Coefficients from table 10.2b:  $\eta_1 := 0.306 \quad \eta_2 := 0.232 \quad \eta_3 := 0.742 \quad \eta_4 := -0.279$

Buckling length for free flange in compression EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2 (3)+(6): provided that  $0 < R_{rp} < 200$ :

$R_{rp.check} = \text{"OK"}$

$$L_{f.z.B} := \eta_1 \cdot L_a \cdot \left(1 + \eta_2 \cdot R_{rp.B}\right)^{\eta_3} \quad L_{f.z.B} = 1.43 \text{ m}$$

Relative slenderness for  
flexural buckling of free flange:  $\lambda_{r.f.z.B} := \frac{L_{f.z.B}}{i_{z.fl.B}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r.f.z.B} = 0.934$

Reduction factor for lateral torsional buckling: According to clause 10.1.4.2 (1): use values given in EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2.3:

$$\alpha_{LT} := 0.34 \quad \lambda_{r.LT.0} := 0.4 \quad \beta := 0.75 \quad \phi_{LT.B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{r.f.z.B} - \lambda_{r.LT.0}) + \beta \cdot \lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2\right] \quad \phi_{LT.B} = 0.92$$

$$\chi_{LT.B} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT.B} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT.B}^2 - \beta \cdot \lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2}}, 1, \frac{1}{\lambda_{r.f.z.B}^2}\right) \quad \chi_{LT.B} = 0.74$$

Reduction factor for flexural buckling: According to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:  $\lambda_1 = 76.95 \quad i_{y.B} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.rc.B}}{A_{g.rc.B}}}$

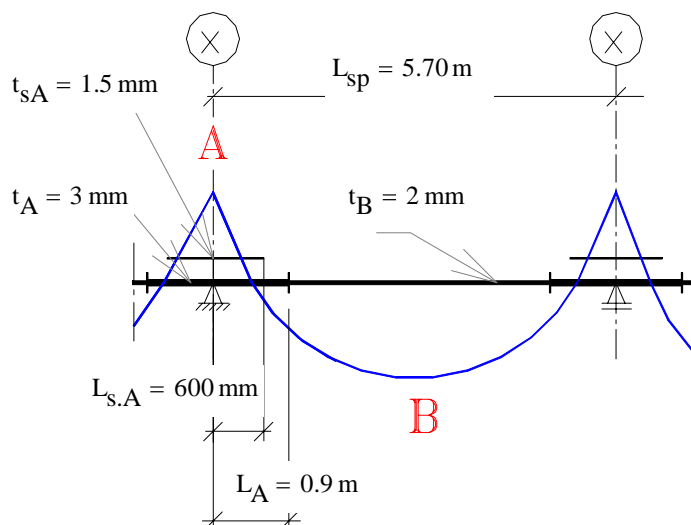
$$\lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)} := \frac{L}{i_{y.B}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff.B}}{A_{g.rc.B}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad N_{cr.y.B(L)} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{y.rc.B}}{L^2} \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b } \alpha_{y.FB} := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{y.FB.B(L)} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{y.FB} \cdot (\lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)}^2\right]$$

$$\chi_{y.FB.B(L)} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{y.FB.B(L)} + \sqrt{\phi_{y.FB.B(L)}^2 - \lambda_{r.y.FB.B(L)}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{y.FB.B(L_{sp})} = 0.55 \text{ reduction factor for span B}$$

**single profile in span uplift load:**

$$\text{eqv. 10.7: } \left( \frac{1}{\chi_{LT.B}} \cdot \frac{M_{y.Ed.B.u}}{W_{yeff.B}} + \frac{1}{\min(\chi_{LT.B} \cdot \chi_{y.FB.B(L_{sp})})} \cdot \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.B}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} + \frac{|M_{fz.Ed.m.B}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{W_{z.fl.B} \cdot f_{yb}} = 0.15 < 1.0$$



**Control of purlin Z-150 according to EN 1993-1-3**values for  $\gamma_{M1}$ :  $\gamma_{M0} := 1.0$   $\gamma_{M1} := 1.0$   $\gamma_{M2} := 1.25$ 

$$\begin{pmatrix} f_{yb} \\ f_u \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 350 \\ 420 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{N}{mm^2}$$

**Global values: all measures in (mm)**

$t_{rp} := 0.63 \cdot mm$  thickness roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )  $b_{roof} := 32302 \cdot mm$  width of roof ( $_{roof}$ )  $cc_{purlin} := 750 \cdot mm$  distance between purlins  
 $t_{rp.cor} := 0.5842 \cdot mm$  core thickness  $L_{sp} := 4152 \cdot mm$  span of purlin  $s_s := 108 \cdot mm$  Support width  
 $h_{w,rp} := 45 \cdot mm$  height roofplate ( $_{rp}$ )

**Stresses on roof purlin**

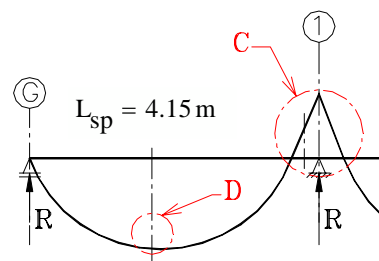
maximum gravity load  $q_{Ed.g} := 1.96 \cdot \frac{kN}{m}$  maximum uplift load  $q_{Ed.u} := 1.0 \cdot \frac{kN}{m}$  Compression force in purlin:  $N_{Ed} := 5 \cdot kN$

**Stresses due to gravity load:****Location C:**

$M_{y.Ed.C.g} := 5.56 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment at support  $V_{Ed.C.g} := 5.51 \cdot kN$  Shear force at support  $R_{Ed.C.g} := 10.91 \cdot kN$  Reakion force  
 $M_{y.Ed.CD.g} := 1.49 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)  $V_{Ed.CD.g} := 3.64 \cdot kN$  Shear force att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

**Location D:**

$M_{y.Ed.D.g} := 1.90 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment in span

**Stress due to upplift load:****Location D:**

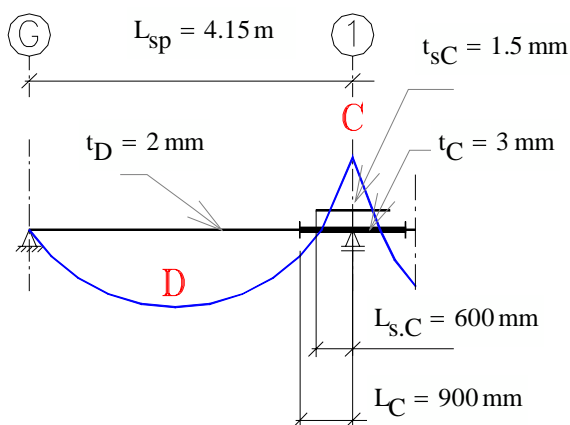
$M_{y.Ed.D.u} := 0.95 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment in span  $M_{y.Ed.CD.u} := 0.26 \cdot kN \cdot m$  Moment att connection between purlins (NOT support profile)

**Purlin profiles:**

profile over support **C** Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:  $support\_C := "Z150x3"$  length of profile over **C**:  $L_C := 900 \cdot mm$

profile in span **D** Z150x1.5, Z150x2 or Z150x3:  $span\_D := "Z150x2"$

supporting profile over support location **C**  $sup\_profile\_C := "ZX-1.5"$  Length of extra supporting profile over support **C**:  $L_{s,C} := 600 \cdot mm$

**Profile over support C:**

$b_C = 46 \cdot mm$   $c_C = 21 \cdot mm$   $h_C = 150 \cdot mm$   $t_C = 3 \cdot mm$   
 $M_{yRk.C} = 12.79 \cdot kN \cdot m$   $V_{bh.Rk.C} = 89.11 \cdot kN$   $R_{w.Rk.C} = 51.68 \cdot kN$   
 $W_{yeff.C} = 3.66 \times 10^4 \cdot mm^3$   $I_{y.C} = 2.69 \times 10^6 \cdot mm^4$

**Profile i span D:**

$b_D = 46 \cdot mm$   $c_D = 18 \cdot mm$   $h_D = 150 \cdot mm$   $t_D = 2 \cdot mm$   
 $M_{yRk.D} = 8.07 \cdot kN \cdot m$   $V_{bh.Rk.D} = 47.57 \cdot kN$   $W_{yeff.D} = 2.31 \times 10^4 \cdot mm^3$   
 $I_{y.D} = 1.8 \times 10^6 \cdot mm^4$   $I_{T.D} = 726.25 \cdot mm^4$   $I_{\omega.D} = 1.125 \times 10^9 \cdot mm^6$

## Shear stiffness of trapezoidal sheeting connected to purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.1 (6)+(10):

Shear stiffness roof:

$X := 0.5$  only one half of the roof is accounted for

$$S_{\text{roof}} := \sqrt{\left(\frac{t_{\text{rp}}}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \left[ 50 + 10 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{b_{\text{roof}} \cdot X}{\text{mm}}\right)^3} \right] \cdot \frac{cc_{\text{purlin}}}{h_{w,\text{rp}}} \quad S_{\text{roof}} = 2523.36 \quad \text{in kN}$$

purlin:

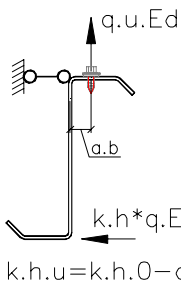
$$Z_{\text{purlin}} := \left( E \cdot I_{\omega} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{\text{sp}}^2} + G \cdot I_T + E \cdot I_z \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{L_{\text{sp}}^2} \cdot 0.25 \cdot h_D^2 \right) \cdot \frac{70}{h_D^2} \quad Z_{\text{purlin}} = 1233 \text{ kN}$$

Restrained := if( $S_{\text{roof}} \cdot \text{kN} \geq Z_{\text{purlin}}$ , "Purlins are laterally restrained", "No laterally restrain")

Restrained = "Purlins are laterally restrained"

The purlin at the connection is regarded as being laterally restrained in plane of the sheeting.

**Lateral coefficient EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (4):** for uplift loading



$$k_{h,0,D} := \frac{h_{cD} \cdot t_D \cdot \left( b_{cD}^2 + 2 \cdot b_{cD} \cdot c_{cD} - 2 \cdot c_{cD}^2 \cdot \frac{b_{cD}}{h_{cD}} \right)}{4 \cdot I_{y,D}} \quad a_{b,D} = 27.6 \text{ mm}$$

$$k_{h,0,D} = 0.139$$

Equivalent lateral load acting on free flange, due to torsion and lateral bending (EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (3))

$$k_{h,u,D} := k_{h,0,D} - \frac{a_{b,D}}{h_{cD}} \quad q_{h,Ed,u,D} := q_{Ed,u} \cdot k_{h,u,D} \quad q_{h,Ed,u,D} = -0.05 \frac{\text{kN}}{\text{m}}$$

## Rotational restraint given by sheeting EN 1993-13 10.1.5

Rotational spring stiffness K, EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2

Rotational stiffness corresponding to flexural stiffness of sheeting EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (4):  $C_D$

tension in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},t} := 125400.93 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}} \quad C_{D,C,t} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},t}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}} \quad C_{D,C,t} = 2.11 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

compression in upper flange:  $I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},c} := 130983.88 \cdot \text{mm}^4 \cdot \frac{1}{\text{m}} \quad C_{D,C,c} := \frac{6 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff},\text{TP46},c}}{cc_{\text{purlin}}} \quad C_{D,C,c} = 2.201 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

Rotational stiffness of connection between sheeting and purlin EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.2 (5)  $k_{t,g} := \left( \frac{t_{\text{rp}}}{0.75} \right)^{1.5} \cdot \frac{1}{\text{mm}^{1.5}} \quad k_{t,g} = 0.77 \quad \text{for } b < 125 \text{ mm}$

for uplift load pin in every trough  $C_{100,cc150,u} := 2.6 \cdot \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough} \quad C_{100,cc300,u} := 1.7 \cdot \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}}$

$b := 46 \cdot \text{mm}$

$$C_{D,A,cc150,u} := C_{100,cc150,u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t,g} \quad C_{D,A,cc300,u} := C_{100,cc300,u} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{b}{\text{mm}}}{100} \right)^2 \cdot k_{t,g}$$

Rotational stiffness:

$$C_{D,cc150,u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D,A,cc150,u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D,C,t}} \right)} \quad C_{D,cc150,u} = 0.423 \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}} \quad \text{pin in every trough}$$

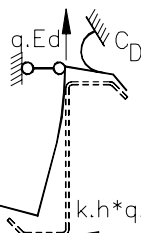
$$C_{D,cc300,u} := \frac{1}{\left( \frac{1}{C_{D,A,cc300,u}} + \frac{1}{C_{D,C,t}} \right)} \quad C_{D,cc300,u} = 0.277 \frac{\text{kN} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{m}} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough}$$

For uplift load

EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.5.1 (4)

$$b_{\text{mod},u,D} := \begin{cases} a_{b,D} & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,D} \geq 0 \\ (2 \cdot a_{b,D} + b) & \text{if } q_{h,Ed,u,D} < 0 \end{cases} \quad b_{\text{mod},u,D} = 101.2 \text{ mm}$$

Span D:



Flexibility from web in bending:

$$1 / K_{B,u,D} := \frac{4 \cdot (1 - \nu^2) \cdot h_D^2 \cdot (h_D + b_{\text{mod},u,D})}{E \cdot t_D^3} \quad 1 / K_{B,u,D} = 12.246 \frac{\text{mm}^2}{\text{N}}$$

$$K_{u,cc150,D} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,D} + \frac{h_D^2}{C_{D,cc150,u}} \right)}$$

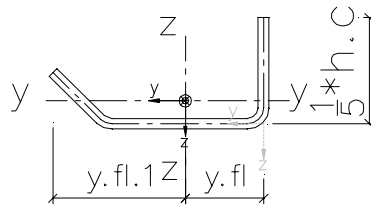
$$K_{u,cc150,D} = 0.0153 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in every trough}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,D} := \frac{1}{\left( K_{B,u,D} + \frac{h_D^2}{C_{D,cc300,u}} \right)}$$

$$K_{u,cc300,D} = 0.0107 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \text{pin in alternate trough}$$

Lateral spring stiffness per unit length:

Gross properties of the free flange  
EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1



Span D:  $t_D = 2.0 \text{ mm}$   
 $I_{z.fl.D} = 70968 \text{ mm}^4$   
 $W_{z.fl.D} = 1965.91 \text{ mm}^3$   
 $i_{z.fl.D} = 19.87 \text{ mm}$

**Lateral bending moment for free flanges in compression**  
**EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 (5)-(7):**

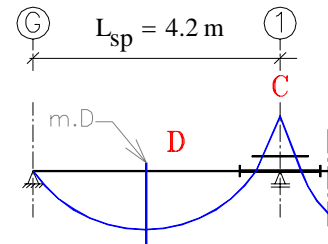
Coefficient R of the spring support EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (7):

Span D  $R_{rp.D} := \frac{K_{u.cc} 300 \cdot D \cdot L_a^4}{\pi^4 \cdot E \cdot I_{z.fl.D}} \quad R_{rp.D} = 2.19$

correction factor  $\kappa_R$  and initial moment  $M_{0.fz.Ed}$  acc. to table 10.1 EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1

Location:  $M_{0.fz.Ed}$   $\kappa_R$ :

$m_D \quad M_{0.fz.Ed.m.D} := \frac{9}{128} \cdot |q_{h.Ed.u.D}| \cdot L_a^2 \quad \kappa_{R.m.D.2} := \frac{1 - 0.0141 \cdot R_{rp.D}}{1 + 0.416 \cdot R_{rp.D}}$



lateral bending moment from EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1(5):

$M_{fz.Ed}$ :

$M_{fz.Ed.m.D} := \kappa_{R.m.D.2} \cdot M_{0.fz.Ed.m.D}$   
 $M_{fz.Ed.m.D} = 29.4 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$

**Stresses due to gravity load as given above:**

Location C:

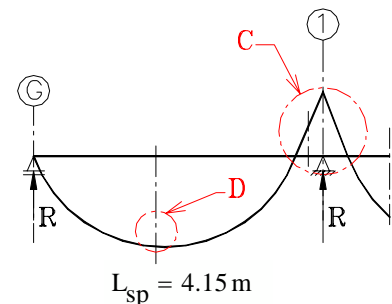
$M_{y.Ed.C.g} = 5.56 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad M_{y.Ed.CD.g} = 1.49 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$

$V_{Ed.C.g} = 5.51 \text{ kN} \quad V_{Ed.CD.g} = 3.64 \text{ kN}$

$R_{Ed.C.g} = 10.91 \text{ kN}$

Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.g} = 1.9 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$



**Stresses due to uplift load as given above:**

Location D:

$M_{y.Ed.D.u} = 0.95 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$

**Location C:**

Combined bending moment and support reaktion EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.11. The web rotation is prevented.

purlin:  $t_C = 3.0 \text{ mm}$  supporting profile over support: sup\_profile\_C = "ZX-1.5" length of supp. profile:  $L_{s.C} = 600 \text{ mm}$

check single profile:

$\frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk.C}} + \frac{R_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w.Rk.C}} = 0.65 < 1,25$

check with supporting profile:

$\frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yRk.C} + M_{yRk.sC}} + \frac{R_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{R_{w.Rk.C} + R_{w.Rk.sC}} = 0.46 < 1,25$

Combined bending moment and compression force: EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3a

single profile at support:

$\left( \frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g}}{W_{yeff.C}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.45 < 1,0$

check with supporting profile:

$\left( \frac{M_{y.Ed.C.g}}{W_{yeff.C} + W_{yeff.sC}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.32 < 1,0$

single profile att end of supporting profile:

$M_{L.s.C} := M_{y.Ed.C.g} - \frac{L_{s.C} \cdot (M_{y.Ed.C.g} - M_{y.Ed.CD.g})}{L_C} \quad M_{L.s.C} = 2.85 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$

single profile at end of supporting profile:

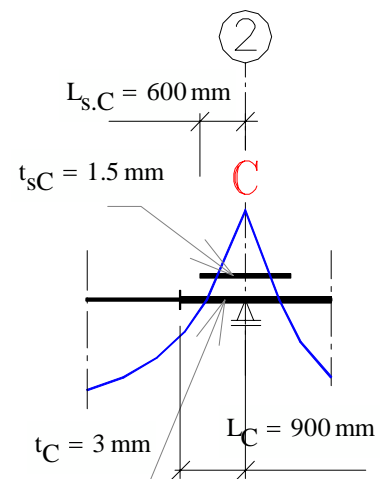
$\left( \frac{|M_{L.s.C}|}{W_{yeff.C}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff.C}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.24 < 1,0$

Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b.Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} := \text{if} \left( \frac{V_{Ed.C.g} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{V_{bh.Rk.C} \cdot 0.5} \leq 1.0, \text{"Not necessary"}, \text{"Needs to be checked"} \right)$

$\text{combined\_V\_and\_M} = \text{"Not necessary"}$



**Location D:** purlin:  $t_D = 2.0 \text{ mm}$

Combined bending moment due to gravity load and compression force:

EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1 eqv. 10.3b

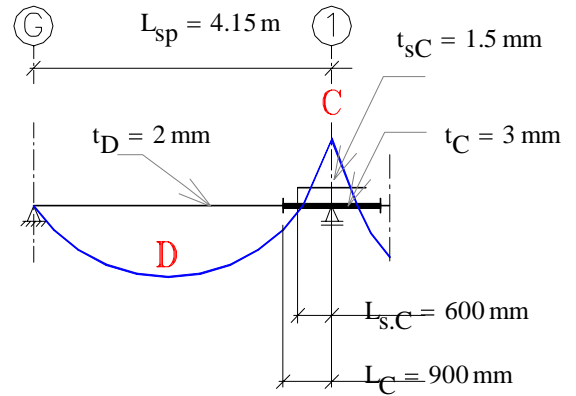
lateral bending moment: gravity load  $M_{fz,Ed,g} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$   
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

**single profile in span gravity load:**

$$\left( \frac{M_{y,Ed,D,g}}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.27 < 1,0$$

**single profile at connection between A and B, gravity load:**

$$\left( \frac{|M_{y,Ed,CD,g}|}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} = 0.22 < 1,0$$



Bending and shear force:

Because  $V_{Ed} < 0.5 \cdot V_{b,Rd}$  combined action of bending moment and shear force according to EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10 does not need to be checked.

combined\_V\_and\_M = "Not necessary"

**Check joint between purlins:**

$$F_{b,Rk} := \begin{cases} 18.9 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x1.5"} \\ 25.2 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x2"} \\ 37.8 & \text{if span}_D = \text{"Z150x3"} \end{cases} \cdot \text{kN} \quad F_{b,Rk} = 25.2 \text{ kN}$$

**joint near support C:**

$$\frac{\max(|M_{y,Ed,CD,g}|, |M_{y,Ed,CD,u}|) \cdot \gamma_{M2}}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk} \cdot 0.075 \cdot \text{m}} + \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M2}}{4 \cdot F_{b,Rk}} = 0.31 < 1,0$$

Buckling resistance of free flange in compression (uplift load) EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2: The relevant position is "m.D".

lateral bending moment: uplift load  $M_{fz,Ed,m,D} = 29.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$  non-dim. slenderness as defined above:  $\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$   
EN 1993-1-3:10.1.4.1(5)

Coefficients from table 10.2b:  $\eta_1 := 0.515 \quad \eta_2 := 1.26 \quad \eta_3 := 0.868 \quad \eta_4 := -0.242$

Buckling lenght for free flange in compression

EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.2 (3)+(6): provided that  $0 < R_{rp} < 200$ :  $R_{rp,check} = \text{"OK"}$   $f_{z,D} := \eta_1 \cdot L_a \cdot \left( 1 + \eta_2 \cdot R_{rp,D}^{\eta_3} \right)^{\eta_4} \quad L_{f,z,D} = 1.58 \text{ m}$

Relative slenderness for flexural buckling of free flange:  $\lambda_{r,f,z,D} := \frac{L_{f,z,D}}{i_{z,f,D}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,f,z,D} = 1.034$

Reduction factor for lateral torsional buckling: According to clause 10.1.4.2 (1): use values given in EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2.3:

$$\alpha_{LT} := 0.34 \quad \lambda_{r,LT,0} := 0.4 \quad \beta := 0.75 \quad \phi_{LT,D} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{r,f,z,D} - \lambda_{r,LT,0}) + \beta \cdot \lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT,D} = 1.01$$

$$\chi_{LT,D} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT,D} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,D}^2 - \beta \cdot \lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2}}, 1, \frac{1}{\lambda_{r,f,z,D}^2} \right) \quad \chi_{LT,D} = 0.68 \quad i_{y,D} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{y,rc,D}}{A_{g,rc,D}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 76.95$$

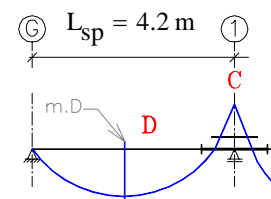
Reduction factor for flexural buckling: According to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L) := \frac{L}{i_{y,D}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff,D}}{A_{g,rc,D}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad N_{cr,y,D}(L) := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{y,rc,D}}{L^2}$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,D}(L) := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{y,FB} \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L) - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L)^2 \right]$$

$$\chi_{y,FB,D}(L) := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,D}(L) + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,D}(L)^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FB,D}(L)^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FB,D}(L_{sp}) = 0.74 \quad \text{reduction factor for span D}$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  $\alpha_{y,FB} := 0.34$



**single profile in span uplift load:**

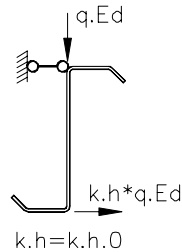
$$\text{eqv. 10.7:} \left( \frac{1}{\chi_{LT,D}} \cdot \frac{M_{y,Ed,D,u}}{W_{yeff,D}} + \frac{1}{\min(\chi_{LT,D}, \chi_{y,FB,D}(L_{sp}))} \cdot \frac{N_{Ed}}{A_{eff,D}} \right) \cdot \frac{\gamma_{M1}}{f_{yb}} + \frac{|M_{fz,Ed,m,D}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{W_{z,fl,D} \cdot f_{yb}} = 0.27 < 1,0$$

**Bracing of Z-roof purlin**

roofslope := "6" degrees Loading width frame:  $L_{lw} := 5.8 \cdot m$  rigde flashing is mounted YES or NO:  $ridge\_flashing := "NO"$

type\_of\_hall := "S" S for S-Hall, P for P-hall  $b_{roof.1} := \begin{cases} b_{roof} & \text{if type\_of\_hall} = "S" \\ b_{roof} \cdot 2 & \text{if type\_of\_hall} = "P" \end{cases}$   $b_{roof.1} = 32.30 \text{ m}$

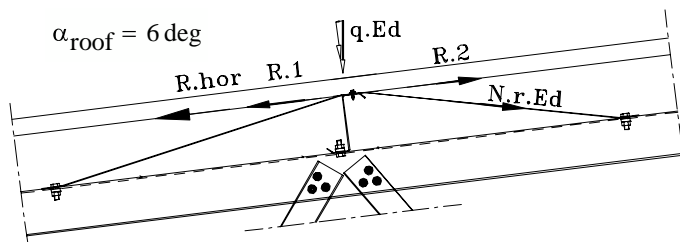
$q_{Ed.g} = 1.96 \frac{kN}{m}$  gravity load  $q_{Ed.g.slope} := \cos(\alpha_{roof}) \cdot q_{Ed.g}$   $q_{Ed.g.slope} = 1.95 \frac{kN}{m}$

**Lateral coefficient  
EN 1993-1-3: 10.1.4.1 (4):**

from above:  $k_{h.0.D} = 0.139$

for gravity load:  $k_{h.g.D} := k_{h.0.D}$

If the forces due to lateral and torsional bending is acting positive for sloped roofs, it will be reduced due to imperfection.



from roof:  $R_1 := \sin(\alpha_{roof}) \cdot q_{Ed.g} \cdot L_{lw}$   
 $R_1 = 1.13 \text{ kN}$

from profil:  $R_2 := q_{Ed.g.slope} \cdot k_{h.g.D} \cdot L_{lw}$   
 $R_2 = 1.57 \text{ kN}$

adjusted value from profile:  $R_{2.a} := \begin{cases} R_2 & \text{if } \alpha_{roof} \leq \arctan\left(\frac{1}{10}\right) \\ 0.5 \cdot R_2 & \text{if } \alpha_{roof} > \arctan\left(\frac{1}{10}\right) \end{cases}$   
 $R_{2.a} = 1.57 \text{ kN}$

$R_{hor} := R_1 - R_{2.a}$   $R_{hor} = -0.44 \text{ kN}$

Force acting in the roof plane for one half of the building:  $P_{roof} := \frac{b_{roof.1} \cdot R_{hor}}{2 \cdot cc_{purlin}}$   $P_{roof} = -9.4 \text{ kN}$

**Shear resistance of screws**

$F_{4.8.sRd} := \frac{3.33}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot kN$   $F_{4.8.sRd} = 2.7 \text{ kN}$   $F_{6.3.sRd} := \frac{6.24}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot kN$   $F_{6.3.sRd} = 5.0 \text{ kN}$   
 $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

**Overlap screw for use in ridge connection (Ø 4.8)**

$d_{oscr} := 4.8 \text{ mm}$   $t_{ridgeplate} := 0.5 \cdot mm$  ultimate strength ridge plate:  $f_{u,rp} := 330 \cdot \frac{N}{mm^2}$   
 $\alpha_{oscr} := 3.2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{t_{ridgeplate}}{d_{oscr}}}$   $\alpha_{oscr} = 1.033$   $F_{oscr_bRd1} := \frac{(\alpha_{oscr} \cdot f_{u,rp} \cdot d_{oscr} \cdot t_{ridgeplate})}{\gamma_{M2}}$   $F_{oscr_bRd1} = 0.654 \text{ kN}$

$F_{oscr_bRd} := \min(F_{oscr_bRd1}, F_{4.8.sRd})$   $F_{oscr_bRd} = 0.654 \text{ kN}$  Bearing resistance plate to plate or shear capacity of screw

**Plate screw for use in fastening of roofbrace to purlin (Ø 6.3)**

$d_{dscr} := 6.3 \text{ mm}$   $dw_{dscr} := 14 \text{ mm}$  Thickness of support  $t_1 := t_C$   $t_1 = 3.0 \text{ mm}$  thickness of brace:  $t := 1.5 \cdot mm$

$\alpha := 3.2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{t}{d_{dscr}}}$   $\alpha = 1.561$   $\alpha_1 := \text{if}(\alpha > 2.1, 2.1, \alpha)$   $\alpha_1 = 1.561$   $\alpha_2 := \frac{(2.1 - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1$   $\alpha_2 = 1.92$

$\alpha_q := \text{if}(t < 1 \text{ mm}, \alpha_1, 2.1)$   $\alpha_q = 2.1$   $\alpha_{qq} := \left[ \frac{(\alpha_q - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1 \right]$   $\alpha_{qq} = 1.92$

$\alpha_{dscrEN} := \begin{cases} \alpha_1 & \text{if } t = t_1 \\ \alpha_1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t < 1 \text{ mm} \\ 2.1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t \geq 1 \text{ mm} \\ \alpha_{qq} & \text{if } t < t_1 \wedge t_1 < 2.5 \cdot t \end{cases}$   $\alpha_{dscrEN} = 1.92$   $F_{dscr_bRdEN} := \frac{(\alpha_{dscrEN} \cdot f_u \cdot d_{dscr} \cdot t)}{\gamma_{M2}}$   $f_u = 420 \frac{N}{mm^2}$   
 $F_{dscr_bRdEN} = 6.098 \text{ kN}$   $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

$F_{dscr_bRd} := \min(F_{6.3.sRd}, F_{dscr_bRdEN})$   $F_{dscr_bRd} = 5.0 \text{ kN}$  Bearing resistance plate to support or max. shear in screw



### Platescrew for connection roofplate to purlin (Ø6.3)

$$d_{dscr} := 6.3\text{mm} \quad dw_{dscr} := 19\text{mm} \quad \text{Thickness of support } t_1 := t_C \quad t_1 = 3.0\text{mm} \quad \text{thickness of roofplate } t := t_{rp.cor}$$

$$\alpha := 3.2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{t}{d_{dscr}}} \quad \alpha = 0.974 \quad \alpha_1 := \text{if}(\alpha > 2.1, 2.1, \alpha) \quad \alpha_1 = 0.974 \quad \alpha_2 := \frac{(2.1 - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1 \quad \alpha_2 = 4.077$$

$$\alpha_q := \text{if}(t < 1\text{mm}, \alpha_1, 2.1) \quad \alpha_q = 0.974 \quad \alpha_{qq} := \left[ \frac{(\alpha_q - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1 \right] \quad \alpha_{qq} = 0.974$$

$$\alpha_{dscrEN} := \begin{cases} \alpha_1 & \text{if } t = t_1 \\ \alpha_1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t < 1\text{mm} \\ 2.1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t \geq 1\text{mm} \\ \alpha_{qq} & \text{if } t < t_1 \wedge t_1 < 2.5 \cdot t \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{dscrEN} = 0.974$$

$$F_{platesc.bRd} := \frac{(\alpha_{dscrEN} \cdot f_{u.tp} \cdot d_{dscr} \cdot t)}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot 0.5$$

$$F_{platesc.bRd} = 5.59\text{kN}$$

$$F_{dscr.bRd} := \min(F_{6.3.sRd}, F_{dscr.bRdEN}, F_{platesc.bRd})$$

$$F_{dscr.bRd} = 4.99\text{kN}$$

$$Lw_{ridge} := \begin{cases} L_{lw} & \text{if } ridge\_flashing = \text{"YES"} \wedge P_{roof} > 0 \\ 0\text{m} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

$$ridge\_flashing = \text{"NO"}$$

$$\alpha_{roof} = 6\text{deg}$$

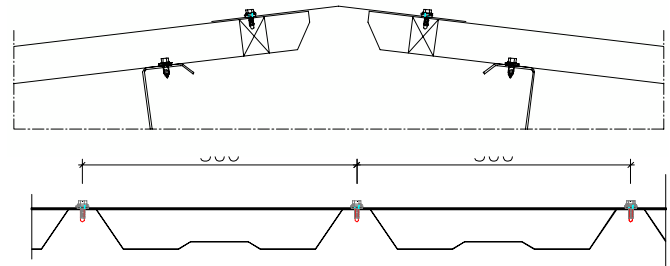
$$Lw_{ridge} = 0\text{m}$$

Part of force in plane of roof which is taken by ridge flashing:  
(If force is compression no ridge flashing is in account)

$$\text{resistance of overlap screw: } F_{oscr.bRd} = 0.654\text{kN}$$

$$P_{Rd.ridge} := \frac{Lw_{ridge} \cdot F_{oscr.bRd}}{300\text{mm}} \quad P_{Rd.ridge} = 0\text{kN}$$

$$P_{roof} = -9.4\text{kN}$$



### Number of braces needed for each half of the roof:

Design resistance for one brace 38x1.5 mm fastened with platescrew (Ø 6.3):  $F_{dscr.bRd} = 4.99\text{kN}$

$$N_B := \text{if} \left( \text{ceil} \left( \frac{|P_{roof}| - P_{Rd.ridge}}{F_{dscr.bRd}} \right) \leq 0, 1, \text{ceil} \left( \frac{|P_{roof}| - P_{Rd.ridge}}{F_{dscr.bRd}} \right) \right) \quad \text{Number of braces: } N_B = 2 \quad \alpha_{roof} = 6\text{deg}$$

### If using C-profile:

Plate screw for use in fastening of  
roofplate towards C-profile (Ø 4.8)

$$d_{dscr} := 4.8\text{mm} \quad dw_{dscr} := 14\text{mm} \quad \text{Thickness of support } t_1 := 2.0\text{mm}$$

$$\text{thickness of roofplate: } t := t_{rp.cor} \quad t = 0.58\text{mm}$$

$$\alpha := 3.2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{t}{d_{dscr}}} \quad \alpha = 1.116 \quad \alpha_1 := \text{if}(\alpha > 2.1, 2.1, \alpha) \quad \alpha_1 = 1.116$$

$$\alpha_2 := \frac{(2.1 - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1 \quad \alpha_2 = 2.706$$

$$\alpha_q := \text{if}(t < 1\text{mm}, \alpha_1, 2.1) \quad \alpha_q = 1.116 \quad \alpha_{qq} := \left[ \frac{(\alpha_q - \alpha_1)}{2.5 - 1} \cdot \left(\frac{t_1}{t} - 1\right) + \alpha_1 \right] \quad \alpha_{qq} = 1.116$$

$$\alpha_{dscrEN} := \begin{cases} \alpha_1 & \text{if } t = t_1 \\ \alpha_1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t < 1\text{mm} \\ 2.1 & \text{if } t_1 \geq 2.5 \cdot t \wedge t \geq 1\text{mm} \\ \alpha_{qq} & \text{if } t < t_1 \wedge t_1 < 2.5 \cdot t \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{dscrEN} = 1.116$$

$$F_{dscr.bRdEN} := \frac{(\alpha_{dscrEN} \cdot f_{u.tp} \cdot d_{dscr} \cdot t)}{\gamma_{M2}} \quad F_{dscr.bRdEN} = 0.977\text{kN}$$

$$F_{dscr.bRd} := \min(F_{4.8.sRd}, F_{dscr.bRdEN}) \quad F_{dscr.bRd} = 1.0\text{kN}$$

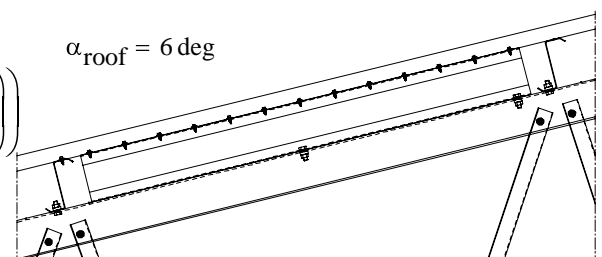
Design resistance for one C-profile  $t \geq 2\text{mm}$   $P_{Rd.C\_profile} := 13 \cdot F_{dscr.bRd}$  13 4.8mm Plate-Screw connected to the frame with 2 M12x35

$$P_{Rd.C\_profile} = 12.7\text{kN}$$

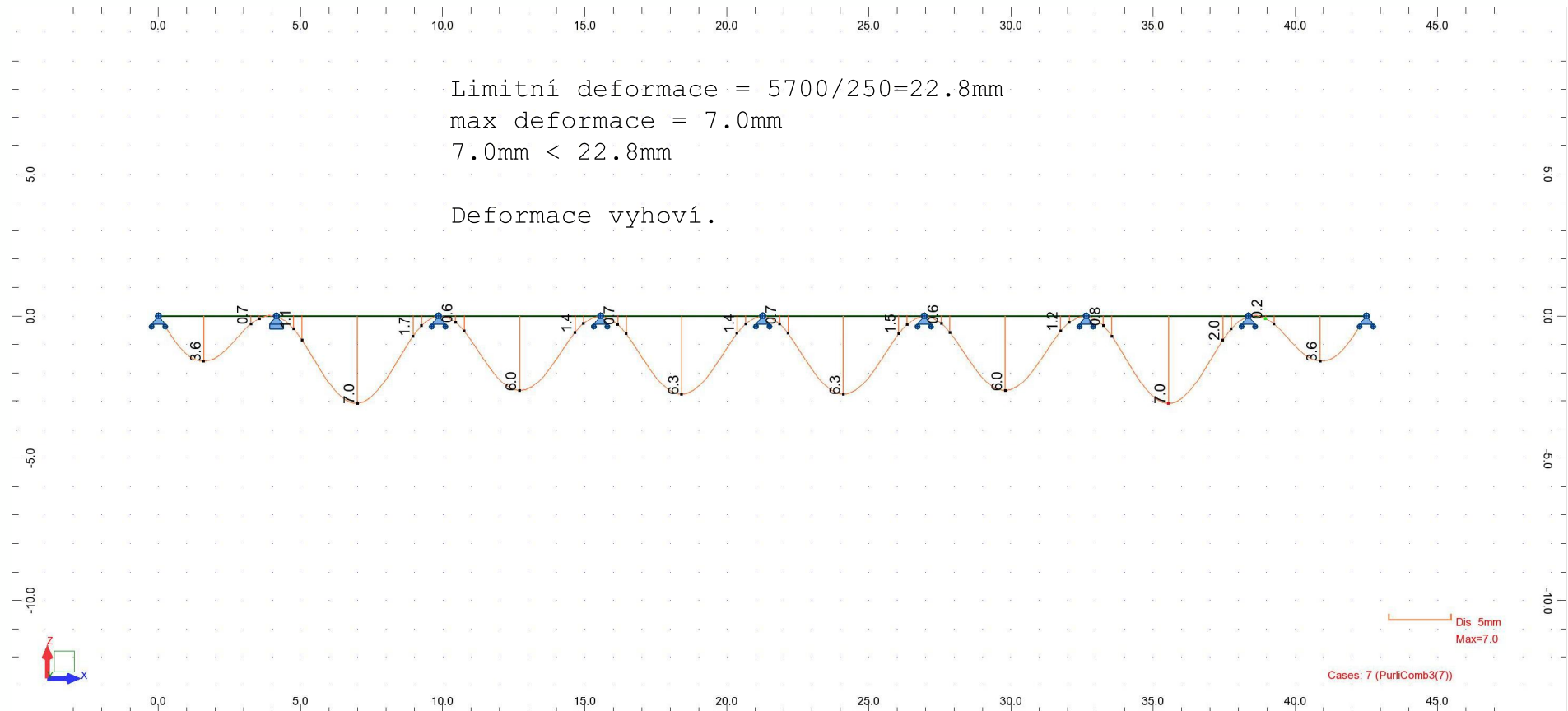
### Number of C-profiles needed for each half of the roof:

$$N_B := \text{if} \left( \text{ceil} \left( \frac{|P_{roof}| - P_{Rd.ridge}}{P_{Rd.C\_profile}} \right) \leq 0, 1, \text{ceil} \left( \frac{|P_{roof}| - P_{Rd.ridge}}{P_{Rd.C\_profile}} \right) \right)$$

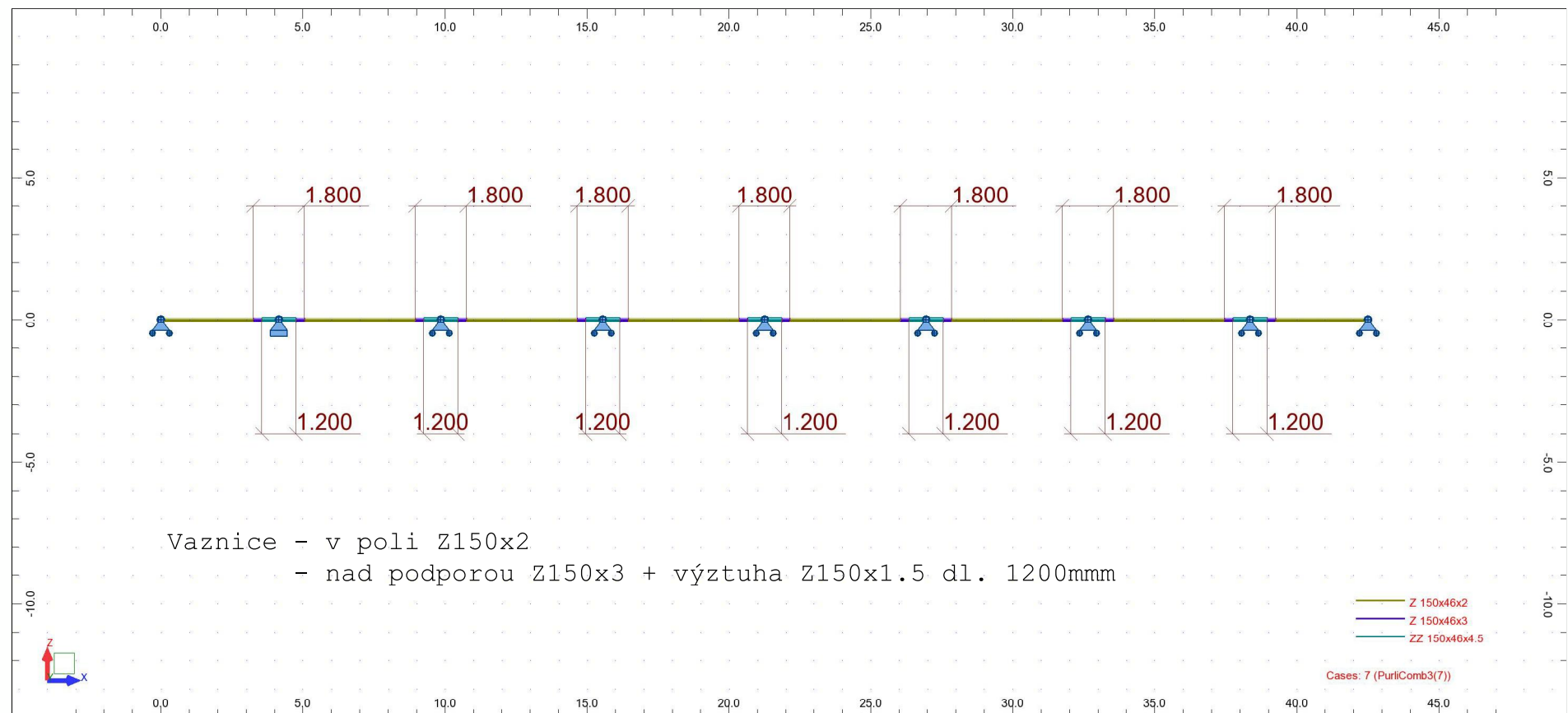
$$\text{Number of braces: } N_B = 1$$



View - Exact deformation(s); Cases: 7 (PurliComb3(7)) Posudek deformace vaznice



View - Cases: 7 (PurliComb3(7)) Profily vaznice



## Rám FR1

### Soubory modelu konstrukce:

CZ1138\_FR1\_fire.rtd  
CZ1138\_FR1.rtd

### Soubory zatížení:

CZ1138 Loading.xlsm

### Poznámky:

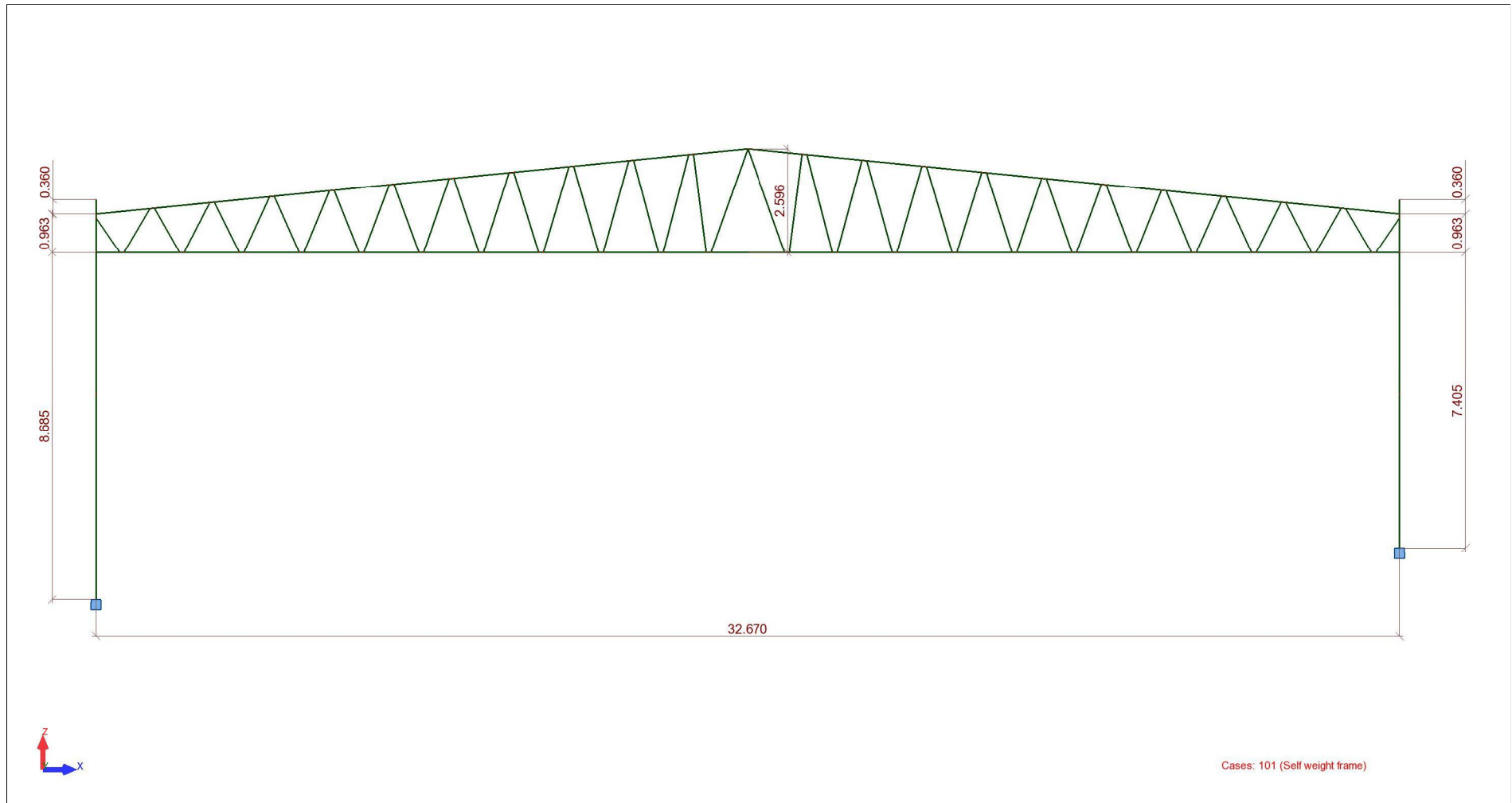
ZATĚŽOVACÍ ŠÍŘKA - VAZNÍK = 5.8M, SLOUPY=5.7M

SLOUPY RÁMU VETKNUTY, NEUVOLNĚNÝ RÁMOVÝ ROH.

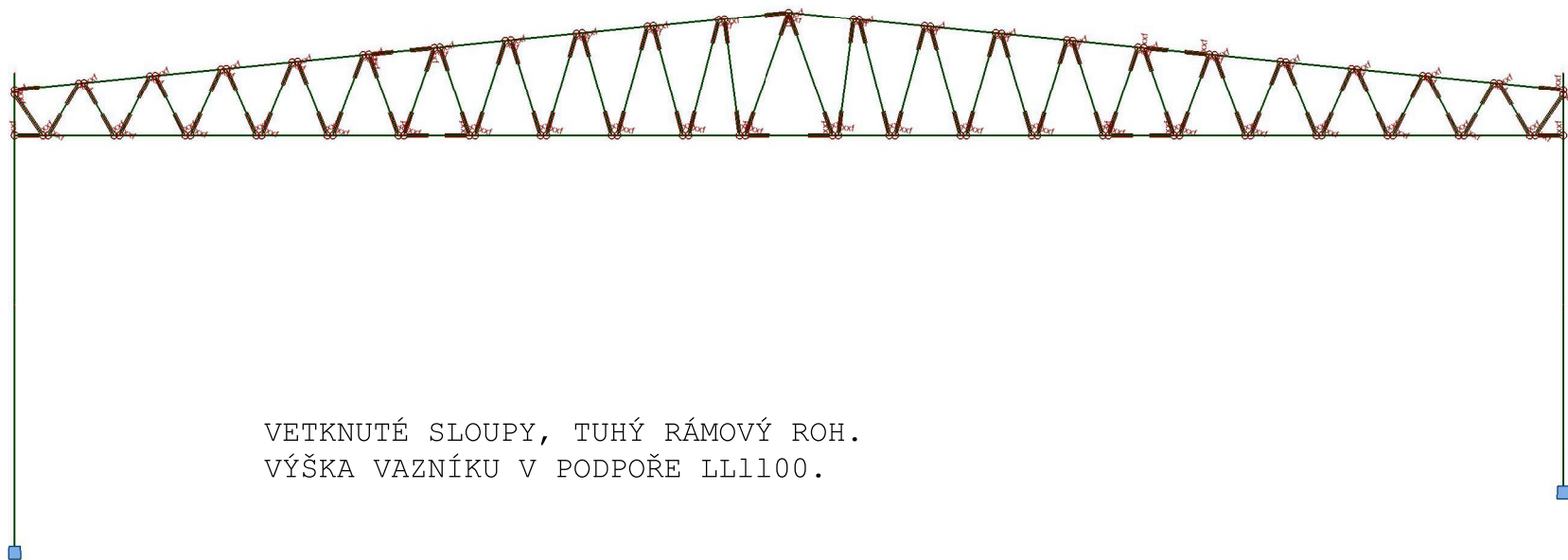
POŽÁRNÍ ODOLNOST VAZNÍKŮ A SLOUPŮ R15.

View - Cases: 101 (Self weight frame)

GEOMETRIE KONSTRUKCE



View - Cases: 101 (Self weight frame) MODEL KONSTRUKCE

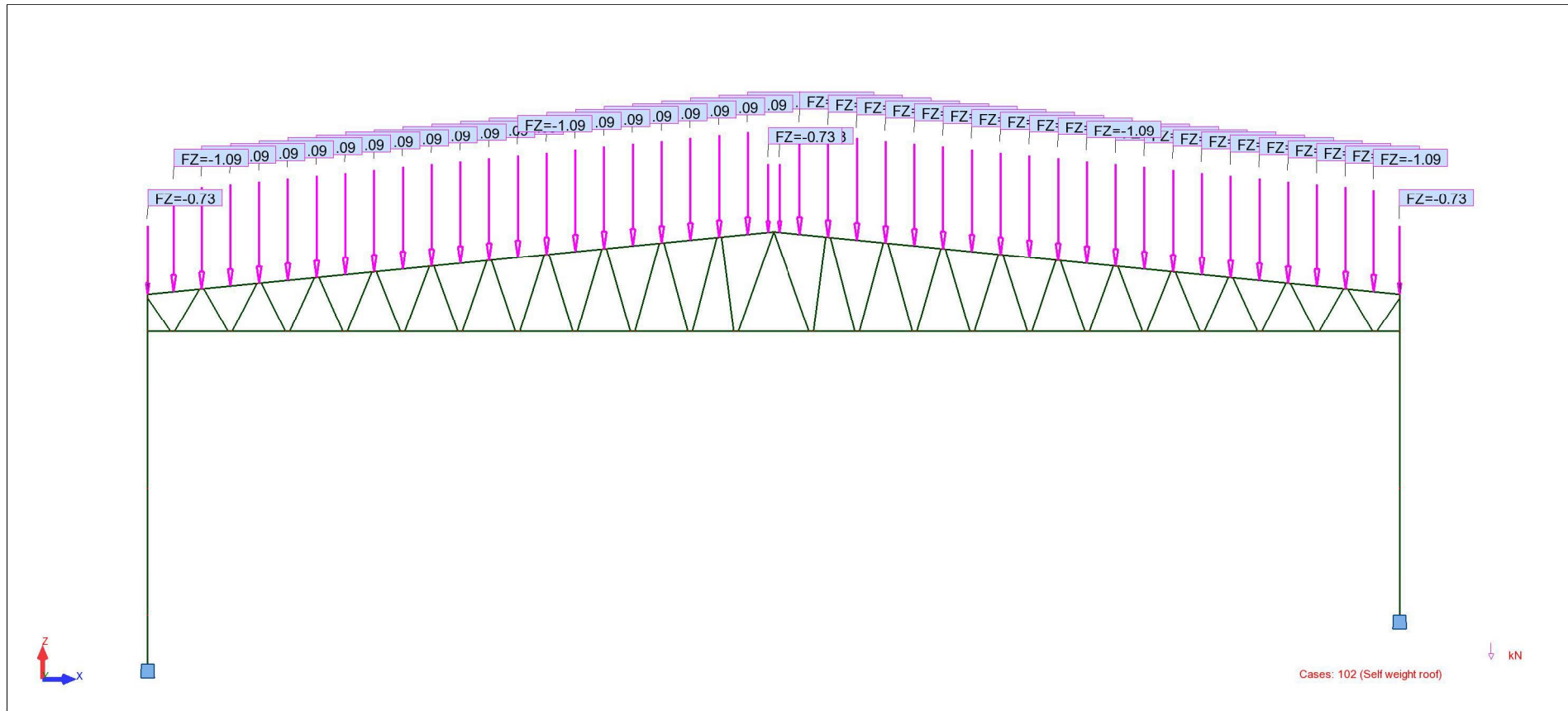


VETKNUTÉ SLOUPY, TUHÝ RÁMOVÝ ROH.  
VÝŠKA VAZNÍKU V PODPOŘE LL1100.

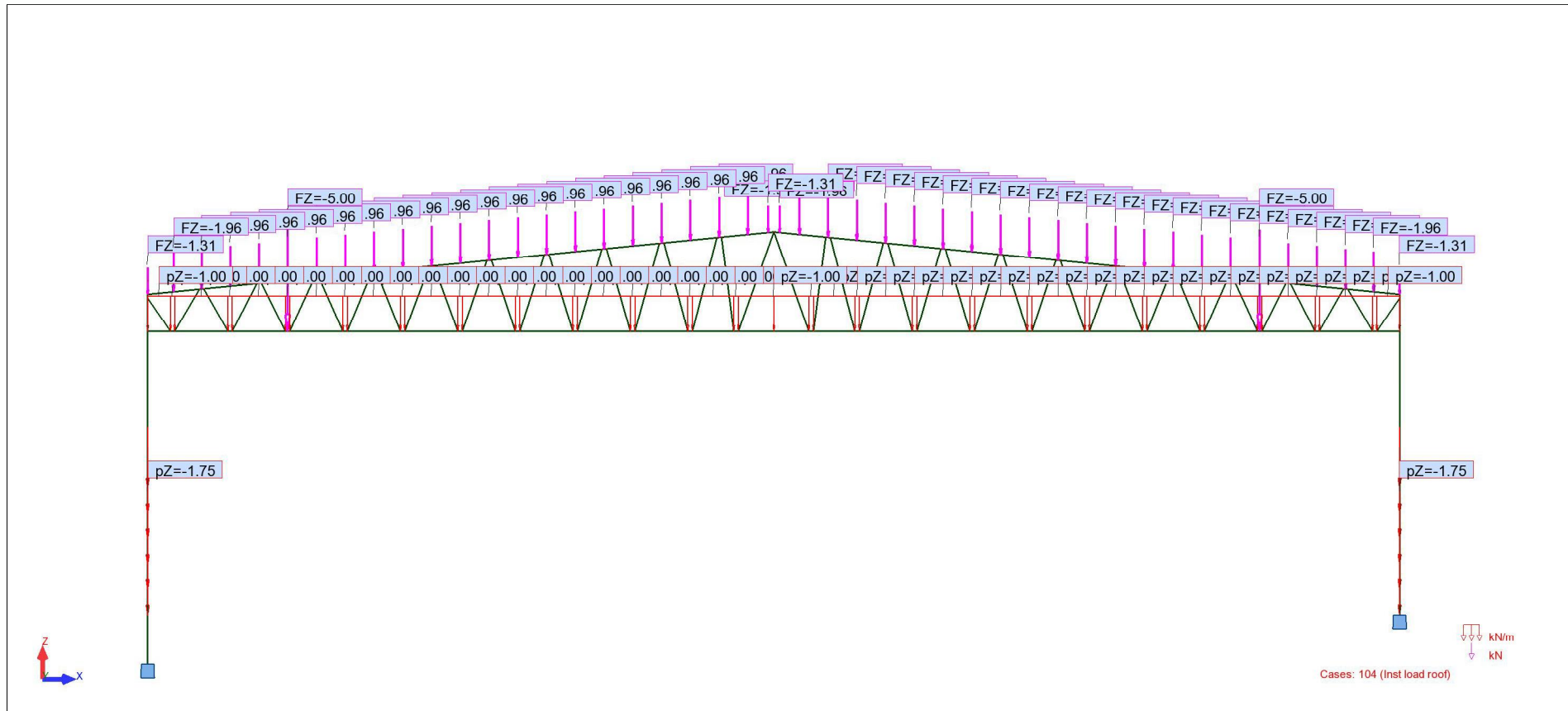


Cases: 101 (Self weight frame)

View - Cases: 102 (Self weight roof)

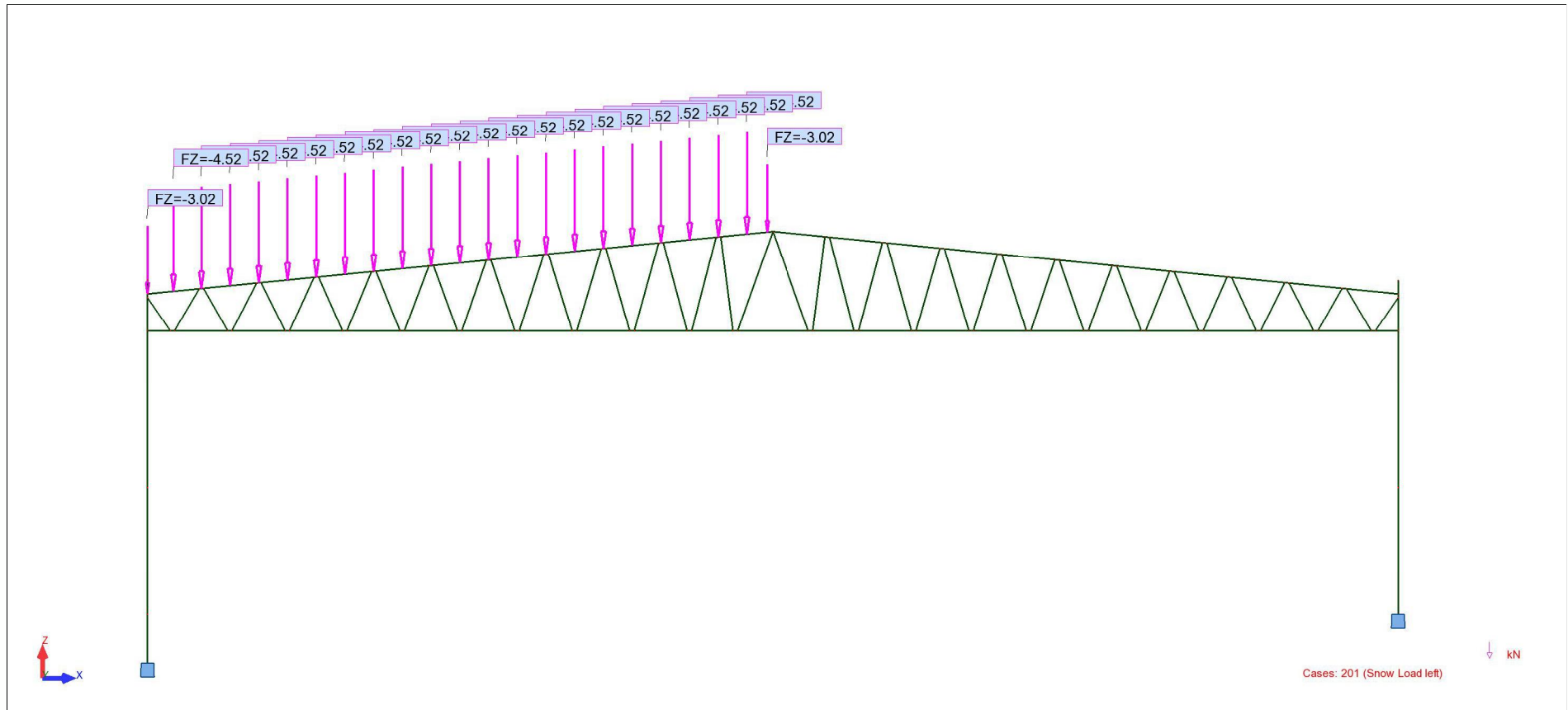


View - Cases: 104 (Inst load roof)

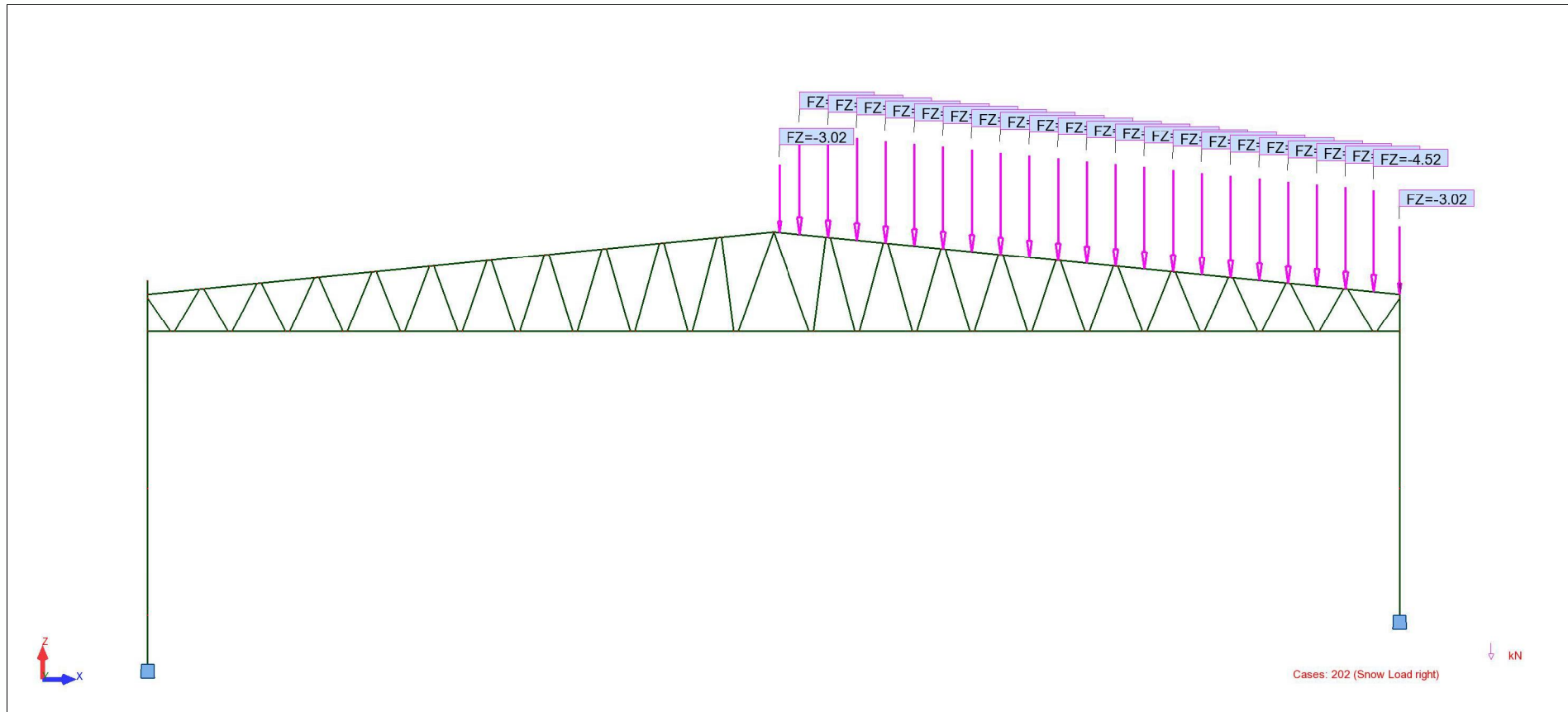




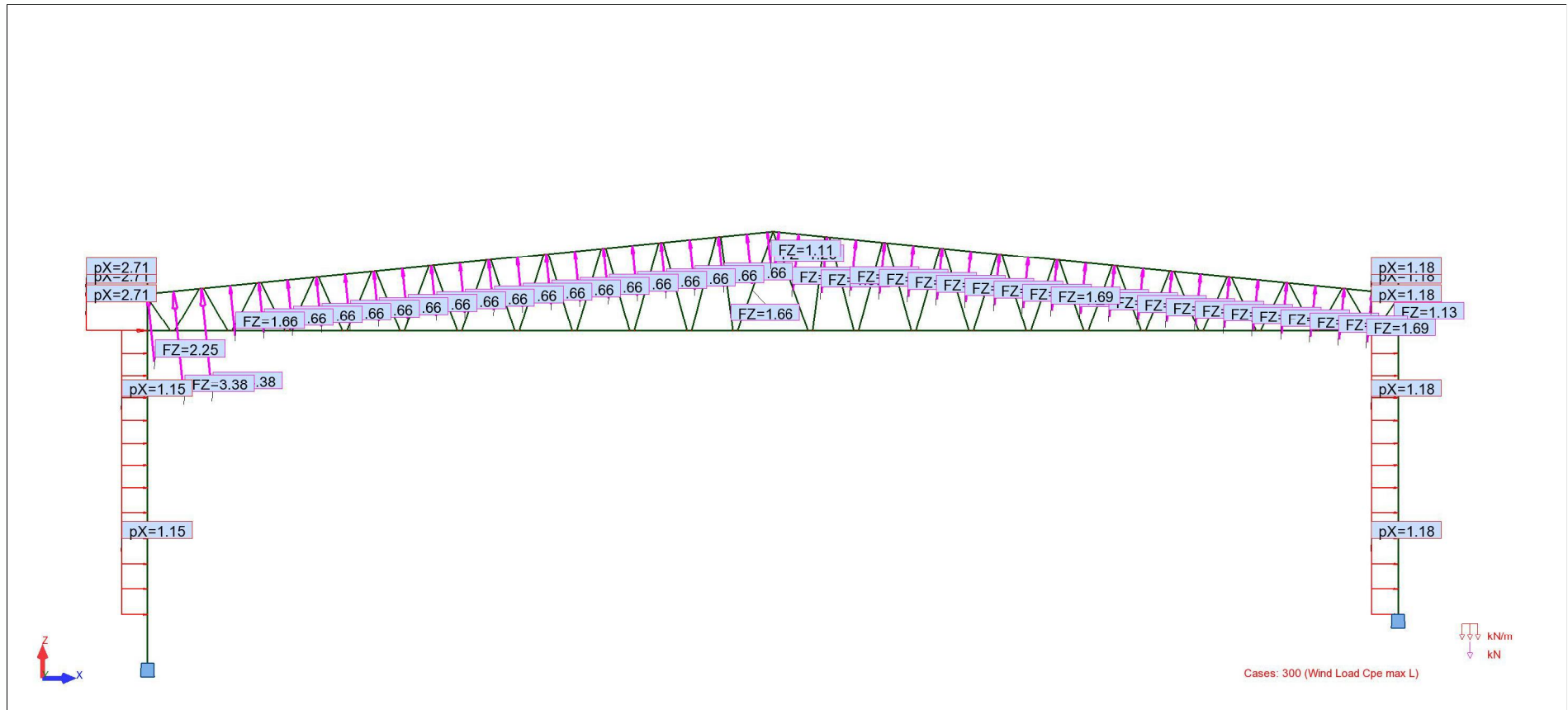
View - Cases: 201 (Snow Load left)



View - Cases: 202 (Snow Load right)

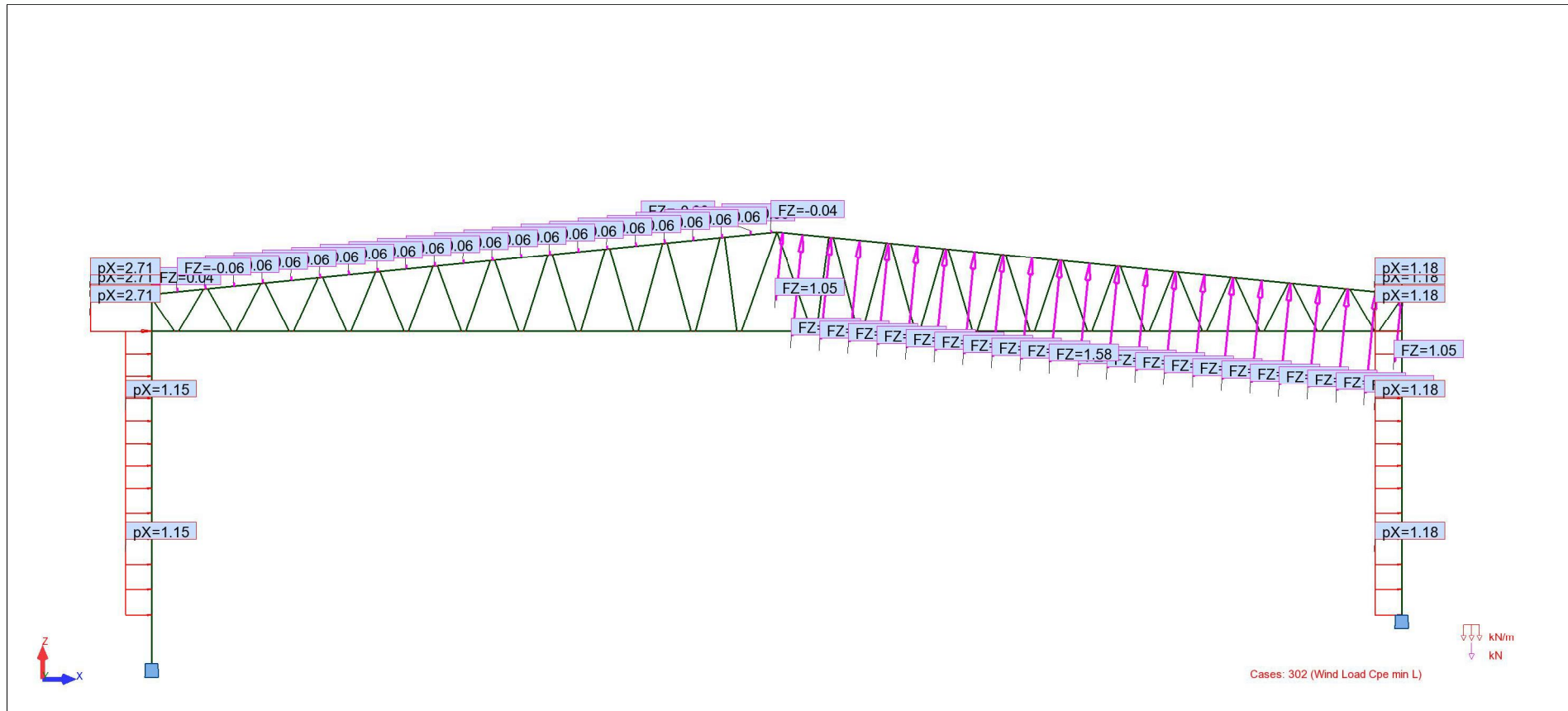


View - Cases: 300 (Wind Load Cpe max L)

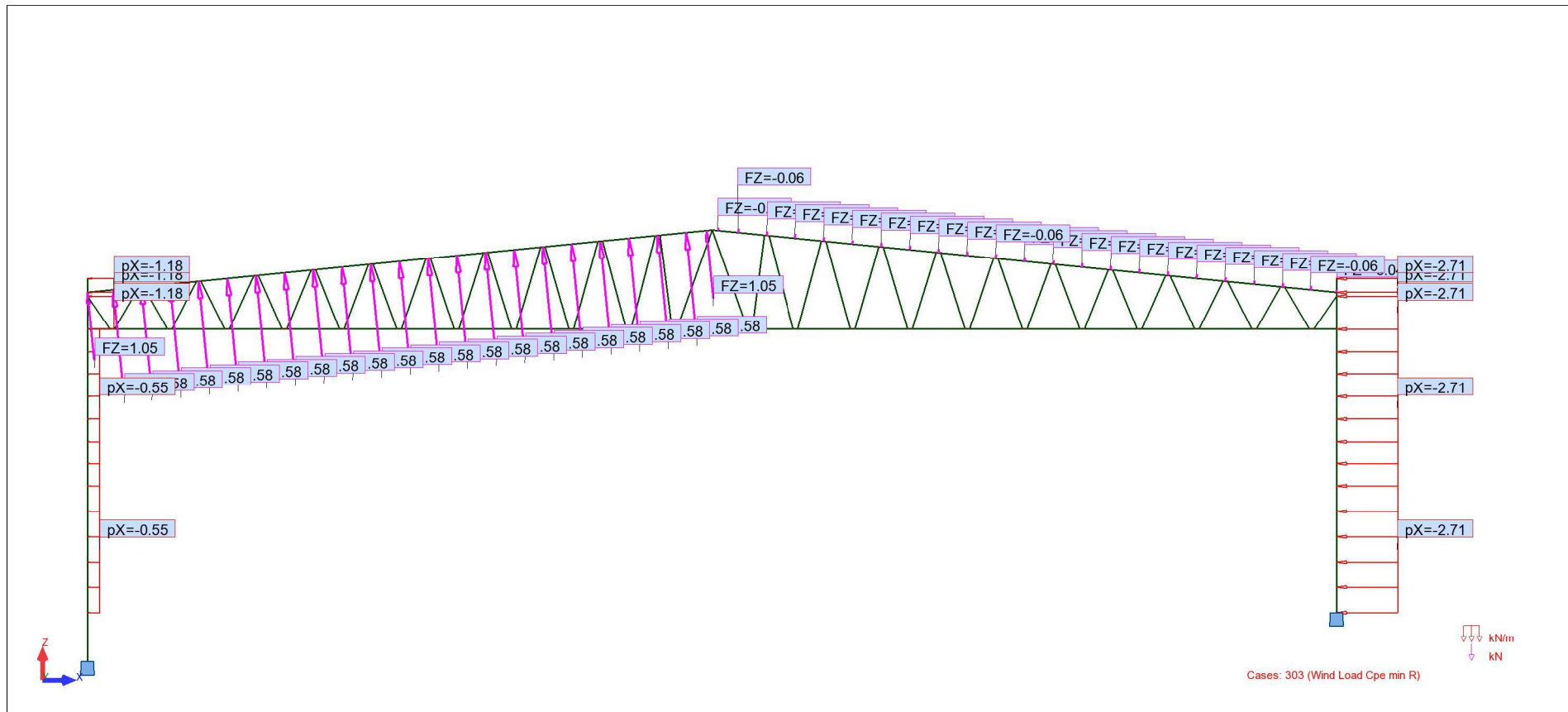




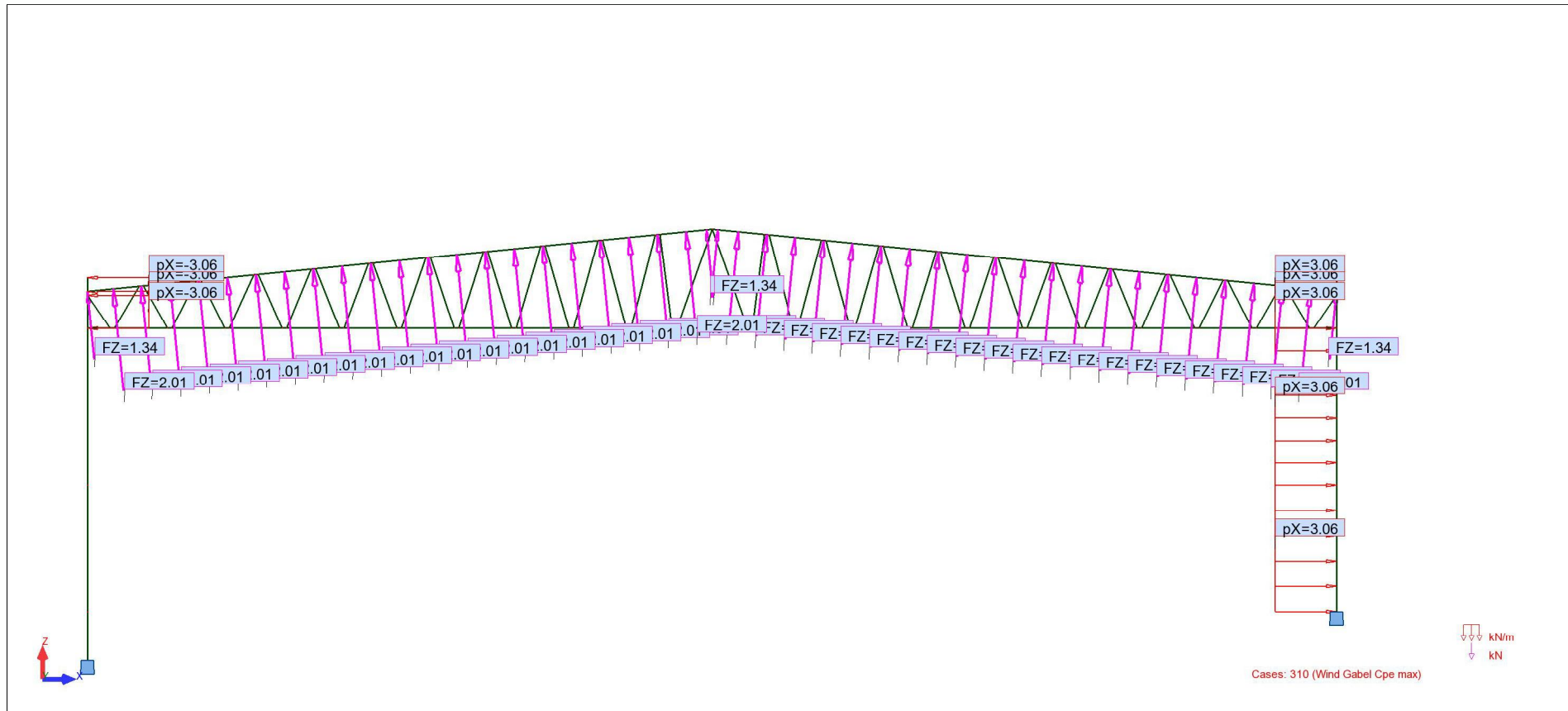
View - Cases: 302 (Wind Load Cpe min L)



View - Cases: 303 (Wind Load Cpe min R)



View - Cases: 310 (Wind Gabel Cpe max)



## KOMBINACE ZATĚŽOVACÍCH STAVŮ PRO POSOUZENÍ RÁMU NA POŽÁRNÍ ODOLNOST R15

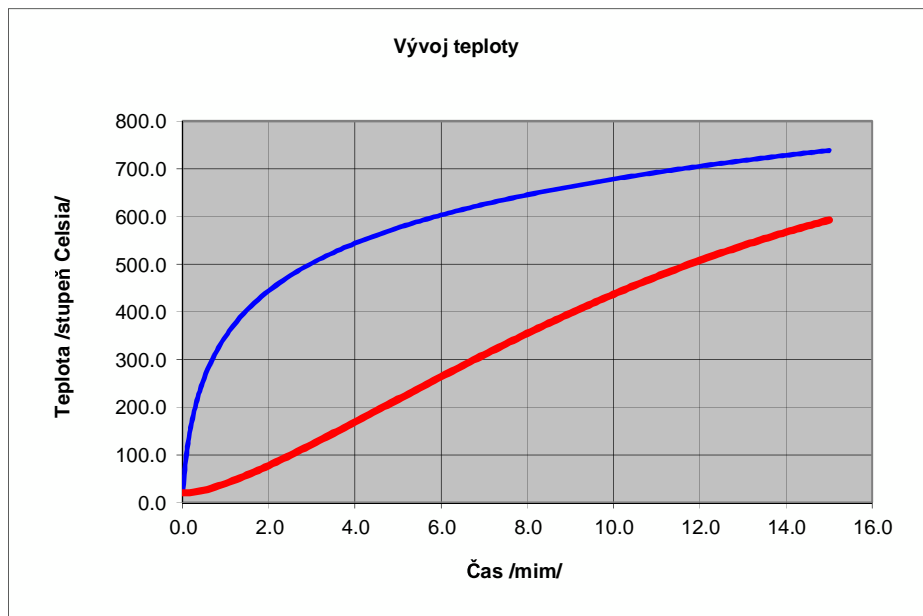
No.	Combination	Name and definition of combination
1	10	Snow
		$1x(101+102+104)+0.2x(201+202)$
2	11	Snow 0.5 left
		$1x(101+102+104)+0.1x(201)+0.2x(202)$
3	12	Snow 0.5 right
		$1x(101+102+104)+0.2x(201)+0.1x(202)$
4	20	Wind Cpe max L
		$1x(101+102)+0.2x(300)$
5	21	Wind Cpe max R
		$1x(101+102)+0.2x(301)$
6	22	Wind Cpe min L
		$1x(101+102+104)+0.2x(302)$
7	23	Wind Cpe min R
		$1x(101+102+104)+0.2x(303)$
8	50	Wind Cpe max from gabel
		$1x(101+102)+0.2x(310)$

VLIV TEPLoty ZAVEDEN POMOCÍ NORMOVÉ KŘIVKY.

VÝPOČET PROVEDEN V PROGRAMU AUTODESK ROBOT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROFESSIONAL 2018



REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
HORNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU 2X C170X6



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\Theta}$	$k_{p\Theta}$	$k_{E\Theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>592.74</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.193</b>	<b>0.331</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\Theta}$	$k_{E\Theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>592.74</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.331</b>	

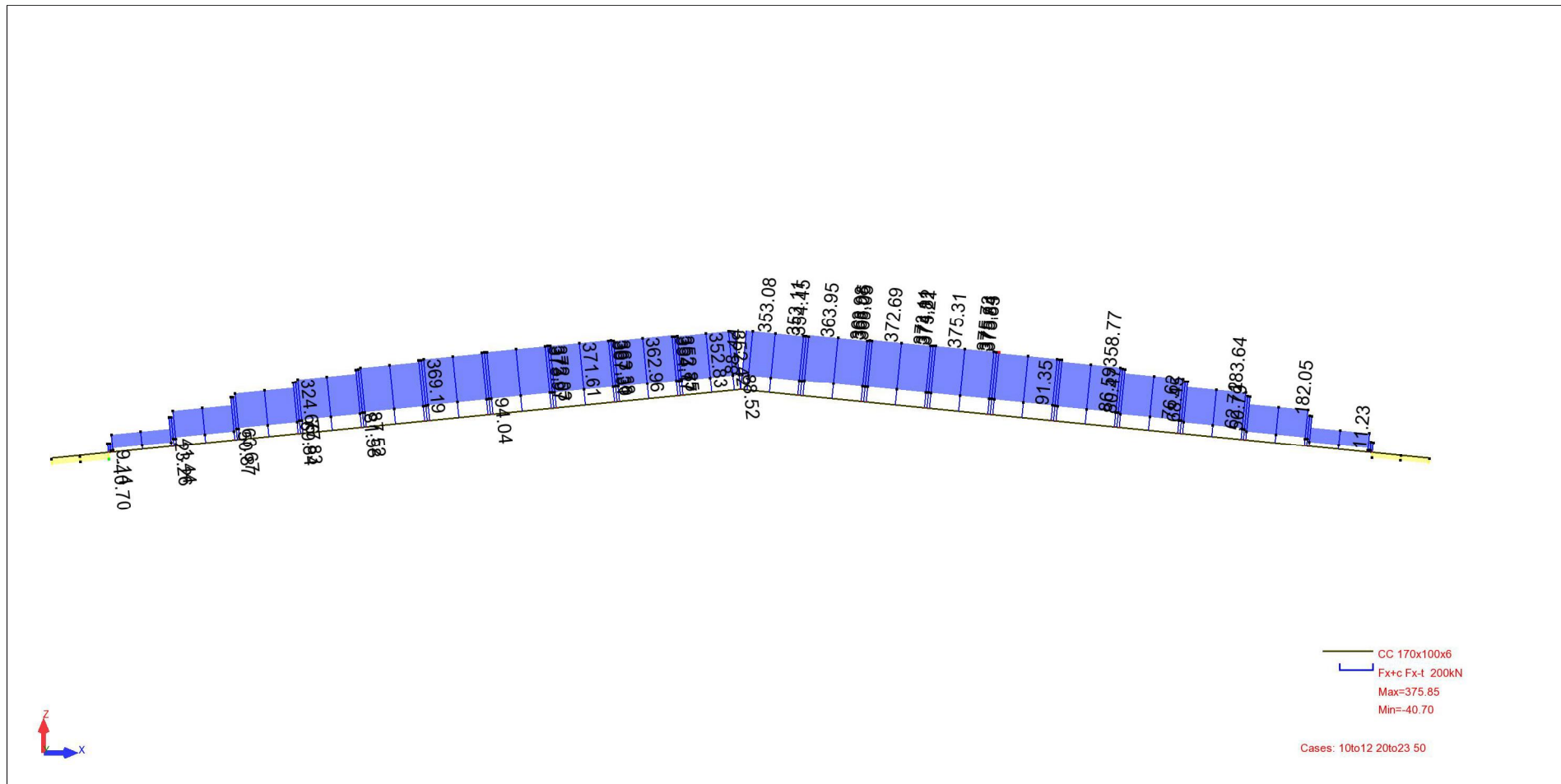
$k_{y\Theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\Theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\Theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

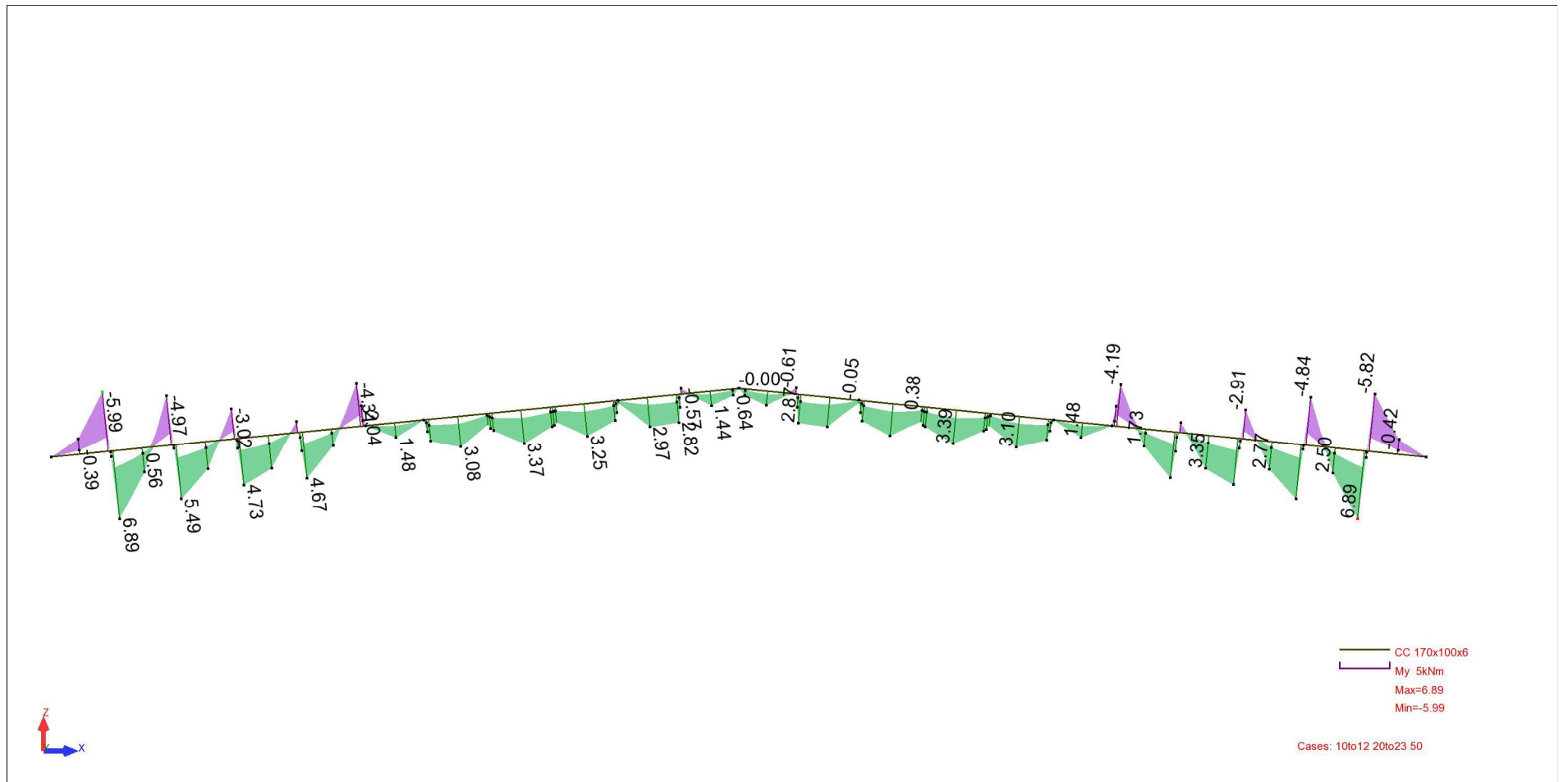
Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\Theta}$	$k_{w\Theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>592.74</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.000</b>

View: 1 - FX; Cases: 10to12 20to23 50 HORNÍ PÁS - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



View: 1 - MY; Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

HORNÍ PÁS - OHYBOVÉ MOMENTY





## Double-C Truss member

$$h \equiv 170 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$b \equiv 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$c \equiv 38 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t \equiv 6 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M0} \equiv 1.0$$

$$d := 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$h_{\text{batt}} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t_{\text{batt}} := 4 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$kb = 400.92 \text{ mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M1} \equiv 1.0$$

$$A_{\text{gg}} := 2 \cdot A_g \quad A_{\text{gg}} = 4.899 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$I_{\text{zz}} = 4.59 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad W_{\text{zz,eff}} = 2.97 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{\text{yy}} := 2 \cdot I_y \quad I_{\text{yy}} = 2.2 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{\text{yy}} := 2 \cdot W_y \quad W_{\text{yy}} = 2.69 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{\text{yy,eff}} := 2 \cdot W_{\text{eff,y.1}} \quad W_{\text{yy,eff}} = 2.69 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{\text{zz}} := \frac{I_{\text{zz}}}{b + \frac{d}{2}} \quad W_{\text{zz}} = 3.06 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$M_{\text{yy.cRk}} := 2 \cdot M_{\text{ycRk}}$$

$$M_{\text{yy.cRk}} = 34.55 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{\text{ycRk}} = 17.27 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$N_{\text{cc.Rk}} := 2 \cdot N_{\text{c.Rk}}$$

$$N_{\text{cc.Rk}} = 629.17 \text{ kN}$$

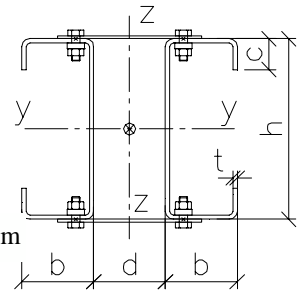
$$f_{\text{yb}} = 128.5 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_{\text{u}} = 141.35 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{\text{zz.cRk}} = 38.19 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$i_{\text{yy}} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{\text{yy}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{\text{yy}} = 67.08 \text{ mm} \quad i_{\text{zz}} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{\text{zz}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{\text{zz}} = 96.78 \text{ mm}$$

torsion\_plate\_truss = "NO"



### Stresses and global geometry:

Beam is designed as uniform built up member: YES or NO:

built\_up = "YES"

### Buckling lengths:

Number of pair battens per length L:

n<sub>batt</sub> := 2

$$L := 1.5 \cdot \text{m}$$

Length between diagonals

$$L_y := 0.9 \cdot L$$

Buckling length y-y

$$L_z := 1.5 \cdot \text{m}$$

Buckling length z-z

$$L_{\text{LT}} := 1.0 \cdot L$$

Length for LT-buckling

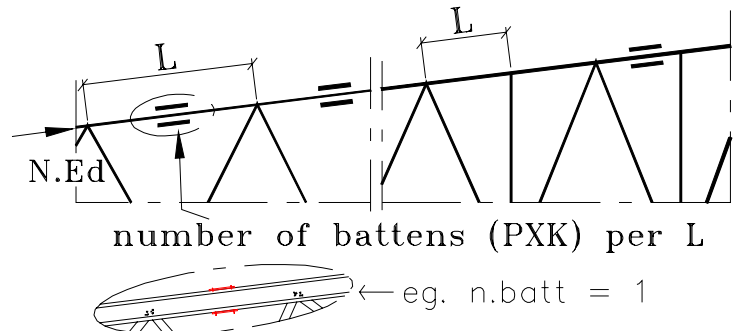
$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis y-y}$$

$$L_z = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis z-z}$$

$$L_{\text{LT}} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Lateral-torsional buckling}$$

The moment is distributed according to frame modelling like shown in figure: ("A": Z-purlins; "B" longspan decking)

Moment\_dis = "A"



number of battens (PXX) per L

← eg. n.batt = 1

### For single C-profile:

$$L_{\text{T.C}} = 0.35 \text{ m}$$

Torsional buckling

$$L_{\text{z.C}} = 0.5 \text{ m}$$

FB z-z for single profile

### stresses:

$$M_{\text{Ed.end.1}} := 6.9 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+)

$$N_{\text{Ed}} := 376 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed.end.2}} := -6 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

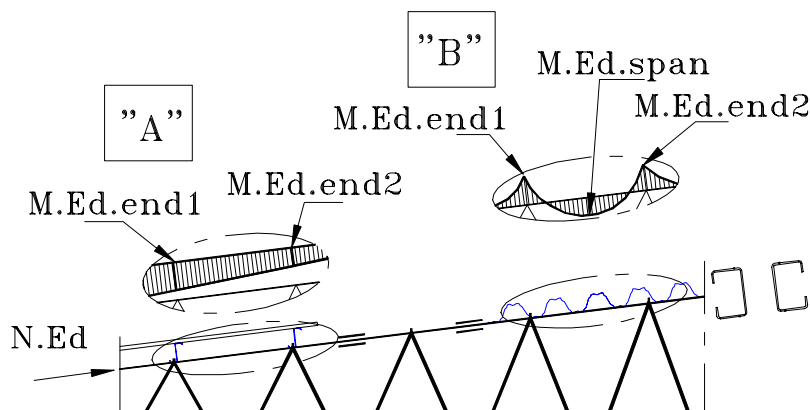
sign: (+) or (-)

$$\Delta M_{\text{z,shift}} := \Delta e_N \cdot N_{\text{Ed}} \quad \Delta M_{\text{z,shift}} = 0.01 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed.span}} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+) or (-) if reverse moment (only of model "B")

$$M_{\text{z.Ed}} := |\Delta M_{\text{z,shift}}| \quad \text{shift of neutral axis for member in compression}$$



$$\begin{pmatrix} f_{\text{yb}} \\ f_{\text{u}} \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 159 \\ 174 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 159 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 174 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00$$

$$\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

### **Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:**

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y**

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 58.77 \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} = 0.34$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve a  $\alpha_y := 0.21$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} = 0.97$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} = 0.57$$

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z**

non-dimensional slenderness:

$$\lambda_1 = 58.77 \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} = 0.26$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  $\alpha_z := 0.34$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r,z,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{z,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} = 0.98$$

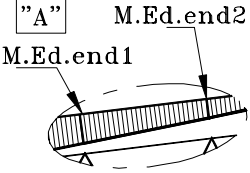
$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} = 0.5$$

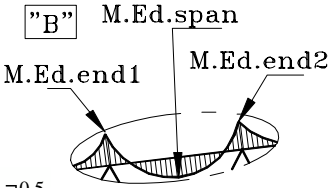
### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$ : given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.

$$k_{M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{hinged at ends}) \quad k_{w,M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends}) \quad \text{Moment}_{dis} = "A"$$

$$\psi_m := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed,end,2}}{M_{Ed,end,1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,end,1}| \geq |M_{Ed,end,2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed,end,1}}{M_{Ed,end,2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,end,1}| < |M_{Ed,end,2}| \end{cases}$$

**"A"**   $C_{1,tr,A} := \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_m + 0.52 \cdot \psi_m^2, 2.7)$   
 $C_{1,tr,A} = 2.7$

**"B"**   $C_{1,tr,B} := 1.285$

$$C_{1,tr} := \begin{cases} C_{1,tr,A} & \text{if Moment}_{dis} = "A" \\ C_{1,tr,B} & \text{if Moment}_{dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{1,tr} = 2.7$$

#### **Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling:**

$$M_{cr,tr} := C_{1,tr} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M,cr}}{k_{w,M,cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5}$$

$$M_{cr,tr} = 1175.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT,cc} := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr,tr}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT,cc} = 0.19$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b:  $\alpha_{LT} := 0.34$

$$\phi_{LT,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,cc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,cc}^2 \right]$$

Reduction buckling factor  $\chi_{LT,y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,cc}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,cc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT,y} = 1$

$$\phi_{LT,cc} = 0.52 \quad \chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,y} & \text{if } I_{yy} \geq I_{zz} \\ 1 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

### **Check Uniform built-up member EN 1993-1-1: 6.4**

$$cc_{batt} = 0.75 \text{ m} \quad \text{bow imperfection: } e_0 := \frac{L_z}{500} \quad e_0 = 3 \text{ mm}$$

#### **Effective second moment of area of battened built-up member:**

$$h_0 := d + 2 \cdot e_1 \quad h_0 = 178.4 \text{ mm} \quad \text{distance centroids of chords}$$

$$I_{l,CC} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{ch} + 2 \cdot I_{ch} \quad \text{I built-up member}$$

$$i_{0,CC} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{l,CC}}{2 \cdot A_{ch}}}$$

$$\lambda_{CC} := \frac{L_z}{i_{0,CC}} \quad \lambda_{CC} = 15.5$$

EN 1993-1-1: table 6.8

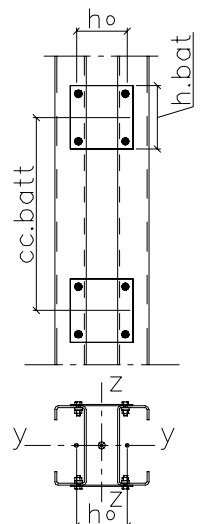
Efficiency factor:

$$I_{l,CC} = 4.59 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\mu_{CC} := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \geq 150 \\ \left( 2 - \frac{\lambda_{CC}}{75} \right) & \text{if } 75 < \lambda_{CC} < 150 \\ 1.0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \leq 75 \end{cases}$$

$$\mu_{CC} = 1$$

$$r_{CC} := 2$$



$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 159 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 174 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

$$I_{\text{eff}} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} + 2 \cdot \mu_{\text{CC}} \cdot I_{\text{ch}} \quad I_{\text{eff}} = 4.589 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \text{ effective I of built-up member}$$

Shear stiffnes EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1:(2)

$$I_b := \frac{t_{\text{batt}} \cdot h_{\text{batt}}^3}{12} \text{ I of batten} \quad n_{\text{batt},0} := 2 \text{ number of planes of lacings}$$

$$S_v := \min \left[ \frac{24 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2 \left( 1 + \frac{2 \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{n_{\text{batt},0} \cdot I_b} \cdot \frac{h_0}{c c_{\text{batt}}} \right)}, \left( \frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2} \right) \right] \quad S_v = 6283 \text{ kN}$$

effective critical  
force  
of built-up member:

$$N_{\text{cr,CC}} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff}}}{L_z^2} \quad N_{\text{cr,CC}} = 11202 \text{ kN}$$

Maximum moment in middle of built-up member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6):

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{moment z-z without} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,I}} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ &\text{second order effects} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,C}} := \begin{cases} \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot e_0 + M_{\text{z,Ed,I}}}{1 - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{N_{\text{cr,CC}}} - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{S_v}} & \text{if built\_up = "YES"} \\ (0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}) & \text{if built\_up = "NO"} \end{cases} \\ &\text{moment with} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,C}} = 1.2 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ &\text{second order} \end{aligned}$$

Compression force in one member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6) Compression force in built-up member taking account to second order effects:

$$X_d := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } d \geq 8 \cdot \text{mm} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}}}{r_{\text{CC}}} + \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot h_0 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} \cdot X_d}{2 \cdot I_{\text{eff}}} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} = 193.92 \text{ kN}$$

Interaktion formulae according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):

The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

$$C_{my} = 0.4 \quad C_{mLT} := C_{my} \quad n_{y,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{y,2} = 0.62 \quad n_{z,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{z,2} = 0.61 \quad C_{mz,2} := 0.95$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\begin{aligned} k_{yy} &:= \min \left[ C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{y,2}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,2}) \right] \quad k_{yy} = 0.45 \\ k_{zy} &:= \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \quad k_{zy} = 0.95 \\ k_{zz,2} &:= \min \left[ C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{z,2}), C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,2}) \right] \quad k_{zz,2} = 1.04 \quad k_{yz,2} := k_{zz,2} \end{aligned}$$

Reduction factor  
for L-T buckling:

$$\chi_{LT} = 1$$

Reduction factor  
for F- buckling:

$$\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.97$$

$$\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.98$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.5 (2):**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot N_{\text{c,Rk}}} + \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot M_{\text{yc,Rk}}} + \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.83 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

**Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{yy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{\text{yy,cRk}}} + k_{yz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.74 < 1.0$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{zy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{\text{yy,cRk}}} + k_{zz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.83 < 1.0$$

If not designed as a built-up member (that means no PXX-plates for connecting), check only single C-profiles according to formulae further down. built\_up = "YES"

$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 159 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 174 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00$$

$$\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**The chords are checked for the actual moments and forces according to EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1 (1) if the truss beam is designed as built-up member. Otherwise: EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$  for singly symmetric sections is taken from: "The North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members" 2001.

$$M_{y,i}(x_i) := \frac{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2} - M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}}{L} \cdot x_i + M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "A"

Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:  $x_{1,4} := L \cdot 0.25$   $M_{y,AA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1,4})$   $M_{y,AA} = 3.67 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:  $x_{1,2} := L \cdot 0.5$   $M_{y,BA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1,2})$   $M_{y,BA} = 0.45 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:  $x_{3,4} := L \cdot 0.75$   $M_{y,CA} := M_{y,i}(x_{3,4})$   $M_{y,CA} = -2.77 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$$C_{bA} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}|, |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}|, |M_{Ed, \text{span}}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}|, |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}|, |M_{Ed, \text{span}}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AA} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BA} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CA}} \quad y_{0,cr} := (y_M + e_{1c,rc}) \cdot -1$$

$$z_{0,cr} := 0 \cdot \text{mm} \quad (\text{coord. shear center})$$

$$r_0 := \sqrt{i_y^2 + i_z^2 + y_{0,cr}^2 + z_{0,cr}^2} \quad \text{Polar radius of gyration about shear center}$$

$$\text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ rel. to buckling curve b: } \alpha_{LT,C} := 0.34$$

$$\sigma_{ez} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left(\frac{1 \cdot L_{z,C}}{i_z}\right)^2} \quad \sigma_{ez} = 3106.59 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$\sigma_T := \frac{1}{A_g \cdot r_0^2} \cdot \left( G \cdot I_T + \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\omega}}{L_{T,C}^2} \right) \quad \sigma_T = 3417.09 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{e,cr,C_A} := |C_{bA}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_A} = 3710.2 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT,C_A} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_A}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} = 0 \end{cases}$   $LT_{C_A} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_A} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2 \right]_{LT_{C_A}} = 0.48$

$$\lambda_{rLT,C_A} = 0 \quad LT_{C_A} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_A} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_A}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_A} = 1$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "B"

Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,AB} := \frac{(M_{Ed, \text{span}} - M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}$   $M_{y,AB} = 3.45 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,BB} := M_{Ed, \text{span}}$   $M_{y,BB} = 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,CB} := \frac{(M_{Ed, \text{span}} - M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}$   $M_{y,CB} = -3 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$$C_{bB} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}|, |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}|, |M_{Ed, \text{span}}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}|, |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}|, |M_{Ed, \text{span}}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AB} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BB} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CB}}$$

Elastic critical moment for singly-symmetric sections, bending about the axis of symmetry:  $M_{e,cr,C_B} := |C_{bB}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T}$   $M_{e,cr,C_B} = 4338.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT,C_B} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_B}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} = 0 \end{cases}$   $\lambda_{rLT,C_B} = 0.07$

$$\phi_{LT,C_B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_B} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{LT,C_B} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_B} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_B}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_B} = 1$$

$$\phi_{LT,C_B} = 0.48$$

Moment distribution:  $\chi_{LT,C} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,C_A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ \chi_{LT,C_B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases}$   $\chi_{LT,C} = 1$

Chord at end panel: highest shear force:  $V_{Ed, \text{max}} := \pi \cdot \frac{M_{z, \text{Ed}, C}}{L_z}$   $V_{Ed, \text{max}} = 2.61 \text{ kN}$   $V_{ch} := \frac{V_{Ed, \text{max}}}{r_{CC}}$   $V_{ch} = 1.3 \text{ kN}$   $\frac{V_{ch}}{V_{bb, Rd}} = 0.016 \ll 1.0$  The shear force is negligible

Chord at end panel: "corner" moment:  $M_{z, ch} := \frac{V_{Ed, \text{max}}}{r_{CC}} \cdot \frac{cc_{batt}}{2}$  maximum moment z-z  $M_{z, ch} = 0.49 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

maximum chord force at batten (end):  $M_{z, \text{Ed}, C, \text{end}} := M_{z, \text{Ed}, C} \cdot \sin\left(\frac{\pi \cdot cc_{batt}}{L_z}\right)$   $M_{z, \text{Ed}, C, \text{end}} = 1.24 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$  moment due to bow imperfection at end panel

maximum compression force:  $N_{ch, \text{end}} := \frac{N_{Ed}}{r_{CC}} + M_{z, \text{Ed}, C, \text{end}} \cdot \frac{(h_0 \cdot A_{ch})}{(2 \cdot I_{eff})}$   $N_{ch, \text{end}} = 193.92 \text{ kN}$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

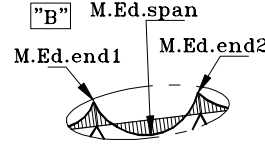
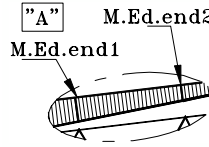
$$f_{yb} = 159 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 174 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations:  
EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$n_{y,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{y,C} = 0.64 \quad n_{z,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{z,C} = 0.62 \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 1$$

Equivalent uniform moment factors:

$$C_{my} = 0.4 \quad C_{mLT} = 0.4 \quad \psi_{m,z} := 1 \quad C_{mz,C} := \max\left[\left(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m,z}\right), 0.4\right] \quad C_{mz,C} = 1$$



$$M_{Ed,end,1} = 6.9 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad M_{Ed,end,2} = -6 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) = 0.31 \quad k_{yy,C} := \min\left[C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) \cdot n_{y,C}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,C})\right] \quad k_{yy,C} = 0.45$$

$$\lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.2 \quad k_{zz,C} := \min\left[C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot n_{z,C}), C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,C})\right] \quad k_{zz,C} = 1.08$$

$$k_{zy,C} := \max\left(1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C})}{C_{my} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}\right) \quad k_{zy,C} = 0.96 \quad k_{yz,C} := k_{zz,C}$$

Controll single C-profile between battens:

$$\text{max moment y-y:} \quad M_{y,max,C} := 0.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end,1}|, |M_{Ed,end,2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) \quad M_{y,max,C} = 3.45 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,C} = 0.49 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} := |\Delta e_N \cdot N_{ch,ed}| \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} = 0.01 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max chord force from above:} \quad N_{Ed,C} = 193.92 \text{ kN}$$

Buckling moment resistance y-y  
EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{y,Rk,C} := \chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 1 \quad M_{y,Rk,C} = 17.27 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Buckling resistance moment z-z  
EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{z,Rk,C} := \min(M_{z1cRk}, M_{z2cRk}) \quad M_{z,Rk,C} = 7.7 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: y-y

$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad N_{b,Rk,y,FB}(L_y) = 302.4 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: z-z

$$L_{z,C} = 0.5 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 1 \quad N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 314.21 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode torsional or torsional-flexural

$$L_{T,C} = 0.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 0.95 \quad N_{b,Rk,TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 298 \text{ kN}$$

Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.82 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.88 < 1.0$$

Combined bending and axial compression

EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):

$$\frac{\max(N_{ch,ed}, N_{ch,end}) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\min(\chi_{y,FB}(L_y), \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}), \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y)) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} = 0.65 < 1.0$$

Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about y-y

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.73 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.8 < 1.0$$

Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about z-z

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.81 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.88 < 1.0$$



## Check M, V och N acc. to EC

Country := "Cz"

PR := "CC170x6"

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

Profile data for a single profile

$h_w = 170 \text{ mm}$   $b_c = 100 \text{ mm}$   $c = 38 \text{ mm}$   $t = 6 \text{ mm}$   $e_1 = 39.18 \text{ mm}$   $A_g = 2449.59 \text{ mm}^2$

$N_{cRk} = 1217.47 \text{ kN}$   $M_{Rk} = 67.22 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$f_{yb} = 128.5 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$   $f_u = 141.35 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

The beam is H-profile ("H") or double C-profile ("C")

Hole diameter:

$d_o := 12.5 \text{ mm}$

Number of bolts at the cross-section in ONE web:

$n_{\text{cross}} := 4$

Number screws and diameter i FLANGES:

$X_{h.fl} := 0$

$d_{o.fl} := 0 \text{ mm}$

Momentcap.one profile:

Axialforcecapacity one profile:

Axialforce acting as TENTION : "YES" or "NO"

$N_{\text{drag}} := \text{"YES"}$

Netto area for shearforce:

$$A_w := \begin{cases} [(h_w - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} = 0 \text{ mm} \\ [(L_{II} - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} \neq 0 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$$

$A_w = 1368.00 \text{ mm}^2$

Nettoarea for profiles in tention:  $A_{\text{net}} := A_g - t \cdot \left( n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot \frac{2}{X} + X_{h.fl} \cdot d_{o.fl} \right)$

Moment capacity profile:

$$M_{Rd} := \frac{X \cdot M_{Rk}}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad M_{Rd} = 134.44 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Axialforce capacity compresion member:

$$N_{Rd.1} := \frac{N_{cRk} \cdot X}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad (6.2.4) \quad N_{Rd.1} = 2434.9 \text{ kN}$$

Capacity for axial tension:

For material  $\leq 4.0 \text{ mm}$  :

$$N_{Rd.t.a} := \min \left( \frac{f_{ya} \cdot A_g}{\gamma_{M0}}, \frac{A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2}} \right) \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.2 (6.1) and EN 1993-1-3: 8 (table 8.4)})$$

$N_{Rd.t.a} = 243.08 \text{ kN}$

For material  $\geq 5.0 \text{ mm}$  :

$$N_{Rd.t.b} := \frac{0.9 \cdot A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2.t}} \quad N_{Rd.t.b} = 218.8 \text{ kN} \quad (\text{EN1993-1-1: 6.2.3}) \quad \gamma_{M2.t} = 1.25$$

$$N_{Rd.t} := \left( \begin{cases} N_{Rd.t.a} & \text{if } t \leq 4 \text{ mm} \\ N_{Rd.t.b} & \text{if } t \geq 5 \text{ mm} \end{cases} \right) \cdot X \quad N_{Rd.t} = 437.54 \text{ kN}$$

Normalkraftcapacity:

$$N_{Rd} := \begin{cases} N_{Rd.1} & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"NO"} \\ \min(N_{Rd.1}, N_{Rd.t}) & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"YES"} \end{cases} \quad N_{Rd} = 437.54 \text{ kN}$$

Shearforce capacity:

$$\lambda_{wh} := 0.346 \cdot \frac{h_w - t}{t} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{f_{yb}}{E}} \quad f_{vb} := \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot f_{yb} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \leq 0.83 \\ 0.48 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}} & \text{if } 0.83 < \lambda_{wh} < 1.40 \\ 0.67 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}^2} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \geq 1.40 \end{cases} \quad f_{vb} = 74.19 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$\lambda_{wh} = 0.45$$

$$V_{Rd} := \frac{A_w \cdot f_{vb}}{\gamma_{M0}}$$

elast. momentcap.:

$$M_{elRd} := M_{Rd}$$

$$\theta_{pl} := 1.0 \text{ faktor } M_{el} \rightarrow M_{pl}$$

$$V_{Rd} = 101.49 \text{ kN}$$

Section value for interaction formula M + N + V:

Momentresistance of a cross-section consisting only flanges:

$$M_{flRd} = 24.4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

**Element Nr: .....**

$$N_{Sd} := 376 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$V_{Sd} := 65 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{Sd} := 6.9 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

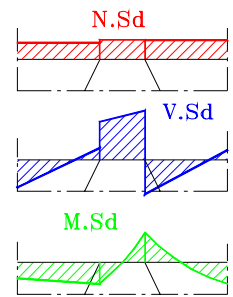
$$\frac{|V_{Sd}|}{V_{Rd}} = 0.64 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-1: 6.2.6})$$

$$\frac{|N_{Sd}|}{N_{Rd}} + \frac{|M_{Sd}|}{M_{Rd}} = 0.91 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.8+6.1.9})$$

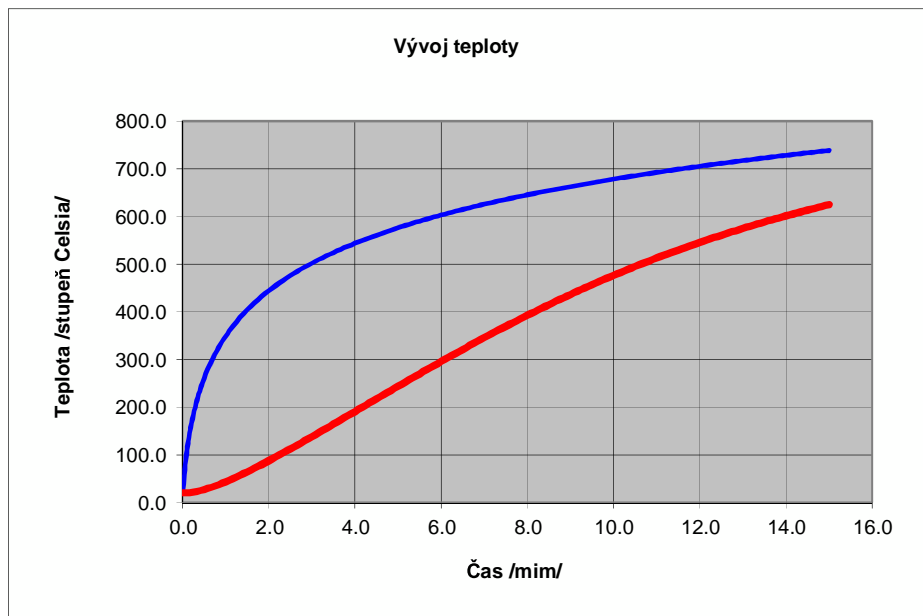
Ratio for check

Moment + Axialforce + Shear force

$$M\_N\_V_{EC} = 0.98 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.10})$$



REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
DOLNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU 2X C170X5



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
Teplota nosníku			
625.04	0.410	0.154	0.265

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
Teplota nosníku			
625.04	0.257	0.265	

$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

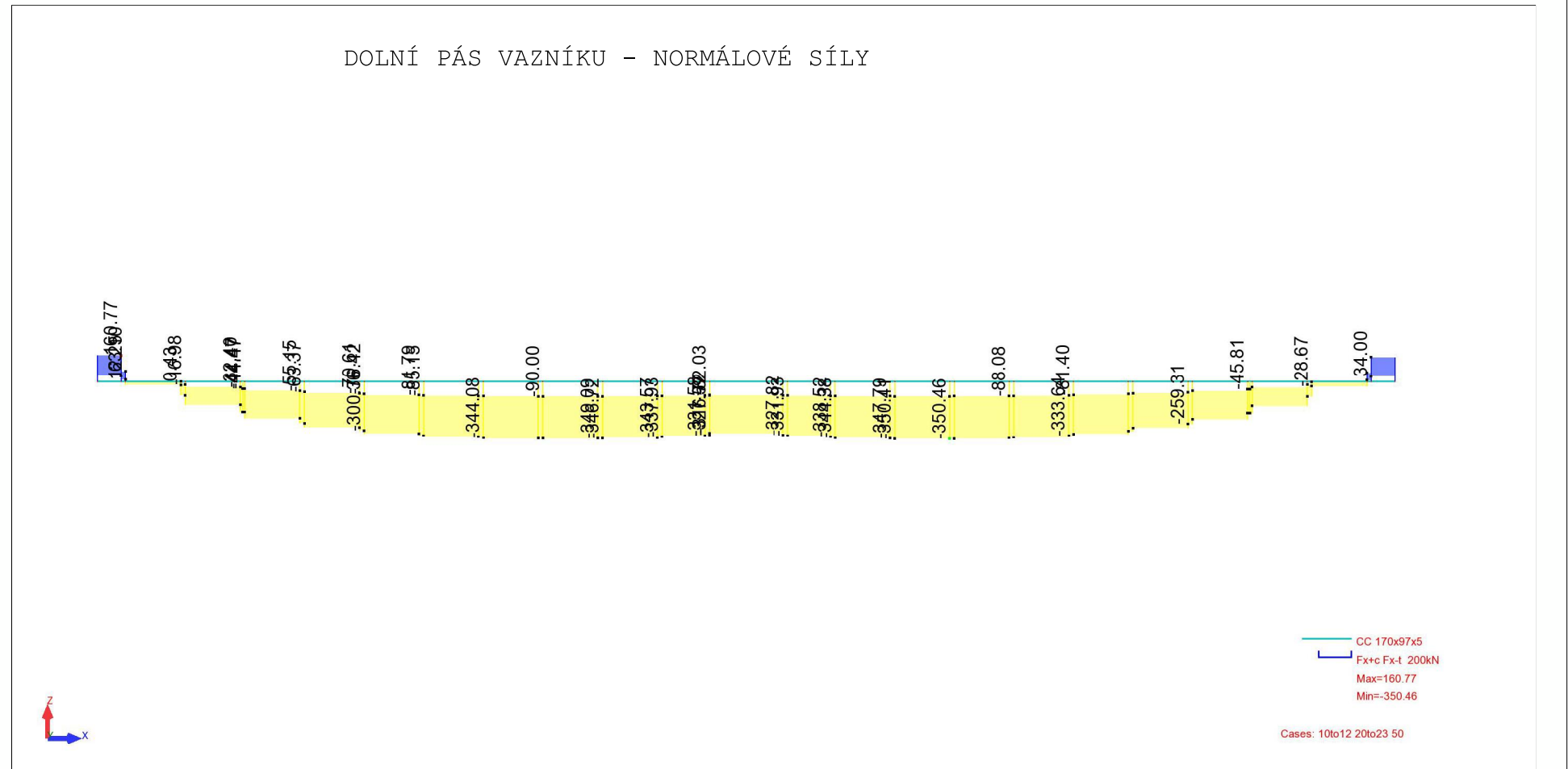
$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
Teplota nosníku			
625.04	0.190	0.316	0.000

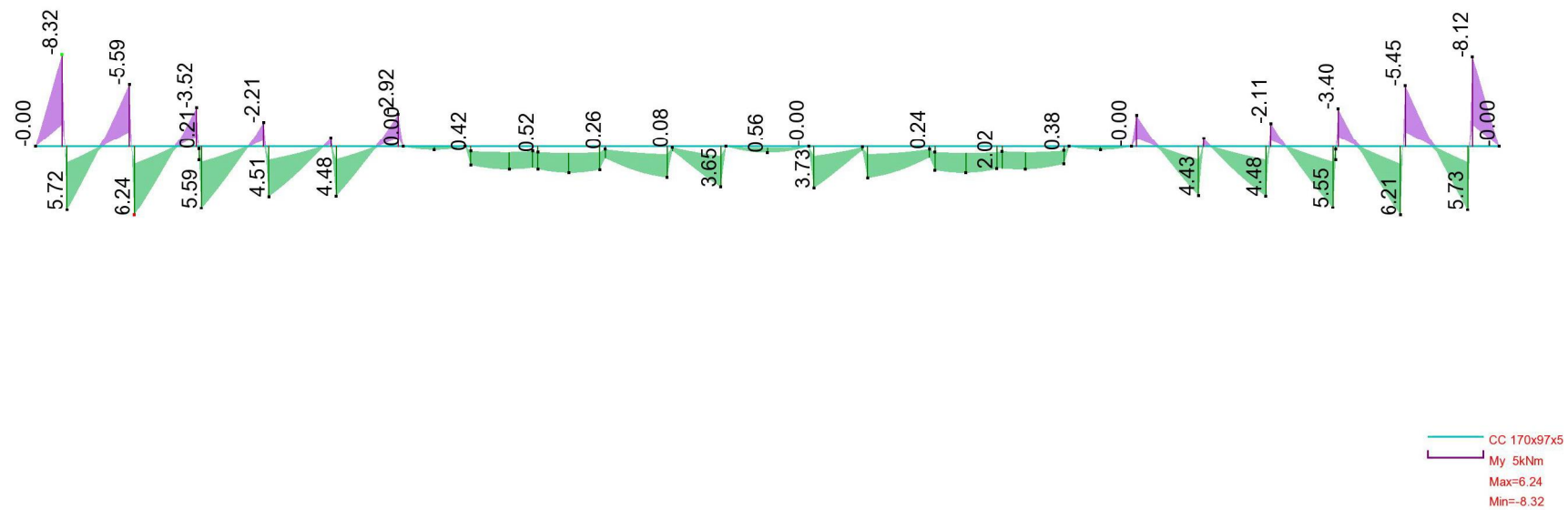
View: 1 - FX; Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

## DOLNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



View: 1 - MY; Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

## DOLNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU - OHYBOVÉ MOMENTY



Cases: 10to12 20to23 50



### Double-C Truss member

$$h \equiv 170 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$b \equiv 97 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$c \equiv 38 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t \equiv 5 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M0} \equiv 1.0$$

$$d := 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$h_{\text{batt}} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t_{\text{batt}} := 4 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$kb = 401.63 \text{ mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M1} \equiv 1.0$$

$$A_{\text{gg}} := 2 \cdot A_g \quad A_{\text{gg}} = 4.071 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$I_{\text{zz}} := 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad W_{\text{zz,eff}} = 2.43 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{\text{yy}} := 2 \cdot I_y \quad I_{\text{yy}} = 1.84 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{\text{yy}} := 2 \cdot W_y \quad W_{\text{yy}} = 2.23 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{\text{yy,eff}} := 2 \cdot W_{\text{eff,y.1}} \quad W_{\text{yy,eff}} = 2.23 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{\text{zz}} := \frac{I_{\text{zz}}}{b + \frac{d}{2}} \quad W_{\text{zz}} = 2.52 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$M_{\text{yy,cRk}} := 2 \cdot M_{\text{ycRk}}$$

$$M_{\text{yy,cRk}} = 28.69 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{\text{ycRk}} = 14.35 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$N_{\text{cc,Rk}} := 2 \cdot N_{\text{c,Rk}}$$

$$N_{\text{cc,Rk}} = 515.69 \text{ kN}$$

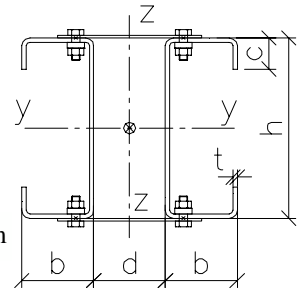
$$f_{\text{yb}} = 128.5 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_{\text{u}} = 141.35 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{\text{zz,cRk}} = 31.2 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$i_{\text{yy}} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{\text{yy}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{\text{yy}} = 67.29 \text{ mm} \quad i_{\text{zz}} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{\text{zz}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{\text{zz}} = 95.33 \text{ mm}$$

torsion\_plate\_truss = "NO"



### Stresses and global geometry:

Beam is designed as uniform built up member: YES or NO:

built\_up ≡ "YES"

### Buckling lengths:

Number of pair battens per length L:

n<sub>batt</sub> := 1

$$L := 1.5 \cdot \text{m}$$

Length between diagonals

$$L_y := 0.9 \cdot L$$

Buckling length y-y

$$L_z := 6 \cdot \text{m}$$

Buckling length z-z

$$L_{\text{LT}} := 1.0 \cdot L$$

Length for LT-buckling

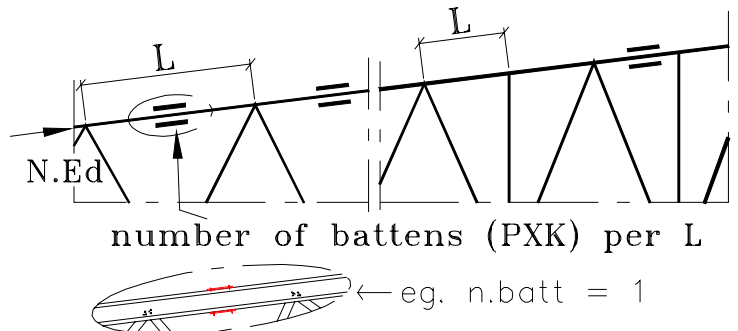
$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis y-y}$$

$$L_z = 6 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis z-z}$$

$$L_{\text{LT}} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Lateral-torsional buckling}$$

The moment is distributed according to frame modelling like shown in figure: ("A": Z-purlins; "B" longspan decking)

Moment\_dis := "A"



### For single C-profile:

$$L_{\text{T,C}} = 0.52 \text{ m}$$

Torsional buckling

$$L_{\text{z,C}} = 0.75 \text{ m}$$

FB z-z for single profile

### stresses:

$$M_{\text{Ed, end.1}} := 6.2 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+)

$$N_{\text{Ed}} := 161 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed, end.2}} := -8.3 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

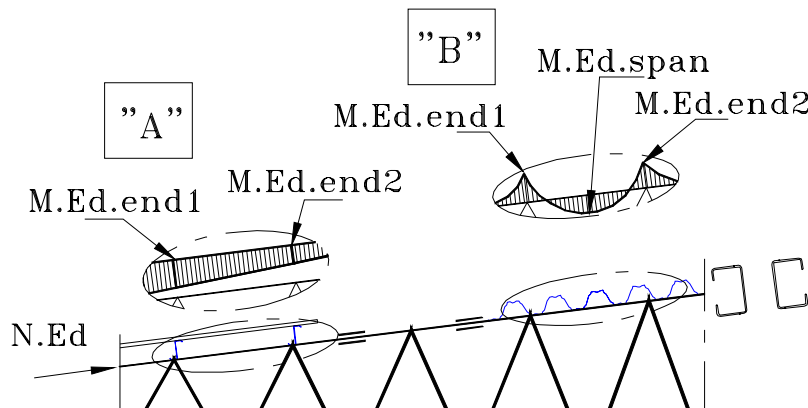
sign: (+) or (-)

$$\Delta M_{\text{z, shift}} := \Delta e_N \cdot N_{\text{Ed}} \quad \Delta M_{\text{z, shift}} = 0.1 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed, span}} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+) or (-) if reverse moment (only of model "B")

$$M_{\text{z, Ed}} := |\Delta M_{\text{z, shift}}| \quad \text{shift of neutral axis for member in compression}$$



$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 129 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 141 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00$$

$$\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

### **Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:**

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y**

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 65.38 \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} = 0.3$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve a  $\alpha_y := 0.21$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} = 0.98$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} = 0.56$$

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z**

non-dimensional slenderness:

$$\lambda_1 = 65.38 \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} = 0.96$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  $\alpha_z := 0.34$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r,z,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{z,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} = 0.63$$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} = 1.0$$

### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

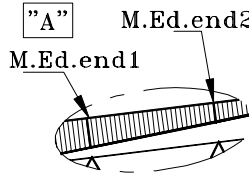
Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$ : given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.

$$k_{M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{hinged at ends})$$

$$k_{w,M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends})$$

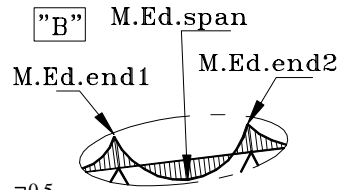
$$\text{Moment\_dis} = "A"$$

$$\psi_m := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}}{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}| \geq |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}}{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}| < |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}| \end{cases}$$



$$C_{1, \text{tr}, A} := \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_m + 0.52 \cdot \psi_m^2, 2.7)$$

$$C_{1, \text{tr}, A} = 2.7$$



$$C_{1, \text{tr}, B} := 1.285$$

$$C_{1, \text{tr}} := \begin{cases} C_{1, \text{tr}, A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ C_{1, \text{tr}, B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases}$$

$$C_{1, \text{tr}} = 2.7$$

#### **Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling:**

$$M_{cr, \text{tr}} := C_{1, \text{tr}} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M, \text{cr}} \cdot L)^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M, \text{cr}}}{k_{w, M, \text{cr}}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M, \text{cr}} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5}$$

$$M_{cr, \text{tr}} = 892.7 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT, cc} := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot W_{eff, y, 1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr, \text{tr}}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT, cc} = 0.18$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b:  $\alpha_{LT} := 0.34$

$$\phi_{LT, cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT, cc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT, cc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{LT, y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT, cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT, cc}^2 - \lambda_{rLT, cc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT, y} = 1$$

Reduction buckling factor

$$\phi_{LT, cc} = 0.51 \quad \chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT, y} & \text{if } I_{yy} \geq I_{zz} \\ 1 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

### **Check Uniform built-up member EN 1993-1-1: 6.4**

$$cc_{batt} = 1.5 \text{ m}$$

bow imperfection:  $e_0 := \frac{L_z}{500} \quad e_0 = 12 \text{ mm}$

#### **Effective second moment of area of battened built-up member:**

$$h_0 := d + 2 \cdot e_1 \quad h_0 = 175.8 \text{ mm} \quad \text{distance centroids of chords}$$

$$I_{l, CC} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{ch} + 2 \cdot I_{ch} \quad \text{I built-up member}$$

$$i_{0, CC} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{l, CC}}{2 \cdot A_{ch}}}$$

$$\lambda_{CC} := \frac{L_z}{i_{0, CC}} \quad \lambda_{CC} = 62.94$$

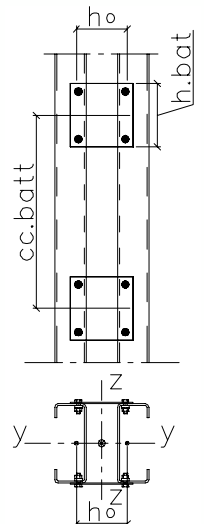
EN 1993-1-1: table 6.8  
Efficiency factor:

$$\mu_{CC} := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \geq 150 \\ \left( 2 - \frac{\lambda_{CC}}{75} \right) & \text{if } 75 < \lambda_{CC} < 150 \\ 1.0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \leq 75 \end{cases}$$

$$I_{l, CC} = 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\mu_{CC} = 1$$

$$r_{CC} := 2$$



$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 129 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 141 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

$$I_{\text{eff}} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} + 2 \cdot \mu_{\text{CC}} \cdot I_{\text{ch}} \quad I_{\text{eff}} = 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad \text{effective I of built-up member}$$

Shear stiffness EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1:(2)

$$I_b := \frac{t_{\text{batt}} \cdot h_{\text{batt}}^3}{12} \quad \text{I of batten} \quad n_{\text{batt},0} := 2 \quad \text{number of planes of lacings}$$

$$S_v := \min \left[ \frac{24 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2 \left( 1 + \frac{2 \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{n_{\text{batt},0} \cdot I_b} \cdot \frac{h_0}{c c_{\text{batt}}} \right)}, \left( \frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2} \right) \right] \quad S_v = 1357 \text{ kN}$$

effective critical  
force  
of built-up member:

$$N_{\text{cr,CC}} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff}}}{L_z^2}$$

$$N_{\text{cr,CC}} = 564 \text{ kN}$$

Maximum moment in middle of built-up member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6):

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{moment z-z without second order effects} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,I}} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,C}} := \begin{cases} \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot e_0 + M_{\text{z,Ed,I}}}{1 - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{N_{\text{cr,CC}}} - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{S_v}} & \text{if built\_up = "YES"} \\ (0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}) & \text{if built\_up = "NO"} \end{cases} \\ &\text{moment with second order effects} \quad M_{\text{z,Ed,C}} = 3.2 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \end{aligned}$$

Compression force in one member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6) Compression force in built-up member taking account to second order effects:

$$X_d := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } d \geq 8 \text{ mm} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}}}{r_{\text{CC}}} + \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot h_0 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} \cdot X_d}{2 \cdot I_{\text{eff}}} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} = 96.17 \text{ kN}$$

**Interaktion formulae according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):**

The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

$$C_{my} = 0.4 \quad C_{mLT} := C_{my} \quad n_{y,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{y,2} = 0.32 \quad n_{z,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{z,2} = 0.5 \quad C_{mz,2} := 0.95$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\begin{aligned} k_{yy} &:= \min \left[ C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{y,2}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,2}) \right] \quad k_{yy} = 0.42 & \text{Reduction factor for L-T buckling: } \chi_{LT} = 1 & \text{Reduction factor for F- buckling: } \chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.98 \\ k_{zy} &:= \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \quad k_{zy} = 0.84 & \chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.63 \\ k_{zz,2} &:= \min \left[ C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{z,2}), C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,2}) \right] \quad k_{zz,2} = 1.22 \quad k_{yz,2} := k_{zz,2} \end{aligned}$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.5 (2):**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot N_{\text{c,Rk}}} + \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed,ed.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,ed.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot M_{\text{yc,Rk}}} + \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.71 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

**Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{yy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed,ed.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,ed.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{\text{yy,cRk}}} + k_{yz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.57 < 1.0$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{zy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed,ed.1}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,ed.2}}|, |M_{\text{Ed,span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{\text{yy,cRk}}} + k_{zz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{\text{z,Ed,C}}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{\text{zz,cRk}}} = 0.87 < 1.0$$

If not designed as a built-up member (that means no PJK-plates for connecting), check only single C-profiles according to formulae further down. built up = "YES"



$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 129 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 141 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**The chords are checked for the actual moments and forces according to EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1 (1) if the truss beam is designed as built-up member. Otherwise: EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$  for singly symmetric sections is taken from: "The North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members" 2001.

$$M_{y,i}(x_i) := \frac{M_{Ed,end.2} - M_{Ed,end.1}}{L} \cdot x_i + M_{Ed,end.1}$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "A"

$$\text{Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{1.4} := L \cdot 0.25 \quad M_{y,AA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1.4}) \quad M_{y,AA} = 2.58 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{1.2} := L \cdot 0.5 \quad M_{y,BA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1.2}) \quad M_{y,BA} = -1.05 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{3.4} := L \cdot 0.75 \quad M_{y,CA} := M_{y,i}(x_{3.4}) \quad M_{y,CA} = -4.67 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$C_{bA} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AA} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BA} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CA}} \quad y_{0,cr} := (y_M + e_{1c,rc}) \cdot -1$$

$$r_0 := \sqrt{i_y^2 + i_z^2 + y_{0,cr}^2 + z_{0,cr}^2} \quad \text{Polar radius of gyration about shear center} \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ rel. to buckling curve b:} \quad \alpha_{LT,C} := 0.34$$

$$\sigma_{ez} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left(\frac{1 \cdot L_{z,C}}{i_z}\right)^2} \quad \sigma_{ez} = 1332.96 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \sigma_T := \frac{1}{A_g \cdot r_0^2} \cdot \left(G \cdot I_T + \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\omega}}{L_{T,C}^2}\right) \quad \sigma_T = 1530.27 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

Elastic critical moment for singly symmetric sections, bending about the axis of symmetry:

$$M_{e,cr,C_A} := |C_{bA}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_A} = 3409.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,C_A} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y.1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_A}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} = 0 \end{cases} \quad \lambda_{rLT,C_A} = 0$$

$$LT_{C_A} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_A} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2\right] \quad LT_{C_A} = 0.48$$

$$LT_{C_A} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_A} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_A}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_A} = 1$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "B"

$$\text{Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,AB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.1}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.1} \quad M_{y,AB} = 3.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,BB} := M_{Ed,span} \quad M_{y,BB} = 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,CB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.2}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.2} \quad M_{y,CB} = -4.15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$C_{bB} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AB} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BB} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CB}}$$

$$\text{Elastic critical moment for singly-symmetric sections, bending about the axis of symmetry:} \quad M_{e,cr,C_B} := |C_{bB}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_B} = 1985.7 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,C_B} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y.1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_B}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} = 0 \end{cases} \quad \lambda_{rLT,C_B} = 0.09$$

$$\phi_{LT,C_B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_B} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2\right] \quad \phi_{LT,C_B} = 0.48$$

$$\chi_{LT,C} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,C_A} & \text{if Moment\_dis = "A"} \\ \chi_{LT,C_B} & \text{if Moment\_dis = "B"} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 1$$

$$\text{Chord at end panel: highest shear force:} \quad V_{Ed,max} := \pi \cdot \frac{M_{z,Ed,C}}{L_z} \quad V_{Ed,max} = 1.7 \text{ kN} \quad V_{ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}} \quad V_{ch} = 0.85 \text{ kN} \quad \frac{V_{ch}}{V_{bb,Rd}} = 0.012 \quad << 1,0 \text{ The shear force is negligible}$$

$$\text{Chord at end panel: "corner" moment:} \quad M_{z,ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}} \cdot \frac{cc_{batt}}{2} \quad \text{maximum moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,ch} = 0.64 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{maximum chord force at batten (end):} \quad M_{z,Ed,C,end} := M_{z,Ed,C} \cdot \sin\left(\frac{\pi \cdot cc_{batt}}{L_z}\right) \quad M_{z,Ed,C,end} = 2.29 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{moment due to bow imperfection att end panel}$$

$$\text{maximum compression force:} \quad N_{ch,end} := \frac{N_{Ed}}{r_{CC}} + M_{z,Ed,C,end} \cdot \frac{(h_0 \cdot A_{ch})}{(2 \cdot I_{eff})} \quad N_{ch,end} = 91.58 \text{ kN}$$

$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

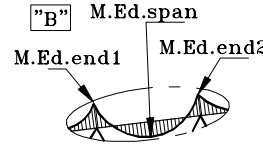
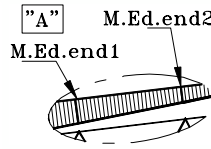
$$f_{yb} = 129 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 141 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations:  
EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$n_{y,C} := \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{y,C} = 0.37 \quad n_{z,C} := \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{z,C} = 0.37 \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.96$$

Equivalent uniform moment factors:

$$C_{my} = 0.4 \quad C_{mLT} = 0.4 \quad \psi_{m,z} := 1 \quad C_{mz,C} := \max\left[\left(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m,z}\right), 0.4\right] \quad C_{mz,C} = 1$$



$$M_{Ed,end.1} = 6.2 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad M_{Ed,end.2} = -8.3 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) = 0.3 \quad k_{yy,C} := \min\left[C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) \cdot n_{y,C}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,C})\right] \quad k_{yy,C} = 0.43$$

$$\lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.31 \quad k_{zz,C} := \min\left[C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot n_{z,C}), C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,C})\right] \quad k_{zz,C} = 1.07$$

$$k_{zy,C} := \max\left(1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C})}{C_{my} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}\right) \quad k_{zy,C} = 0.96 \quad k_{yz,C} := k_{zz,C}$$

**Controll single C-profile between battens:**

$$\text{max moment y-y:} \quad M_{y,max,C} := 0.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) \quad M_{y,max,C} = 4.15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,C} = 0.64 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} := |\Delta e_N \cdot N_{ch,end}| \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} = 0.06 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max chord force from above:} \quad N_{Ed,C} = 91.58 \text{ kN}$$

Buckling moment resistance y-y  
EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{y,Rk,C} := \chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 1 \quad M_{y,Rk,C} = 14.35 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Buckling resistance moment z-z  
EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{z,Rk,C} := \min(M_{z1cRk}, M_{z2cRk}) \quad M_{z,Rk,C} = 6.31 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: y-y

$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad N_{b,Rk,y,FB}(L_y) = 248.15 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: z-z

$$L_{z,C} = 0.75 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.96 \quad N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 247.81 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode torsional or torsional-flexural

$$L_{T,C} = 0.52 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 0.93 \quad N_{b,Rk,TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 239.6 \text{ kN}$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):**

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.67 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.75 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending and axial compression**

**EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

$$\frac{\max(N_{ch,Ed}, N_{ch,end}) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\min(\chi_{y,FB}(L_y), \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}), \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y)) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} = 0.4 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about y-y**

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.52 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.61 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about z-z**

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.68 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.77 < 1.0$$

## Check M, V och N acc. to EC

Country := "Cz"

PR = "CC170x5"

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

Profile data for a single profile

$h_w = 170 \text{ mm}$   $b_c = 97 \text{ mm}$   $c = 38 \text{ mm}$   $t = 5 \text{ mm}$   $e_1 = 37.88 \text{ mm}$   $A_g = 2035.62 \text{ mm}^2$

$N_{cRk} = 955.64 \text{ kN}$

$M_{Rk} = 55.66 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$f_{yb} = 128.5 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$   $f_u = 141.35 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

The beam is H-profile ("H") or double C-profile ("C")

Hole diameter:

$d_o := 12.5 \text{ mm}$

Number of bolts at the cross-section in ONE web:

$n_{\text{cross}} := 4$

Number screws and diameter i FLANGES:

$X_{h.fl} := 0$

$d_{o.fl} := 0 \text{ mm}$

Momentcap.one profile:

Axialforcecapacity one profile:

Axialforce acting as TENTION : "YES" or "NO"

$N_{\text{drag}} := \text{"YES"}$

Netto area for shearforce:

$$A_w := \begin{cases} [(h_w - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} = 0 \text{ mm} \\ [(L_{II} - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} \neq 0 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$$

$A_w = 1150.00 \text{ mm}^2$

Nettoarea for profiles in tention:  $A_{\text{net}} := A_g - t \cdot \left( n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot \frac{2}{X} + X_{h.fl} \cdot d_{o.fl} \right)$

Moment capacity profile:

$$M_{Rd} := \frac{X \cdot M_{Rk}}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad M_{Rd} = 111.32 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Axialforce capacity compresion member:

$$N_{Rd.1} := \frac{N_{cRk} \cdot X}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad (6.2.4) \quad N_{Rd.1} = 1911.3 \text{ kN}$$

Capacity for axial tension:

$$N_{Rd.t.a} := \min \left( \frac{f_{ya} \cdot A_g}{\gamma_{M0}}, \frac{A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2}} \right) \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.2 (6.1) and EN 1993-1-3: 8 (table 8.4)})$$

For material <= 4.0mm :

$N_{Rd.t.a} = 201.92 \text{ kN}$

For material >= 5.0mm :

$$N_{Rd.t.b} := \frac{0.9 \cdot A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2.t}} \quad N_{Rd.t.b} = 181.7 \text{ kN} \quad (\text{EN1993-1-1: 6.2.3}) \quad \gamma_{M2.t} = 1.25$$

$$N_{Rd.t} := \left( \begin{cases} N_{Rd.t.a} & \text{if } t \leq 4 \text{ mm} \\ N_{Rd.t.b} & \text{if } t \geq 5 \text{ mm} \end{cases} \right) \cdot X \quad N_{Rd.t} = 363.45 \text{ kN}$$

Normalkraftcapacity:

$$N_{Rd} := \begin{cases} N_{Rd.1} & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"NO"} \\ \min(N_{Rd.1}, N_{Rd.t}) & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"YES"} \end{cases} \quad N_{Rd} = 363.45 \text{ kN}$$

Shearforce capacity:

$$\lambda_{wh} := 0.346 \cdot \frac{h_w - t}{t} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{f_{yb}}{E}} \quad f_{vb} := \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot f_{yb} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \leq 0.83 \\ 0.48 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}} & \text{if } 0.83 < \lambda_{wh} < 1.40 \\ 0.67 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}^2} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \geq 1.40 \end{cases} \quad f_{vb} = 74.19 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$\lambda_{wh} = 0.55$$

$$V_{Rd} := \frac{A_w \cdot f_{vb}}{\gamma_{M0}}$$

elast. momentcap.:

$$M_{elRd} := M_{Rd}$$

$$\theta_{pl} := 1.0 \text{ faktor } M_{el} \rightarrow M_{pl}$$

$$V_{Rd} = 85.32 \text{ kN}$$

Section value for interaction formula M + N + V:

Momentresistance of a cross-section consisting only flanges:

$$M_{flRd} = 19.96 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

**Element Nr: .....**

$$N_{Sd} := 350 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$V_{Sd} := 40 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{Sd} := 4.5 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\frac{|V_{Sd}|}{V_{Rd}} = 0.47 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-1: 6.2.6})$$

$$\frac{|N_{Sd}|}{N_{Rd}} + \frac{|M_{Sd}|}{M_{Rd}} = 1$$

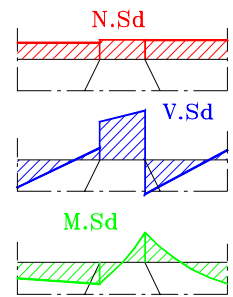
$$< 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.8+6.1.9})$$

Ratio for check

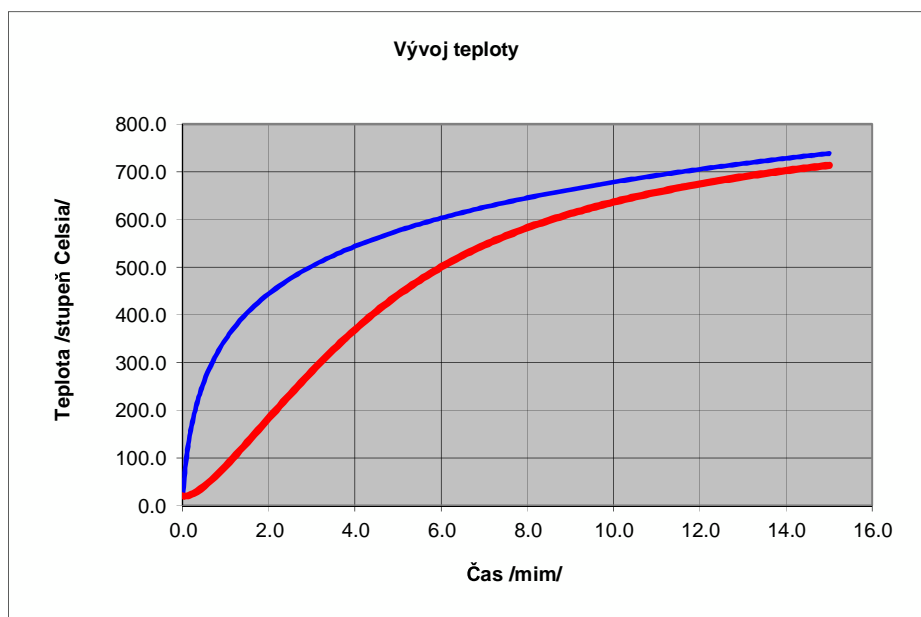
Moment + Axialforce + Shear force

$$M_{N\_V_{EC}} = 0 < 1.0$$

(EN 1993-1-3 6.1.10)



REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
DIAGONÁLA C100X2



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>713.68</b>	<b>0.214</b>	<b>0.072</b>	<b>0.125</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>713.68</b>	<b>0.122</b>	<b>0.125</b>	

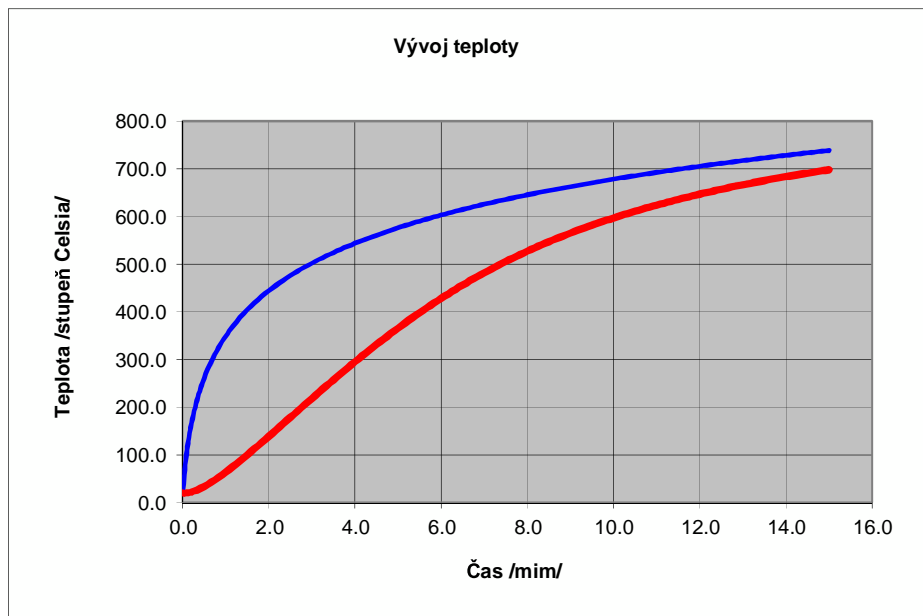
$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>713.68</b>	<b>0.095</b>	<b>0.122</b>	<b>0.000</b>

REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
DIAGONÁLA C100X3



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>697.93</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.134</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>697.93</b>	<b>0.134</b>	<b>0.134</b>	

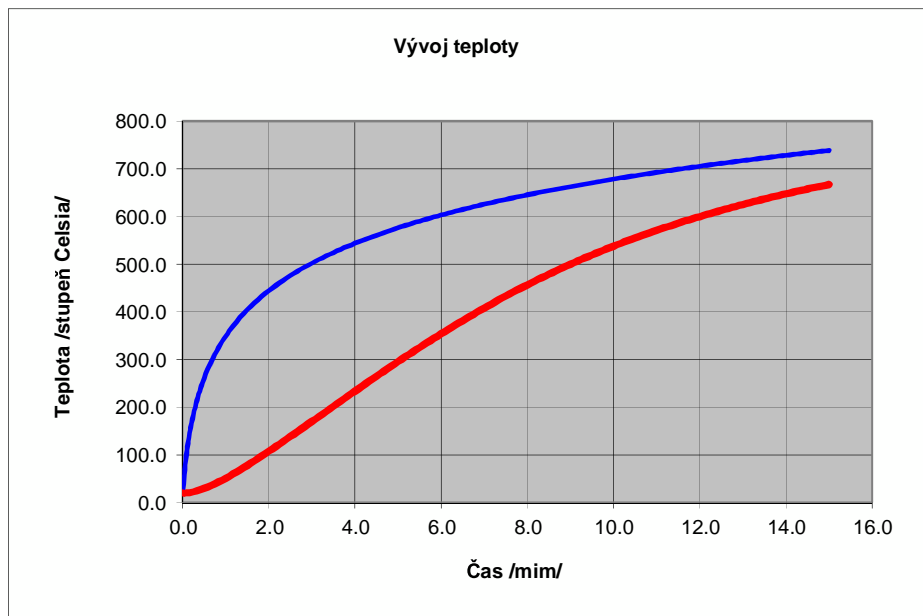
$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>697.93</b>	<b>0.102</b>	<b>0.135</b>	<b>0.000</b>

REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
DIAGONÁLA C100X4



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>667.16</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.109</b>	<b>0.189</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>667.16</b>	<b>0.186</b>	<b>0.189</b>	

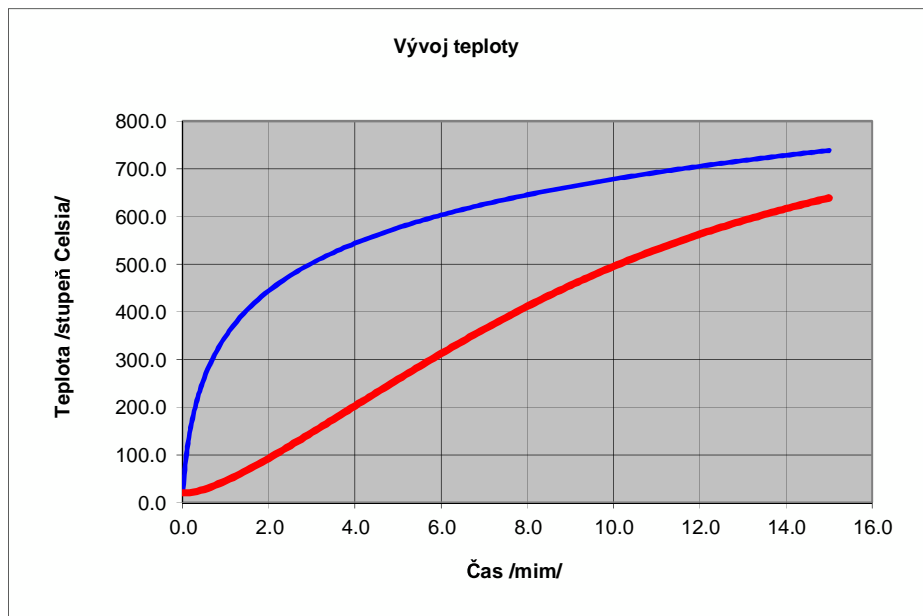
$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>667.16</b>	<b>0.139</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.000</b>

REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
DIAGONÁLA C100X5



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>639.02</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.139</b>	<b>0.240</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>639.02</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.240</b>	

$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

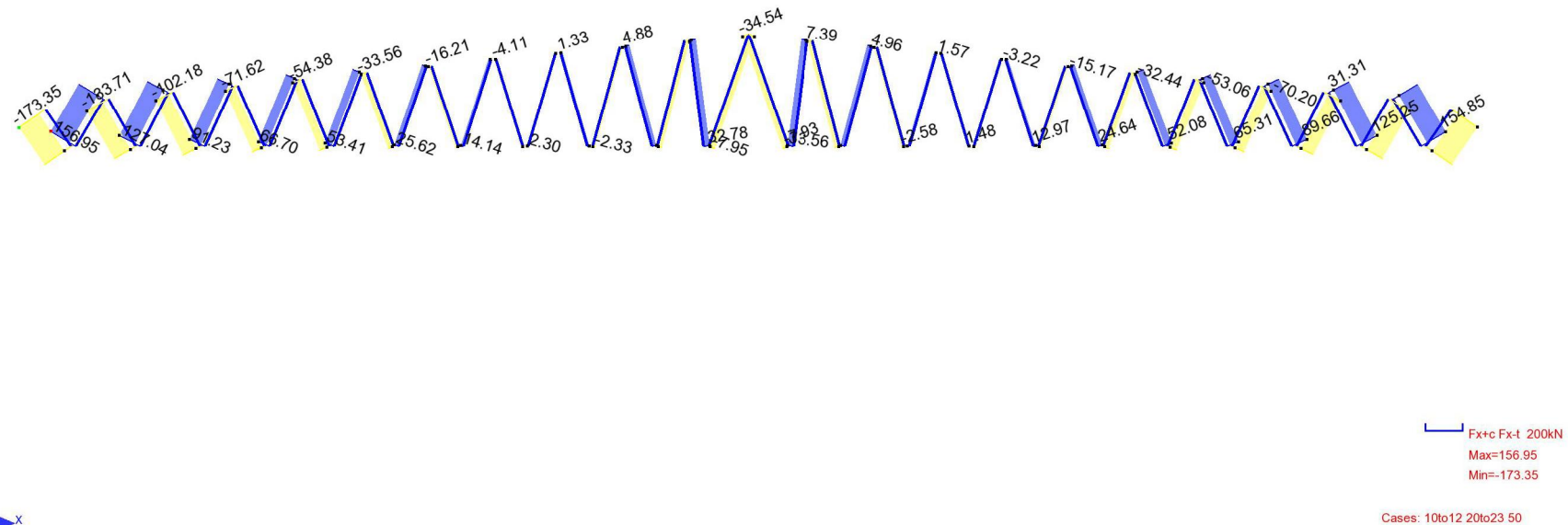
$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>639.02</b>	<b>0.173</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.000</b>



View: 1 - FX; Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

## DIAGONÁLY VAZNÍKU - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
					Norma projektu: <b>ČSN EN</b>

## Vazník - diagonály

Materiál:

Prvek	Typ	Member type	Profil	Délka [m]	Materiál	Hmotnost [kg]	A [m²]	A_eff [m²]	Komb. N_Ed
1	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	2.756	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	11
2	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	2.756	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	12
8	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	2.48	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	12
9	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	2.48	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	11
14	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.529	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	12
15	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.529	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	11
20	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.392	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	12
21	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.392	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	11
26	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.384	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	12
27	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	2.384	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	11
32	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	2.247	S350GD	6.21	840	840	12
33	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	2.247	S350GD	6.21	840	840	11
38	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	2.24	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	11
39	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	2.24	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	12
44	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	2.104	S350GD	4.14	552	552	11
45	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	2.104	S350GD	4.14	552	552	22
50	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	2.097	S350GD	6.21	840	840	11
51	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	2.097	S350GD	6.21	840	840	12
56	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	1.961	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	11
57	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	1.961	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	12
62	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	1.955	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	10
63	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	1.955	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	10
68	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.82	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
69	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.82	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
74	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.814	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
75	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.814	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
80	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.681	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
81	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.681	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
86	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.675	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
87	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.675	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
92	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.543	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
93	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.543	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
98	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.539	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
99	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.539	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
104	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.408	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
105	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.408	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
110	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.405	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
111	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.405	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
116	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.277	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
117	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.277	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
122	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.275	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
123	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.275	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
128	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.048	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
129	Strut	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	1.048	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

#### Vnitřní síly:

Prvek	Typ	Profil	N <sub>Ed</sub> [kN]	N <sub>t,Ed</sub> [kN]	N <sub>c,Ed</sub> [kN]	M <sub>z,Ed</sub> [kNm]	V <sub>y,Ed</sub> [kN]	dM <sub>z,Ed</sub> [kNm]	Komb. N <sub>Ed</sub>
1	Strut	C 100x85x5	-34.38	-34.54	-7.93	0.04	0	0	11
2	Strut	C 100x85x5	-33.67	-33.83	-7.95	0.04	0	0	12
8	Strut	C 100x85x5	32.78	7.4	32.78	0	-0.03	0	12
9	Strut	C 100x85x5	33.56	7.39	33.56	0	-0.03	0	11
14	Strut	C 100x82x4	-26.58	-26.69	-5.87	0.02	0.01	0	12
15	Strut	C 100x82x4	-27.45	-27.56	-5.94	0.02	0.01	0	11
20	Strut	C 100x82x4	23.47	4.88	23.47	0	-0.05	0	12
21	Strut	C 100x82x4	24.32	4.96	24.32	0	-0.05	0	11
26	Strut	C 100x82x4	-13.96	-14.06	-2.33	0.02	0.01	0	12
27	Strut	C 100x82x4	-14.91	-15.01	-2.58	0.02	0.01	0	11
32	Strut	C 100x77x3	10.32	1.33	10.32	0	-0.03	0	12
33	Strut	C 100x77x3	11.2	1.57	11.2	0	-0.03	0	11
38	Strut	C 100x75x2	2.3	-1.1	2.3	0	0.01	0.01	11
39	Strut	C 100x75x2	1.48	-1.91	1.48	0	0.01	0	12
44	Strut	C 100x75x2	-4.06	-4.11	-0.49	-0.01	0.01	0	11
45	Strut	C 100x75x2	-3.17	-3.22	0.44	-0.01	0	0	22
50	Strut	C 100x77x3	14.14	3.35	14.14	0	-0.01	0	11
51	Strut	C 100x77x3	12.97	2.92	12.97	0	-0.01	0	12
56	Strut	C 100x82x4	-16.13	-16.21	-4.02	-0.01	0.04	0	11
57	Strut	C 100x82x4	-15.09	-15.17	-3.66	-0.01	0.04	0	12
62	Strut	C 100x82x4	25.62	6.4	25.62	0	-0.04	0	10
63	Strut	C 100x82x4	24.64	6.25	24.64	0	-0.04	0	10
68	Strut	C 100x85x5	-33.45	-33.56	-8.58	-0.02	0.1	0	10
69	Strut	C 100x85x5	-32.34	-32.44	-8.43	-0.02	0.1	0	10
74	Strut	C 100x85x5	53.41	13.58	53.41	0	-0.14	0	10
75	Strut	C 100x85x5	52.08	13.59	52.08	0	-0.14	0	10
80	Strut	C 100x85x5	-54.29	-54.38	-14.02	-0.02	0.2	0	10
81	Strut	C 100x85x5	-52.97	-53.06	-14.03	-0.02	0.2	0	10
86	Strut	C 100x85x5	66.7	17.04	66.7	0	-0.23	0	10
87	Strut	C 100x85x5	65.31	17.2	65.31	0	-0.22	0	10
92	Strut	C 100x85x5	-71.54	-71.62	-18.39	-0.01	0.3	0	10
93	Strut	C 100x85x5	-70.12	-70.2	-18.58	-0.01	0.3	0	10
98	Strut	C 100x85x5	91.23	23.25	91.23	0	-0.38	0	10
99	Strut	C 100x85x5	89.66	23.63	89.66	0	-0.37	0	10
104	Strut	C 100x85x5	-102.1	-102.18	-24.76	-0.01	0.48	0	10
105	Strut	C 100x85x5	-100.48	-100.56	-25.15	-0.01	0.48	0	10
110	Strut	C 100x85x5	127.04	30.79	127.04	0	-0.59	0	10
111	Strut	C 100x85x5	125.25	31.31	125.25	0	-0.59	0	10
116	Strut	C 100x85x5	-133.64	-133.71	-32.47	-0.01	0.67	0	10
117	Strut	C 100x85x5	-131.82	-131.89	-33	-0.01	0.67	0	10
122	Strut	C 100x85x5	156.95	38.09	156.95	0	-0.76	0	10
123	Strut	C 100x85x5	154.85	38.28	154.85	0	-0.76	0	10
128	Strut	C 100x85x5	-173.3	-173.35	-42.16	-0.01	0.85	0	10
129	Strut	C 100x85x5	-170.81	-170.86	-42.27	-0.01	0.86	0	10

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Vzpěr:

Prvek	Typ	Profil	X <sub>y</sub> [-]	N <sub>y,b,Rd</sub> [kN]		N <sub>z,b,Rd</sub> [kN]	X <sub>t</sub> [-]	N <sub>b,t,Rd</sub> [kN]	X <sub>tf</sub> [-]	N <sub>b,tf,Rd</sub> [kN]
1	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.37	114.59	0.31	98.15	1	0	1	0
2	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.37	114.59	0.31	98.15	1	0	1	0
8	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.42	131.74	0.36	114.25	0.29	90.39	0.21	66.37
9	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.42	131.74	0.36	114.25	0.29	90.39	0.21	66.37
14	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.43	63.92	0.35	51.55	1	0	1	0
15	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.43	63.92	0.35	51.55	1	0	1	0
20	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.46	68.14	0.38	55.58	0.29	42.04	0.22	32.79
21	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.46	68.14	0.38	55.58	0.29	42.04	0.22	32.79
26	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.46	68.39	0.38	55.81	1	0	1	0
27	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.46	68.39	0.38	55.81	1	0	1	0
32	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.52	36.86	0.39	27.67	0.27	19.02	0.23	16.11
33	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.52	36.86	0.39	27.67	0.27	19.02	0.23	16.11
38	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.68	13.75	0.56	11.35	0.42	8.53	0.38	7.58
39	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.68	13.75	0.56	11.35	0.42	8.53	0.38	7.58
44	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.56	23.31	0.42	17.33	1	0	1	0
45	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.56	23.31	0.42	17.33	1	0	1	0
50	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.56	39.14	0.43	30.07	0.3	20.79	0.25	17.75
51	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.56	39.14	0.43	30.07	0.3	20.79	0.25	17.75
56	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.56	82.74	0.48	70.5	1	0	1	0
57	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.56	82.74	0.48	70.5	1	0	1	0
62	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.56	82.97	0.48	70.74	0.36	53.63	0.29	43.38
63	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.56	82.97	0.48	70.74	0.36	53.63	0.29	43.38
68	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.58	181.97	0.53	165.11	1	0	1	0
69	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.58	181.97	0.53	165.11	1	0	1	0
74	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.58	182.45	0.53	165.62	0.41	129.96	0.33	102.44
75	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.58	182.45	0.53	165.62	0.41	129.96	0.33	102.44
80	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	193.6	0.57	177.72	1	0	1	0
81	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	193.6	0.57	177.72	1	0	1	0
86	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	194.02	0.57	178.18	0.45	141.52	0.36	113.64
87	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	194.02	0.57	178.18	0.45	141.52	0.36	113.64
92	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.65	205.05	0.61	190.44	1	0	1	0
93	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.65	205.05	0.61	190.44	1	0	1	0
98	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.66	205.39	0.61	190.82	0.49	154.14	0.4	126.32
99	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.66	205.39	0.61	190.82	0.49	154.14	0.4	126.32
104	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.69	216.11	0.65	202.96	1	0	1	0
105	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.69	216.11	0.65	202.96	1	0	1	0
110	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.69	216.36	0.65	203.23	0.53	167.6	0.45	140.41
111	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.69	216.36	0.65	203.23	0.53	167.6	0.45	140.41
116	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.72	226.61	0.69	214.98	1	0	1	0
117	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.72	226.61	0.69	214.98	1	0	1	0
122	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.72	226.74	0.69	215.13	0.58	181.54	0.5	155.66
123	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.72	226.74	0.69	215.13	0.58	181.54	0.5	155.66
128	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	244.04	0.75	235.11	1	0	1	0
129	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	244.04	0.75	235.11	1	0	1	0

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
					Norma projektu: <b>ČSN EN</b>

#### Profily:

Prvek	Profil	N <sub>c</sub> [%]	N <sub>t</sub> [%]	N <sub>cM</sub> z [%]	N <sub>cM</sub> z2 [%]	V <sub>y</sub> [%]	N <sub>t</sub> [%]	N <sub>b</sub> [%]	NyMy Mz [%]	NzMy Mz [%]	Profil [%]	Rozh. profil	Komb. N <sub>Ed</sub>
1	C 100x85x5	0	11	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	11	Prostý tah	11
2	C 100x85x5	0	10	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	11	Tah a ohyb	12
8	C 100x85x5	10	0	0	10	0	33	49	0	0	49	Vzpěr	12
9	C 100x85x5	11	0	0	11	0	33	51	0	0	51	Vzpěr	11
14	C 100x82x4	0	17	18	17	0	0	0	0	0	18	Tah a ohyb	12
15	C 100x82x4	0	18	18	17	0	0	0	0	0	18	Prostý tah	11
20	C 100x82x4	16	0	0	16	0	34	72	0	0	72	Vzpěr	12
21	C 100x82x4	16	0	0	16	0	34	74	0	0	74	Vzpěr	11
26	C 100x82x4	0	9	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	Tah a ohyb	12
27	C 100x82x4	0	10	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	11
32	C 100x77x3	15	0	0	15	0	34	64	0	0	64	Vzpěr	12
33	C 100x77x3	16	0	0	16	0	34	70	0	0	70	Vzpěr	11
38	C 100x75x2	11	0	12	25	0	34	30	22	22	30	Štíhlost	11
39	C 100x75x2	7	0	8	7	0	34	20	14	14	20	Štíhlost	12
44	C 100x75x2	0	9	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	Tah a ohyb	11
45	C 100x75x2	0	7	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	8	Tah a ohyb	22
50	C 100x77x3	20	0	0	20	0	31	80	0	0	80	Vzpěr	11
51	C 100x77x3	18	0	0	18	0	31	73	0	0	73	Vzpěr	12
56	C 100x82x4	0	10	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	11	Tah a ohyb	11
57	C 100x82x4	0	10	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	12
62	C 100x82x4	17	0	0	17	0	27	59	0	0	59	Vzpěr	10
63	C 100x82x4	17	0	0	17	0	27	57	0	0	57	Vzpěr	10
68	C 100x85x5	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	10
69	C 100x85x5	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	10
74	C 100x85x5	17	0	0	17	0	24	52	0	0	52	Vzpěr	10
75	C 100x85x5	16	0	0	16	0	24	51	0	0	51	Vzpěr	10
80	C 100x85x5	0	17	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	17	Prostý tah	10
81	C 100x85x5	0	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	Prostý tah	10
86	C 100x85x5	21	0	0	21	0	22	59	0	0	59	Vzpěr	10
87	C 100x85x5	21	0	0	21	0	22	57	0	0	57	Vzpěr	10
92	C 100x85x5	0	22	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	22	Prostý tah	10
93	C 100x85x5	0	21	22	21	0	0	0	0	0	22	Tah a ohyb	10
98	C 100x85x5	29	0	0	29	0	20	72	0	0	72	Vzpěr	10
99	C 100x85x5	28	0	0	28	0	20	71	0	0	71	Vzpěr	10
104	C 100x85x5	0	31	31	31	1	0	0	0	0	31	Prostý tah	10
105	C 100x85x5	0	31	31	31	1	0	0	0	0	31	Prostý tah	10
110	C 100x85x5	40	0	0	40	1	19	90	0	0	90	Vzpěr	10
111	C 100x85x5	39	0	0	39	1	19	89	0	0	89	Vzpěr	10
116	C 100x85x5	0	41	41	41	1	0	0	0	0	41	Prostý tah	10
117	C 100x85x5	0	40	40	40	1	0	0	0	0	40	Prostý tah	10
122	C 100x85x5	49	0	0	49	1	17	101	0	0	101	Vzpěr	10
123	C 100x85x5	49	0	0	49	1	17	99	0	0	99	Vzpěr	10
128	C 100x85x5	0	53	53	53	1	0	0	0	0	53	Prostý tah	10
129	C 100x85x5	0	52	52	52	1	0	0	0	0	52	Prostý tah	10

2 krajní diagonály vazníku budou z profilu C40/132/100/132/40x6

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Spoje:

Prvek	Komb _N_t, Ed	Komb _N_c, Ed	Profil	N_t,Ed [kN]	N_c,Ed [kN]	Spoj	F_v [%]	F_b [%]	F_n [%]	V_eff [%]	Spoj [%]	Rozh. spoj
1	11	50	C 100x85x5	-34.54	-7.93	C56	13	11	7	10	13	Shear
2	12	21	C 100x85x5	-33.83	-7.95	C56	13	11	7	10	13	Shear
8	21	12	C 100x85x5	7.4	32.78	C56	13	10	1	2	13	Shear
9	50	11	C 100x85x5	7.39	33.56	C56	13	11	1	2	13	Shear
14	12	21	C 100x82x4	-26.69	-5.87	C46	10	12	8	12	12	Bearing
15	11	50	C 100x82x4	-27.56	-5.94	C46	11	13	8	12	13	Bearing
20	21	12	C 100x82x4	4.88	23.47	C46	9	11	1	2	11	Bearing
21	50	11	C 100x82x4	4.96	24.32	C46	9	11	1	2	11	Bearing
26	12	21	C 100x82x4	-14.06	-2.33	C46	5	6	4	6	6	Bearing
27	11	50	C 100x82x4	-15.01	-2.58	C46	6	7	4	7	7	Bearing
32	21	12	C 100x77x3	1.33	10.32	C36	4	7	1	1	7	Bearing
33	50	11	C 100x77x3	1.57	11.2	C36	4	8	1	1	8	Bearing
38	22	11	C 100x75x2	-1.1	2.3	C26	1	2	1	1	2	Bearing
39	23	12	C 100x75x2	-1.91	1.48	C26	1	2	1	2	2	Bearing
44	11	22	C 100x75x2	-4.11	-0.49	C26	2	4	3	5	5	Block tear.
45	22	23	C 100x75x2	-3.22	0.44	C26	1	3	2	4	4	Block tear.
50	50	11	C 100x77x3	3.35	14.14	C36	5	10	2	2	10	Bearing
51	21	12	C 100x77x3	2.92	12.97	C36	5	9	1	2	9	Bearing
56	11	50	C 100x82x4	-16.21	-4.02	C46	6	7	5	7	7	Bearing
57	12	21	C 100x82x4	-15.17	-3.66	C46	6	7	5	7	7	Bearing
62	50	10	C 100x82x4	6.4	25.62	C46	10	12	2	3	12	Bearing
63	21	10	C 100x82x4	6.25	24.64	C46	9	11	2	3	11	Bearing
68	10	50	C 100x85x5	-33.56	-8.58	C56	13	11	7	10	13	Shear
69	10	21	C 100x85x5	-32.44	-8.43	C56	12	10	6	10	12	Shear
74	50	10	C 100x85x5	13.58	53.41	C58	15	13	3	4	15	Shear
75	21	10	C 100x85x5	13.59	52.08	C58	15	12	3	4	15	Shear
80	10	50	C 100x85x5	-54.38	-14.02	C58	16	13	11	17	17	Block tear.
81	10	21	C 100x85x5	-53.06	-14.03	C58	15	13	11	17	17	Block tear.
86	50	10	C 100x85x5	17.04	66.7	C58	19	16	3	5	19	Shear
87	21	10	C 100x85x5	17.2	65.31	C58	19	16	3	5	19	Shear
92	10	50	C 100x85x5	-71.62	-18.39	C58	21	17	14	23	23	Block tear.
93	10	21	C 100x85x5	-70.2	-18.58	C58	20	17	14	22	22	Block tear.
98	50	10	C 100x85x5	23.25	91.23	C58	26	22	5	7	26	Shear
99	21	10	C 100x85x5	23.63	89.66	C58	26	21	5	8	26	Shear
104	10	50	C 100x85x5	-102.18	-24.76	C58	29	24	20	33	33	Block tear.
105	10	21	C 100x85x5	-100.56	-25.15	C58	29	24	20	32	32	Block tear.
110	50	10	C 100x85x5	30.79	127.04	C58	37	30	6	10	37	Shear
111	50	10	C 100x85x5	31.31	125.25	C58	36	30	6	10	36	Shear
116	10	50	C 100x85x5	-133.71	-32.47	C58	39	32	27	43	43	Block tear.
117	10	50	C 100x85x5	-131.89	-33	C58	38	31	26	42	42	Block tear.
122	50	10	C 100x85x5	38.09	156.95	C58	45	37	8	12	45	Shear
123	21	10	C 100x85x5	38.28	154.85	C58	45	37	8	12	45	Shear
128	10	50	C 100x85x5	-173.35	-42.16	C58	50	41	35	55	55	Block tear.
129	10	21	C 100x85x5	-170.86	-42.27	C58	49	41	34	55	55	Block tear.

pro C2 Fv a Fb < 10  
pro C3 Fv a Fb < 10  
pro C4 Fv a Fb < 14  
pro C5 Fv a Fb < 17

POUŽÍT ŠROUBY M16



Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>23.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

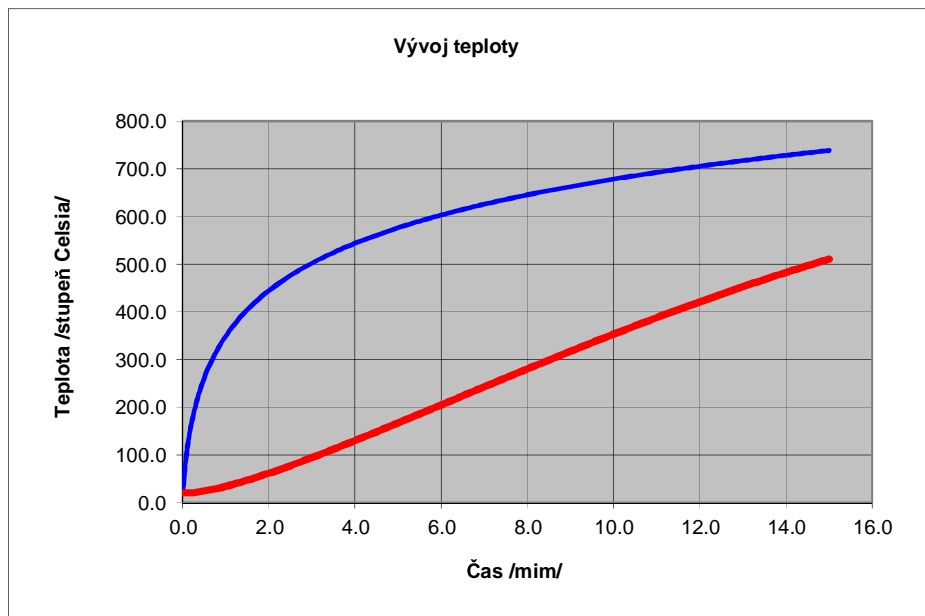
Souhrn:

Prvek	Member type	Profil	Materiál	Komb. N. Ed	Profil [%]	Spoj [%]	Vyhodnocení	Posouzení
1	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	11	11	13	Shear	Vyhovuje
2	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	12	11	13	Shear	Vyhovuje
8	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	12	49	13	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
9	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	11	51	13	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
14	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	12	18	12	Tah a ohyb	Vyhovuje
15	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	11	18	13	Prostý tah	Vyhovuje
20	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	12	72	11	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
21	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	11	74	11	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
26	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	12	10	6	Tah a ohyb	Vyhovuje
27	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	11	10	7	Prostý tah	Vyhovuje
32	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	S350GD	12	64	7	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
33	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	S350GD	11	70	8	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
38	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	S350GD	11	30	2	Štíhlost	Vyhovuje
39	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	S350GD	12	20	2	Štíhlost	Vyhovuje
44	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	S350GD	11	10	5	Tah a ohyb	Vyhovuje
45	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x75x2	S350GD	22	8	4	Tah a ohyb	Vyhovuje
50	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	S350GD	11	80	10	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
51	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x77x3	S350GD	12	73	9	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
56	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	11	11	7	Tah a ohyb	Vyhovuje
57	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	12	10	7	Prostý tah	Vyhovuje
62	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	10	59	12	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
63	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	10	57	11	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
68	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	10	13	Shear	Vyhovuje
69	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	10	12	Shear	Vyhovuje
74	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	52	15	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
75	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	51	15	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
80	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	17	17	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
81	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	16	17	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
86	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	59	19	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
87	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	57	19	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
92	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	22	23	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
93	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	22	22	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
98	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	72	26	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
99	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	71	26	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
104	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	31	33	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
105	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	31	32	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
110	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	90	37	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
111	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	89	36	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
116	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	41	43	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
117	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	40	42	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
122	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	101	45	Vzpěr	Nevyhovuje
123	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	99	45	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
128	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	53	55	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
129	Strut 2 screw fire	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	52	55	Block tear.	Vyhovuje

Profil C40/132/100/132/40x6

POUŽÍT ŠROUBY M16

REDUKČNÍ SOUČINITELE PRO NÁVRH NA R15  
SLOUPY RÁMU QC 360X5X4



Čas t=15 min.

Součinitelé pro průřezy 1-3			
Teploty	$k_{y\theta}$	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$
500	0.78	0.36	0.6
600	0.47	0.18	0.31
700	0.23	0.075	0.13
800	0.11	0.05	0.09
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>510.82</b>	<b>0.746</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.569</b>

Součinitelé pro průřezy 4			
Teploty	$k_{p\theta}$	$k_{E\theta}$	
500	0.53	0.6	
600	0.3	0.31	
700	0.13	0.13	
800	0.07	0.09	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>510.82</b>	<b>0.505</b>	<b>0.569</b>	

$k_{y\theta}$  red. součinitel na mez kluzu

$k_{p\theta}$  red. součinitel pro návrhovou mez kluzu

$k_{E\theta}$  red. součinitel pro linerní pružnou část

Součinitelé pro spoje			
Teploty	$k_{b\theta}$	$k_{w\theta}$	
500	0.55	0.627	
600	0.22	0.378	
700	0.1	0.13	
800	0.067	0.074	
<b>Teplota nosníku</b>			
<b>510.82</b>	<b>0.514</b>	<b>0.600</b>	<b>0.000</b>





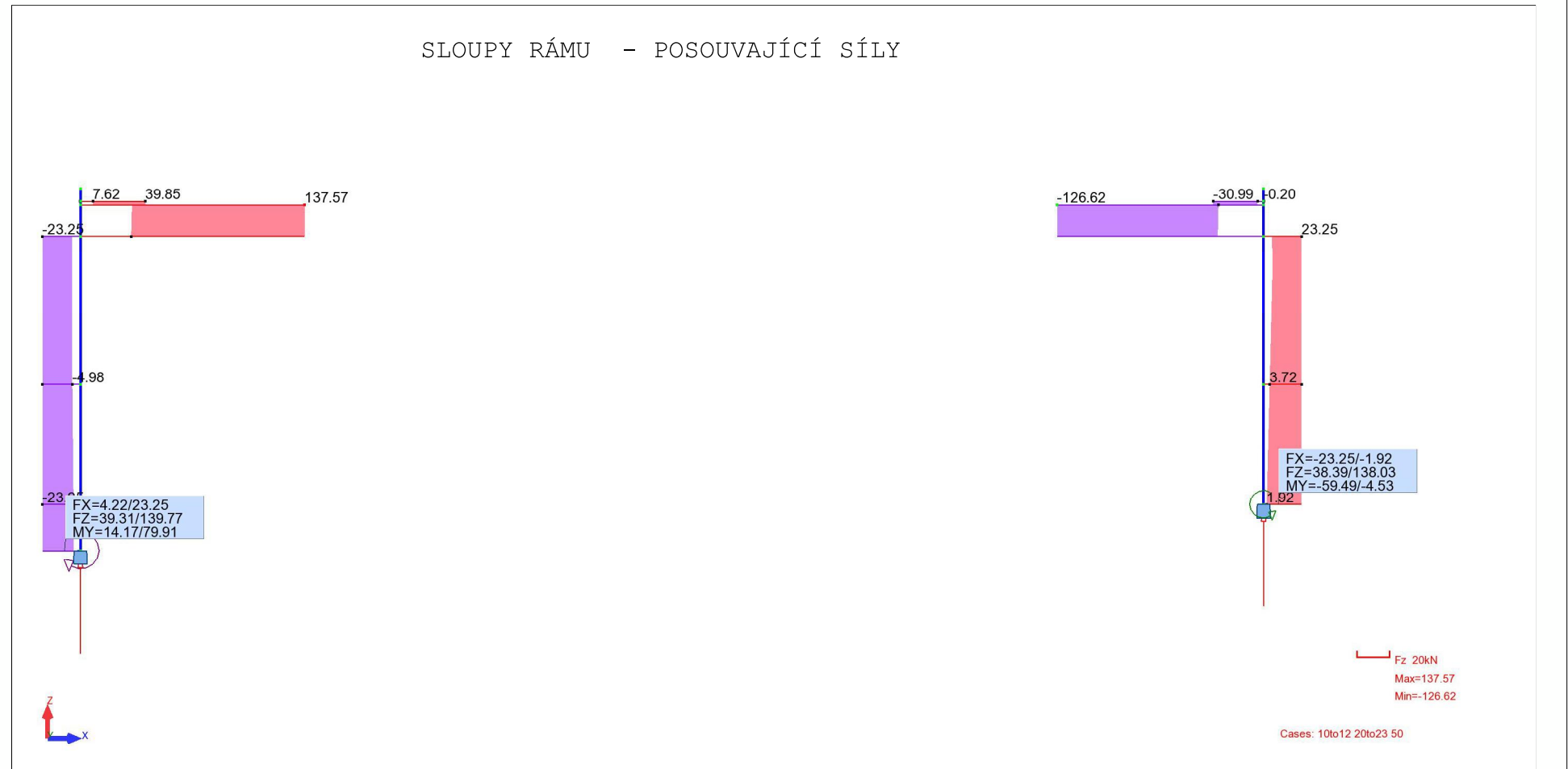
View: 1 - FX; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

## SLOUPY RÁMU - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



View: 1 - FZ; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 50

## SLOUPY RÁMU - POSOUVAJÍCÍ SÍLY

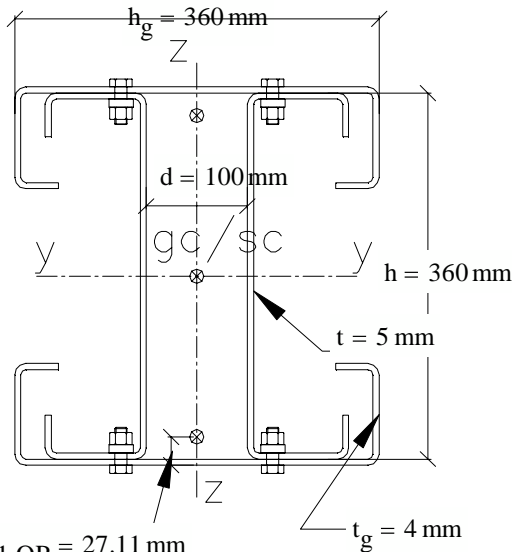


**Frame Column 4-C-profiles, d=100mm**

**Section properties for frame column: four-part C-profiles**

Four-part frame column:

$$f_{yb} := 212 \cdot \frac{N}{mm^2} \quad f_u := 242 \cdot \frac{N}{mm^2}$$



$$e_{1.OP} = 27.11 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_{gg} = 1.09 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{eff.cc} = 7.25 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$i_{yy} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A_{gg}}}$$

$$i_{yy} = 147.52 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_{zz} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A_{gg}}}$$

$$i_{zz} = 112.09 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_{yy} = 2.37 \times 10^8 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{zz} = 1.37 \times 10^8 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{eff.yy} = 1.03 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{TT} = 2.95 \times 10^3 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{\omega\omega} = 3.79 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^6$$

**Stresses and buckling length according to first order frame analysis**

forces from: Loadcase := "ALL"

$$M_{Ed.1} := 124 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed.2} := -80 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed.3} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

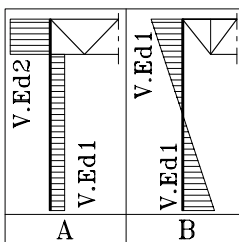
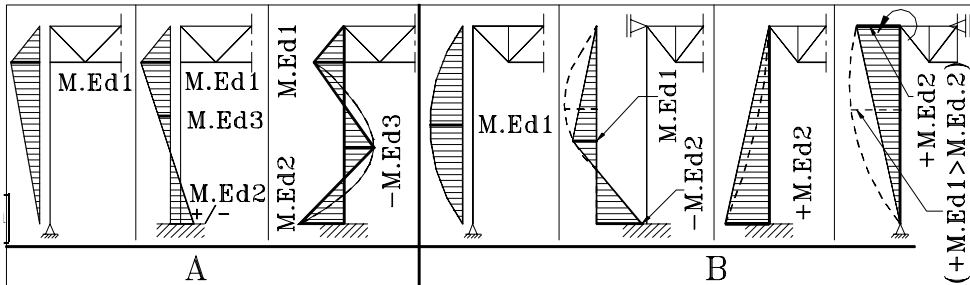
$$M_{Ed.1.z} := 0.01 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed.2.z} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$V_{Ed.1} := 24 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$V_{Ed.2} := 138 \cdot \text{kN}$$

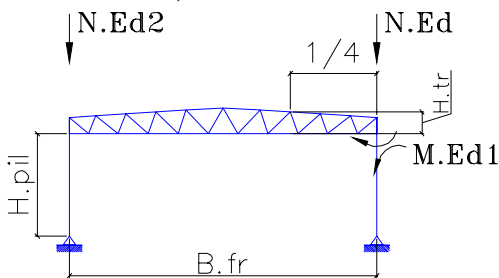
$$N_{Ed} := 140 \cdot \text{kN}$$



The moment is distributed according to frame modelling like shown in figure:

Moment\_dis := "A"

Global buckling length in y-y accounting for the stiffness behavior of frame: (from "Stahlbau in Beispielen, Berechnungspraxis nach DIN 18800-1 bis 3", Hünser, Fritzsche)



$$\text{length pillar: } H_{pil} := 8.7 \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{width frame: } B_{fr} := 32.7 \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{height truss: } H_{tr} := 1705 \cdot \text{mm}$$

compr. force on pillar 2:

$$N_{Ed.2} := 140 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$\text{Area upper chord: } A_{u.chord} := 4899 \cdot \text{mm}^2$$

$$\text{I upper chord: } I_{u.chord} := 2.2 \cdot 10^7 \cdot \text{mm}^4$$

$$\text{Area lower chord: } A_{lo.chord} := 4071 \cdot \text{mm}^2$$

$$\text{I lower chord: } I_{lo.chord} := 18.44 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{mm}^4$$

number of profiles upper chord:

$$X_{u.chord} := 2$$

number of profiles lower chord:

$$X_{lo.chord} := 2$$

$$I_{\text{chord}} := X_{\text{u.chord}} \left[ I_{\text{u.chord}} + A_{\text{u.chord}} \cdot (H_{\text{tr}} \cdot 0.5)^2 \right] + X_{\text{lo.chord}} \left[ I_{\text{lo.chord}} + A_{\text{lo.chord}} \cdot (H_{\text{tr}} \cdot 0.5)^2 \right] \quad I_{\text{chord}} = 1.31 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\alpha_{\beta} := \frac{4 \cdot I_{yy}}{B_{\text{fr}}^2 \cdot A_{\text{gg}}} \quad \alpha_{\beta} = 0 \quad c_{\beta} := \min \left( \frac{I_{yy} \cdot B_{\text{fr}}}{I_{\text{chord}} \cdot H_{\text{pil}}}, 10 \right) \quad c_{\beta} = 0.07 \quad m_{\beta} := \min \left( \frac{N_{\text{Ed},2}}{N_{\text{Ed}}}, 1 \right) \quad m_{\beta} = 1 \quad \text{scope}_{\beta} = \text{"Ok"}$$

$$\beta_{y,1} := \max \left[ \sqrt{0.5 \cdot (1 + m_{\beta})} \cdot \sqrt{4 + 1.4 \cdot (c_{\beta} + 6 \cdot \alpha_{\beta}) + 0.02 \cdot (c_{\beta} + 6 \cdot \alpha_{\beta})^2}, 2 \right] \quad \beta_{y,1} = 2.02 \quad \text{factor for buckling length in plane (y-y)}$$

$$\beta_{y,2} := \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (1 + m_{\beta})} \cdot \sqrt{1 + 0.35 \cdot (c_{\beta} + 6 \cdot \alpha_{\beta}) - 0.017 \cdot (c_{\beta} + 6 \cdot \alpha_{\beta})^2} \quad \beta_{y,2} = 1.01 \quad \text{factor for buckling length in plane (y-y), pillar fixed at bottom}$$

**Buckling lengths:**  $L := H_{\text{pil}}$  Length of pillar =  $L = 8.7 \text{ m}$  like chosen above

$$\beta_y = 1.01$$

$L_y := 2 \cdot L$	Flexural buckling axis y-y:
$L_z := 1.0 \cdot L$	Flexural buckling axis z-z
$L_{LT} := 1.0 \cdot L$	Distance flange bracings - LTB inner flange in compression

### **Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:**

Buckling curve for pillar: EN 1993-1-3 table 6.3 about: y-y: a EN1993-1-1, table 6.1:  $\alpha = 0.21$   
z-z: b EN1993-1-1, table 6.1:  $\alpha = 0.34$

### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y**

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 98.88 \quad \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{\text{eff,cc}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.97 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve a} \quad \alpha_y := 0.21$$

$$\phi_{y,\text{FB}} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,\text{FB}} + \sqrt{\phi_{y,\text{FB}}^2 - \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.68$$

$$\phi_{y,\text{FB}} = 1.06$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode  
-flexural buckling-

y-y: INNER PROFILES: IP = "360x5D"

$$N_{\text{Rd},y,\text{FBcc},\text{IP}} := \frac{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot A_{\text{eff,cc}} \cdot \text{IP} \cdot f_{yb}}{\gamma_{\text{M1}}} \quad N_{\text{Rd},y,\text{FBcc},\text{IP}} = 615.4 \text{ kN}$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode  
-flexural buckling-

y-y: OUTER PROFILES: OP = "360x4D"

$$N_{\text{Rd},y,\text{FBcc},\text{OP}} := \frac{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot A_{\text{eff,cc}} \cdot \text{OP} \cdot f_{yb}}{\gamma_{\text{M1}}} \quad N_{\text{Rd},y,\text{FBcc},\text{OP}} = 435.7 \text{ kN}$$

### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z**

$$\lambda_1 = 98.88 \quad \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{\text{eff,cc}}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.64 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b} \quad \alpha_z := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{z,\text{FB}} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z,\text{FB}} + \sqrt{\phi_{z,\text{FB}}^2 - \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.82$$

$$\phi_{z,\text{FB}} = 0.78$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode  
-flexural buckling-

z-z: INNER PROFILES: IP = "360x5D"

$$N_{\text{Rd},z,\text{FBcc},\text{IP}} := \frac{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot A_{\text{eff,cc}} \cdot \text{IP} \cdot f_{yb}}{\gamma_{\text{M1}}} \quad N_{\text{Rd},z,\text{FBcc},\text{IP}} = 734.2 \text{ kN}$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode  
-flexural buckling-

z-z: OUTER PROFILES: OP = "360x4D"

$$N_{\text{Rd},z,\text{FBcc},\text{OP}} := \frac{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot A_{\text{eff,cc}} \cdot \text{OP} \cdot f_{yb}}{\gamma_{\text{M1}}} \quad N_{\text{Rd},z,\text{FBcc},\text{OP}} = 519.9 \text{ kN}$$

### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{\text{cr}}$ , based on gross cross sectional properties, taking into account the loading conditions, real moment distribution and lateral restraints, is given neither in EN 1993-1-1 nor in EN 1993-1-3. Any appropriate calculation method can be used, here the procedure given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.  $L_{LT} = 8.7 \text{ m}$  Moment\_dis = "A"

$$k_{\text{M,cr}} := 1.0 \quad (\text{hinged at ends}) \quad k_{\text{w,M,cr}} := 1.0 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends})$$

For pillar with fixed  
both upper and  
lower beam (end  
moments):  
according to  
picture "A":

$$\psi_{\text{md},A} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{\text{Ed},2}}{M_{\text{Ed},1}} & \text{if } |M_{\text{Ed},1}| \geq |M_{\text{Ed},2}| \\ \frac{M_{\text{Ed},1}}{M_{\text{Ed},2}} & \text{if } |M_{\text{Ed},1}| < |M_{\text{Ed},2}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{\text{md},A} = -0.65$$

$$C_{1.A} := \begin{cases} \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_{md.A} + 0.52 \cdot \psi_{md.A}^2, 2.7) & \text{if } |M_{Ed.3}| = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1.285 & \text{if } |M_{Ed.3}| \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad C_{1.A} = 2.7$$

$$M_{cr.A} := C_{1.A} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M.cr}}{k_{w.M.cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr.A} = 8237.73 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

For framepillar with moment distribution according to picture "B":

$$M_{cr.B} := C_{1.B} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M.cr}}{k_{w.M.cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr.B} = 3453.74 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$C_{1.B} := \begin{cases} 1.132 & \text{if } |M_{Ed.3}| = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1.285 & \text{if } |M_{Ed.3}| \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad C_{1.B} = 1.13$$

Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling based on gross cross sectional properties, taking into account the loading conditions, real moment distribution and lateral restraints for double C-section:

$$M_{cr} := \begin{cases} M_{cr.A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ M_{cr.B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad M_{cr} = 8238 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\psi_{md.z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2.z}}{M_{Ed.1.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| \geq |M_{Ed.2.z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1.z}}{M_{Ed.2.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| < |M_{Ed.2.z}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{md.z} = 0$$

$$C_{1.A.z.T} := \begin{cases} \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_{md.z} + 0.52 \cdot \psi_{md.z}^2, 2.7) & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ 1.132 & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{1.A.z.T} = 1.88$$

$$M_{cr.z} := C_{1.A.z.T} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{yy}}{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M.cr}}{k_{w.M.cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{yy}} + \frac{(k_{M.cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{yy}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr.z} = 7548.64 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT} := \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff.yy} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT} = 0.16 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b: } \alpha_{LT} := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{LT} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} (\lambda_{rLT} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT} = 0.51 \quad \chi_{LT.y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT}^2 - \lambda_{rLT}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT.y} = 1 \quad \text{Reduction buckling factor}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT.z} := \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff.zz} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr.z}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT.z} = 0.16 \quad \phi_{LT.z} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} (\lambda_{rLT.z} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT.z}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT.z} = 0.51$$

$$\chi_{LT.z1} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT.z} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT.z}^2 - \lambda_{rLT.z}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT.z1} = 1 \quad \text{Reduction buckling factor}$$

$$\chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT.y} & \text{if } I_{zz} \leq I_{yy} \\ 1 & \text{if } I_{zz} > I_{yy} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT} = 1$$

$$\chi_{LT.z} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT.z1} & \text{if } I_{zz} > I_{yy} \\ 1 & \text{if } I_{zz} \leq I_{yy} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT.z} = 1$$

**Buckling resistance EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:**

for outer profile:  $M_{yy.Rk.OP} := W_{eff.yy.OP} \cdot f_{yb}$

$$M_{yy.R.IP} := \chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.IP} \quad M_{yy.Rk.IP} = 260.4 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

for inner profile:  $M_{zz.Rk.IP} := W_{zz.IP} \cdot f_{yb}$

$$M_{yy.Rk.OP} := \chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.OP} \quad M_{yy.Rk.OP} = 87.06 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

for outer profile:  $M_{zz.Rk.OP} := W_{eff.zz.OP} \cdot f_{yb}$

$$M_{zz.Rk.IP} := \chi_{LT.z} \cdot M_{zz.Rk.IP} \quad M_{zz.Rk.IP} = 66.3 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{zz.Rk.OP} := \chi_{LT.z} \cdot M_{zz.Rk.OP} \quad M_{zz.Rk.OP} = 131.44 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 360 \text{ mm} \quad c = 39 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 212 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 242 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**Interaction formula according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):**

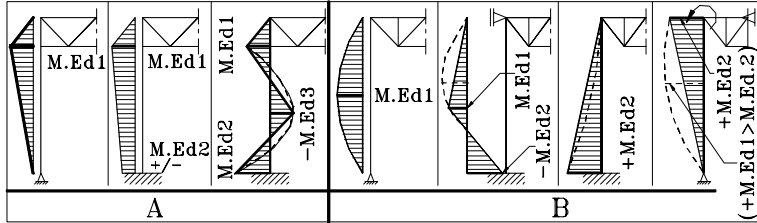
The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

Moment distribution like shown on figure: Moment\_dis = "A"

Load is distributed like uniform (UL) or concentrated (CL): Load\_dis = "UL"

$$\psi_{md.A} = -0.65$$



$$\psi_{m.B} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2}}{M_{Ed.1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1}| \geq |M_{Ed.2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1}}{M_{Ed.2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1}| < |M_{Ed.2}| \end{cases}$$

$$\psi_{md.z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2.z}}{M_{Ed.1.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| \geq |M_{Ed.2.z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1.z}}{M_{Ed.2.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| < |M_{Ed.2.z}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{md.z} = 0$$

$$\psi_{m.B} = -0.65$$

$$\alpha_{h.2.z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2.z}}{M_{Ed.1.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| > |M_{Ed.2.z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1.z}}{M_{Ed.2.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| < |M_{Ed.2.z}| \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{h.2.z} = 0$$

$$\alpha_{h.2} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2}}{M_{Ed.1}} & \text{if } M_{Ed.1} \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1 & \text{if } M_{Ed.1} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{h.2} = -0.65$$

$$\alpha_{s.2} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.1}}{M_{Ed.2}} & \text{if } M_{Ed.2} \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1 & \text{if } (M_{Ed.2} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}) \vee (M_{Ed.2} < M_{Ed.1}) \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{s.2} = 1$$

For members with sway mode:  $C_{my}=0.9$  and  $C_{mz}=0.9$

$$C_{my.2.A} := 0.9$$

$$C_{my.2.B} := \begin{cases} (0.95 + 0.05 \cdot \alpha_{h.2}) & \text{if } [(0 \leq \alpha_{h.2} \leq 1) \vee (-1 \leq \alpha_{h.2} < 0)] \wedge (-1 \leq \psi_{m.B} \leq 1) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "UL") \\ (0.90 + 0.10 \cdot \alpha_{h.2}) & \text{if } [(0 \leq \alpha_{h.2} \leq 1) \vee (-1 \leq \alpha_{h.2} < 0)] \wedge (-1 \leq \psi_{m.B} \leq 1) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "CL") \\ \left[ \max \left[ (0.2 + 0.8 \cdot \alpha_{s.2}), 0.4 \right] \right] & \text{if } (0 \leq \alpha_{s.2} \leq 1) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge [(\text{Load\_dis} = "UL") \vee (\text{Load\_dis} = "CL")] \\ \left[ \max \left[ (0.1 - 0.8 \cdot \alpha_{s.2}), 0.4 \right] \right] & \text{if } (-1 \leq \alpha_{s.2} < 0) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "UL") \wedge |M_{Ed.1}| \leq |M_{Ed.2}| \\ \left[ \max \left[ (-0.8 \cdot \alpha_{s.2}), 0.4 \right] \right] & \text{if } (-1 \leq \alpha_{s.2} < 0) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "CL") \wedge |M_{Ed.1}| \leq |M_{Ed.2}| \\ (\max(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m.B}, 0.4)) & \text{if } (M_{Ed.1} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \\ ((\max(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m.B}, 0.4))) & \text{if } \psi_{m.B} \neq 0 \\ 1 & \text{if } (\text{Moment\_dis} = "A") \end{cases}$$

$$C_{my.2} := \begin{cases} C_{my.2.A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ C_{my.2.B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{my.2} = 0.9 \quad C_{my.2.B} = 1$$

$$C_{mz.2} := \begin{cases} 0.9 & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ (0.95 + 0.05 \cdot \alpha_{h.2.z}) & \text{if } (0 \leq \alpha_{h.2.z} \leq 1) \wedge (-1 \leq \psi_{md.z} \leq 1) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "UL") \wedge M_{Ed.1} \neq 0 \\ (0.90 + 0.10 \cdot \alpha_{h.2.z}) & \text{if } (0 \leq \alpha_{h.2.z} \leq 1) \wedge (-1 \leq \psi_{md.z} \leq 1) \wedge (\text{Moment\_dis} = "B") \wedge (\text{Load\_dis} = "CL") \wedge M_{Ed.1} \neq 0 \\ \max(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{md.z}, 0.4) & \text{if } M_{Ed.1} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases}$$

$$C_{mLT.2} := \begin{cases} \max(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{md.A}, 0.4) & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ C_{my.2} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{mLT.2} = 0.4 \quad C_{mz.2} = 0.9$$

$$n_{y.2} := \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} \quad n_{y.2} = 0.07$$

$$n_{z.2} := \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} \quad n_{z.2} = 0.06$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$k_{yy,2} := \min \left[ C_{my,2} \cdot \left( 1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y} \cdot FB_{cc} \cdot n_{y,2} \right), C_{my,2} \cdot \left( 1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,2} \right) \right] \quad k_{yy,2} = 0.94$$

$$k_{zy,2} := \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z} \cdot FB_{cc}}{C_{mLT,2} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT,2} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \quad k_{zy,2} = 0.99$$

$$k_{zz,2} := \min \left[ C_{mz,2} \cdot \left( 1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z} \cdot FB_{cc} \cdot n_{z,2} \right), C_{mz,2} \cdot \left( 1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \right] \quad k_{zz,2} = 0.92 \quad k_{yz,2} := k_{zz,2}$$

Reduction factor for F- buckling:

$$\chi_{y,FB_{cc}} = 0.68 \quad \chi_{z,FB_{cc}} = 0.82$$

Reduction factor for L-T buckling:

$$\chi_{LT} = 1 \quad \chi_{LT,z} = 1$$

**Shear force EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10:**

$$\frac{\max(V_{Ed,1}, V_{Ed,2}) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot V_{bh,Rk,IP}} = 0.21 < 0.5 \quad \text{Otherwise: combine M + N + V}$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):**

Check outer+inner profile member IP = "360x5D" OP = "360x4D"

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{cc,Rk,IP} + N_{cc,Rk,OP}} + \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1}|, |M_{Ed,2}|, |M_{Ed,3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yy,Rk,IP} + M_{yy,Rk,OP}} + \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1,z}|, |M_{Ed,2,z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{zz,Rk,IP} + M_{zz,Rk,OP}} = 0.40 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

**Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB_{cc}} \cdot (N_{cc,Rk,IP} + N_{cc,Rk,OP})} + k_{yy,2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1}|, |M_{Ed,2}|, |M_{Ed,3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot (M_{yy,Rk,IP} + M_{yy,Rk,OP})} \dots = 0.40 < 1.0$$

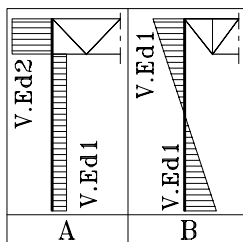
$$+ k_{yz,2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1,z}|, |M_{Ed,2,z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,z} \cdot (M_{zz,Rk,IP} + M_{zz,Rk,OP})}$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB_{cc}} \cdot (N_{cc,Rk,IP} + N_{cc,Rk,OP})} + k_{zy,2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1}|, |M_{Ed,2}|, |M_{Ed,3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot (M_{yy,Rk,IP} + M_{yy,Rk,OP})} \dots = 0.41 < 1.0$$

$$+ k_{zz,2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed,1,z}|, |M_{Ed,2,z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,z} \cdot (M_{zz,Rk,IP} + M_{zz,Rk,OP})}$$

**Screw between C-profiles**



$$V_{Ed,1} = 24 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{Ed,2} = 138 \text{ kN}$$

$$n_{bolt} := 2 \quad cc_{min} := 500 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_{y,OP} := A_{g,OP} \cdot (0.5 \cdot h + t_g)$$

$$cc_{skriv} := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b,Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed,1} \cdot S_{y,OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right]$$

$cc_{skriv} = 500 \text{ mm}$  distance between screw per sida over hole pillar  
length for constant shearforce

If shear force is linear you may reduce the distance:

$$V_{Ed,x} := 120 \text{ kN} \quad cc_x := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b,Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed,x} \cdot S_{y,OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_x = 386 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{Ed,y} := 50 \text{ kN} \quad cc_y := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b,Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed,y} \cdot S_{y,OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_y = 500 \text{ mm}$$

and so on...



**6. Loads combinations.**

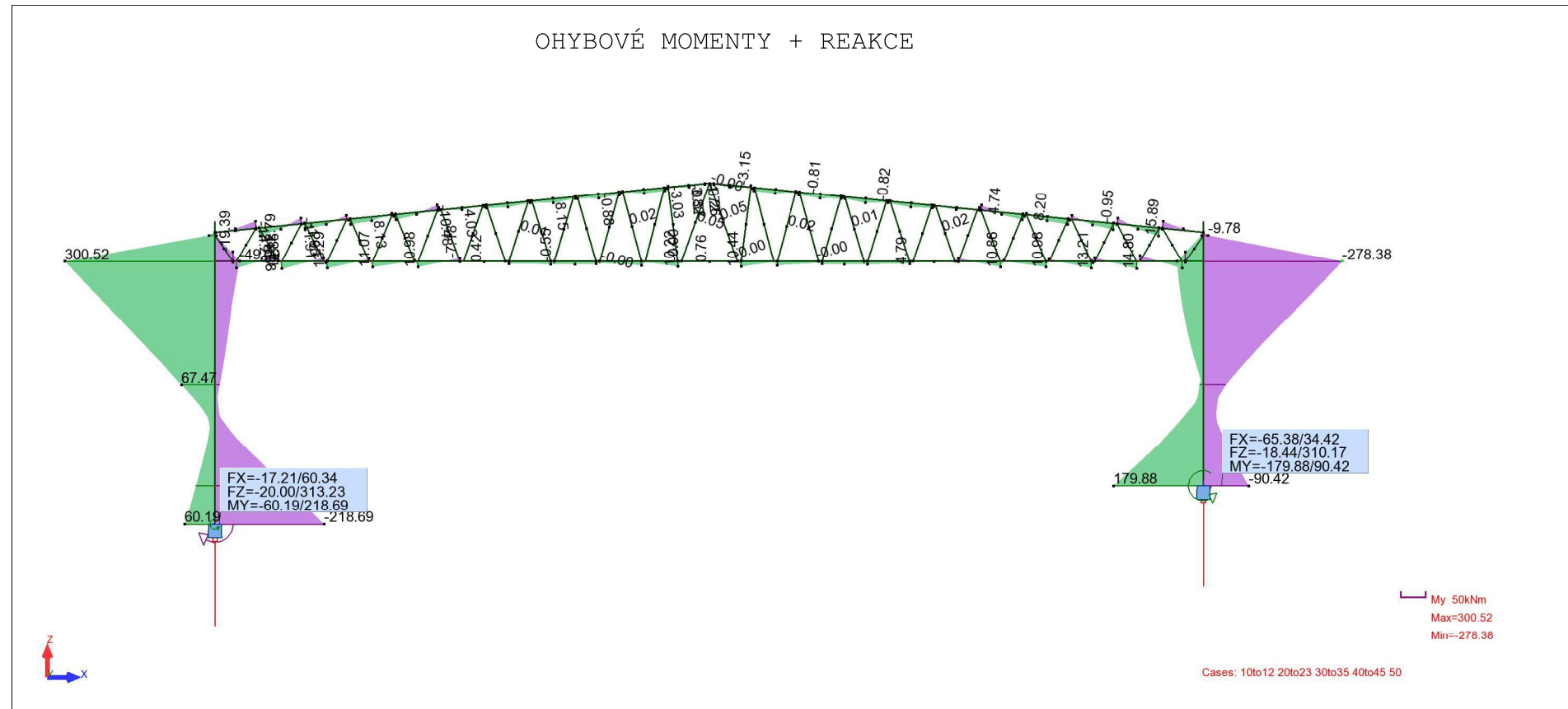
No.	Combination	Name and definition of combination
1	10	Snow $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201+202)$
2	11	Snow 0.5 left $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201)+1.5x(202)$
3	12	Snow 0.5 right $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201)+0.75x(202)$
4	20	Wind Cpe max L $1x(101+102)+1.5x(300)$
5	21	Wind Cpe max R $1x(101+102)+1.5x(301)$
6	22	Wind Cpe min L $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(302)$
7	23	Wind Cpe min R $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(303)$
8	30	Snow + reduced wind Cpe min L $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201+202)+0.9x(302)$
9	31	Snow 0.5 left + reduced wind Cpe min L $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201)+1.5x(202)+0.9x(302)$
10	32	Snow 0.5 right + reduced wind Cpe min L $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201)+0.75x(202)+0.9x(302)$
11	33	Snow + reduced wind Cpe min R $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201+202)+0.9x(303)$
12	34	Snow 0.5 left + reduced wind Cpe min R $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201)+1.5x(202)+0.9x(303)$
13	35	Snow 0.5 right + reduced wind Cpe min R $1.35x(101+102+104)+1.5x(201)+0.75x(202)+0.9x(303)$
14	40	Wind Cpe min L + reduced snow $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201+202)+1.5x(302)$
15	41	Wind Cpe min L + reduced snow 0.5 left $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.375x(201)+0.75x(202)+1.5x(302)$
16	42	Wind Cpe min L + reduced snow 0.5 right $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201)+0.375x(202)+1.5x(302)$
17	43	Wind Cpe min R + reduced snow $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201+202)+1.5x(303)$
18	44	Wind Cpe min R + reduced snow 0.5 left $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.375x(201)+0.75x(202)+1.5x(303)$
19	45	Wind Cpe min R + reduced snow 0.5 right $1.35x(101+102+104)+0.75x(201)+0.375x(202)+1.5x(303)$
20	50	Wind Cpe max from gabel $1x(101+102)+1.5x(310)$

VÝPOČET PROVEDEN V PROGRAMU AUTODESK ROBOT STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROFESSIONAL 2018

VÝPOČET PROVEDEN NELINEÁRNÍ ANALÝZOU.

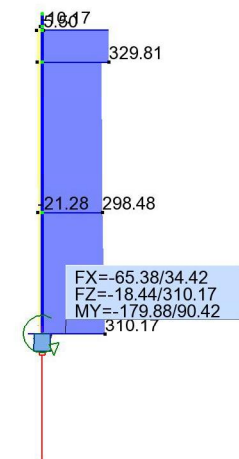
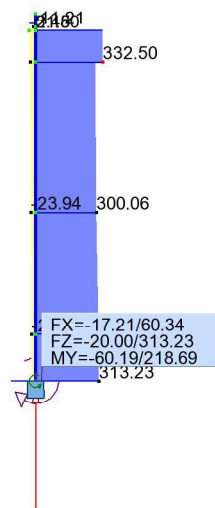
View - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## OHYBOVÉ MOMENTY + REAKCE



View: 1 - FX; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY VE SLOUPECH RÁMU

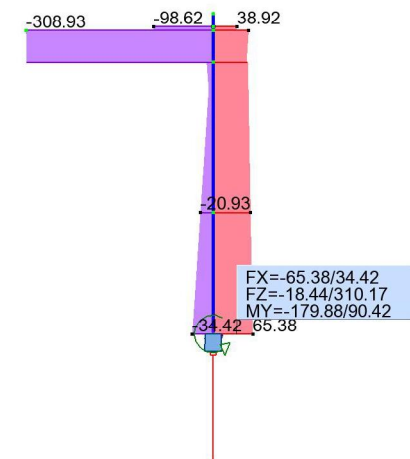
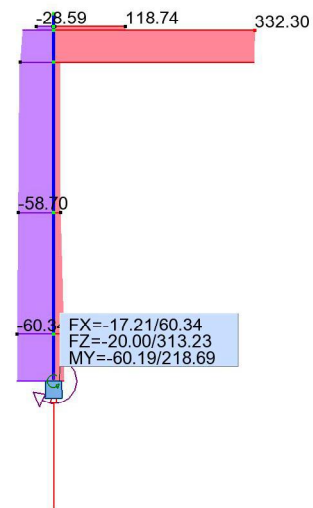


Fx+c Fx-t 200kN  
Max=332.50  
Min=-31.80

Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

View: 1 - FZ; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## POSOUBAJÍCÍ SÍLY VE SLOUPECH RÁMU



Fz 50kN  
Max=332.30  
Min=-308.93

Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

# Frame Column 4-C-profiles, d=100mm

$$\gamma_{M0} := 1.0$$

$$\gamma_{M1} := 1.0$$

$$\gamma_{M2} := 1.25$$

## Section properties for frame column: four-part C-profiles

Four-part frame column:

$f_{yb}$   
420N/mm<sup>2</sup> for  $t=4\text{mm}$   
500N/mm<sup>2</sup> for  $t>4\text{mm}$

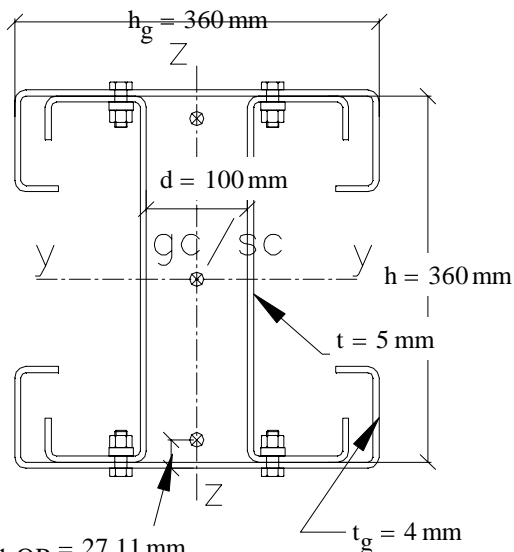
profile for innerprofile is :

IP := "360x5D"

profile for outerprofile is :

OP := "360x4D"

distance between C-profiles:  $d := 100\text{mm}$   
(do not change)



$$e_{1,OP} = 27.11\text{ mm}$$

$$A_{gg} = 1.09 \times 10^4\text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{eff,cc} = 7.03 \times 10^3\text{ mm}^2$$

$$i_{yy} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A_{gg}}}$$

$$i_{yy} = 146.58\text{ mm}$$

$$i_{zz} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A_{gg}}}$$

$$i_{zz} = 111.11\text{ mm}$$

$$I_{yy} = 2.34 \times 10^8\text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{zz} = 1.34 \times 10^8\text{ mm}^4$$

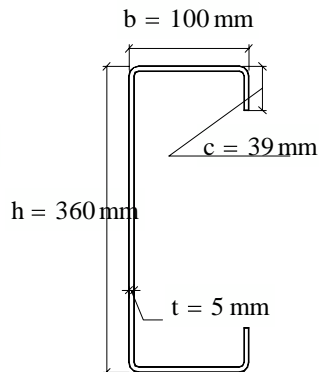
$$W_{eff,yy} = 1.02 \times 10^6\text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{TT} = 2.95 \times 10^3\text{ cm}^4$$

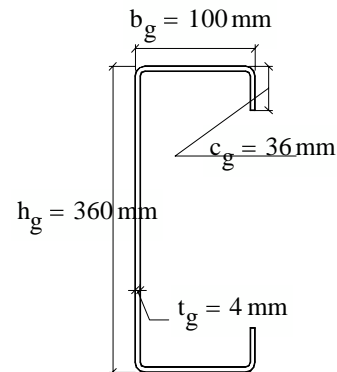
$$I_{\omega\omega} = 3.01 \times 10^4\text{ cm}^6$$

## Section properties single column C-profile:

inner profile:



outer profile:



## Global geometry and constructive details

Type of connection in the ends, where the axial force is distributed:

Conn\_type := "simple"

simple = picture to the left  
full = picture to the right

Type of screw connecting inner- and outer profile:

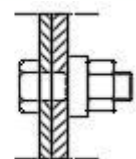
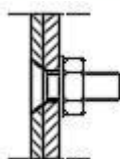
Conn\_screw := "LL\_M12"

OBS = "ok"

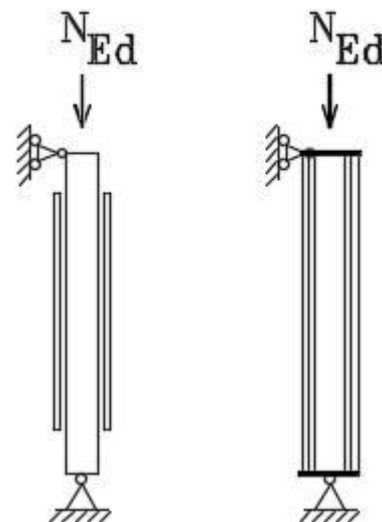
Countersunk bolt "CS M12"

LLentab standard "LL\_M12"

"CS\_M12"



"LL\_M12"



## Buckling length according to first order frame analysis

$$M_{Ed,1} := 301\text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed,2} := -219\text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed,3} := 0\text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

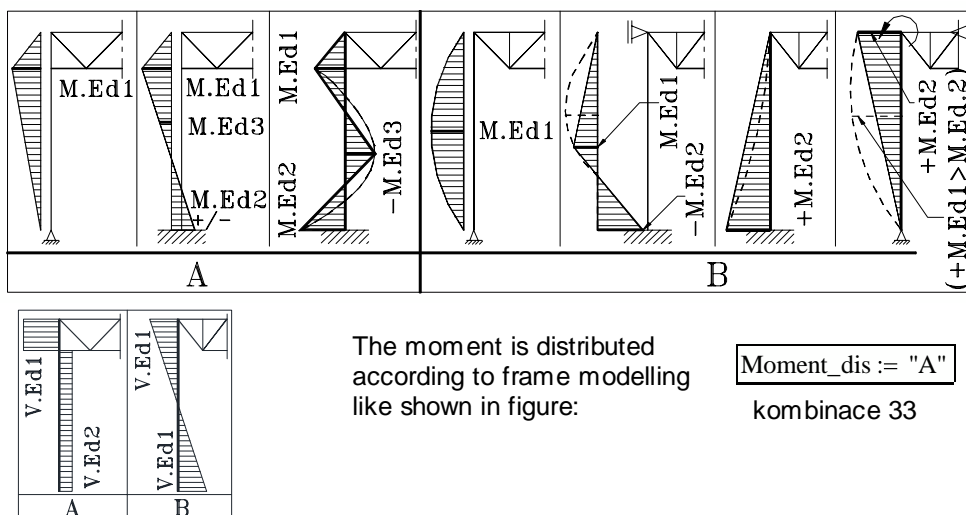
$$M_{Ed,1,z} := 10\text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed,2,z} := 0\text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$V_{Ed,1} := 333\text{ kN}$$

$$V_{Ed,2} := 61\text{ kN}$$

$$N_{Ed} := 314\text{ kN}$$



The moment is distributed according to frame modelling like shown in figure:

Moment\_dis := "A"

kombinace 33

## Buckling lengths:

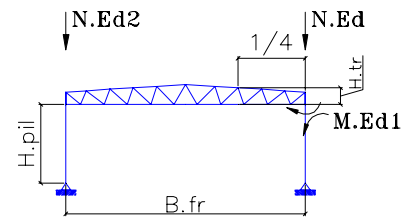
$L := 8.7 \cdot \text{m}$  length pillar

$B_{fr} := 32.7 \cdot \text{m}$  width frame

$H_{tr} := 1705 \cdot \text{mm}$  height truss

compr. force on pillar 2:

$N_{Ed.2} := 311 \cdot \text{kN}$



$A_{u.chord} := 2450 \cdot \text{mm}^2$  Area upper chord

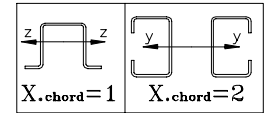
$I_{u.chord} := 1.1 \cdot 10^7 \cdot \text{mm}^4$  I upper chord

$X_{u.chord} := 2$  number of profiles upper chord

$A_{lo.chord} := 2036 \cdot \text{mm}^2$  Area lower chord

$I_{lo.chord} := 9.22 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{mm}^4$  I lower chord

$X_{lo.chord} := 2$  number of profiles lower chord



Global buckling length in y-y accounting for the stiffness behavior of frame: (from "Stahlbau in Beispielen, Berechnungspraxis nach DIN 18800-1 bis 3", Hünnersen, Fritzsche)

$\beta_y = 1.02$

$L_y := 2 \cdot L$  Flexural buckling axis y-y:

$L_z := 9.6 \cdot \text{m}$  Flexural buckling axis z-z

$L_{LT} := 1.0 \cdot L$  Lateral torsional buckling length

### Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:

Buckling curve for pillar: EN 1993-1-3 table 6.3 about: y-y: a EN1993-1-1, table 6.1:  $\alpha = 0.21$

z-z: b EN1993-1-1, table 6.1:  $\alpha = 0.34$

#### Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb.IP}}} \lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r.y.FBcc} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff.cc}}{A_{gg}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r.y.FBcc} = 1.48 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve a} \quad \alpha_y := 0.21$$

$$\phi_{y.FB} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r.y.FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r.y.FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y.FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y.FB} + \sqrt{\phi_{y.FB}^2 - \lambda_{r.y.FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y.FBcc} = 0.38$$

$$\phi_{y.FB} = 1.73$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode -flexural buckling-

y-y: INNER PROFILES: IP = "360x5D"

$$N_{Rd.y.FBcc.IP} := \frac{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot A_{eff.cc.IP} \cdot f_{yb.IP}}{\gamma_{M1}}$$

$N_{Rd.y.FBcc.IP} = 765.5 \text{ kN}$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode -flexural buckling-

y-y: OUTER PROFILES: OP = "360x4D"

$$N_{Rd.y.FBcc.OP} := \frac{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot A_{eff.cc.OP} \cdot f_{yb.OP}}{\gamma_{M1}}$$

$N_{Rd.y.FBcc.OP} = 479.6 \text{ kN}$

#### Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z

$$\lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r.z.FBcc} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{A_{eff.cc}}{A_{gg}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r.z.FBcc} = 1.08 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b} \quad \alpha_z := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{z.FB} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r.z.FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r.z.FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z.FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z.FB} + \sqrt{\phi_{z.FB}^2 - \lambda_{r.z.FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z.FBcc} = 0.55$$

$$\phi_{z.FB} = 1.23$$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode -flexural buckling-

z-z: INNER PROFILES: IP = "360x5D"

$$N_{Rd.z.FBcc.IP} := \frac{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot A_{eff.cc.IP} \cdot f_{yb.IP}}{\gamma_{M1}}$$

$N_{Rd.z.FBcc.IP} = 1103.9 \text{ kN}$

Design buckling resistance for buckling mode -flexural buckling-

z-z: OUTER PROFILES: OP = "360x4D"

$$N_{Rd.z.FBcc.OP} := \frac{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot A_{eff.cc.OP} \cdot f_{yb.OP}}{\gamma_{M1}}$$

$N_{Rd.z.FBcc.OP} = 691.5 \text{ kN}$

### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$ , based on gross cross sectional properties, taking into account the loading conditions, real moment distribution and lateral restraints, is given neither in EN 1993-1-1 nor in EN 1993-1-3. Any appropriate calculation method can be used, here the procedure given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.

$$k_{M,cr} := 1 \quad (\text{hinged at ends}) \quad k_{w,M,cr} := 1 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends})$$

For pillar with fixed both upper and lower beam (end moments): according to picture "A":

$$\psi_{md,A} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed,2}}{M_{Ed,1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,1}| \geq |M_{Ed,2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed,1}}{M_{Ed,2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,1}| < |M_{Ed,2}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{md,A} = -0.73$$

$$C_{1,A} := \begin{cases} \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_{md,A} + 0.52 \cdot \psi_{md,A}^2, 2.7) & \text{if } |M_{Ed,3}| = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1.285 & \text{if } |M_{Ed,3}| \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad C_{1,A} = 2.7$$

$$M_{cr,A} := C_{1,A} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M,cr}}{k_{w,M,cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr,A} = 7994.64 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

For framepillar with moment distribution according to picture "B":

$$C_{1,B} := \begin{cases} 1.132 & \text{if } |M_{Ed,3}| = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1.285 & \text{if } |M_{Ed,3}| \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad C_{1,B} = 1.13$$

$$M_{cr,B} := C_{1,B} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M,cr}}{k_{w,M,cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr,B} = 3351.83 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

**Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling** based on gross cross sectional properties, taking into account the loading conditions, real moment distribution and lateral restraints for double C-section:

$$M_{cr} := \begin{cases} M_{cr,A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ M_{cr,B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad M_{cr} = 7995 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\psi_{md,z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed,2,z}}{M_{Ed,1,z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,1,z}| \geq |M_{Ed,2,z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed,1,z}}{M_{Ed,2,z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,1,z}| < |M_{Ed,2,z}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{md,z} = 0$$

$$C_{1,A,z,T} := \begin{cases} \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_{md,z} + 0.52 \cdot \psi_{md,z}^2, 2.7) & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ 1.132 & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{1,A,z,T} = 1.88$$

$$M_{cr,z} := C_{1,A,z,T} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{yy}}{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M,cr}}{k_{w,M,cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{yy}} + \frac{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{yy}} \right]^{0.5} \quad M_{cr,z} = 7343.66 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT} := \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,yy} \cdot f_{yb,IP}}{M_{cr}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT} = 0.25 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b: } \alpha_{LT} := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{LT} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} (\lambda_{rLT} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT} = 0.54 \quad \chi_{LT,y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT}^2 - \lambda_{rLT}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT,y} = 0.98 \quad \text{Reduction buckling factor}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,z} := \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,zz} \cdot f_{yb,IP}}{M_{cr,z}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT,z} = 0.25 \quad \phi_{LT,z} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} (\lambda_{rLT,z} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,z}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT,z} = 0.54$$

$$\chi_{LT,z1} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT,z} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,z}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,z}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT,z1} = 0.98 \quad \text{Reduction buckling factor}$$

$$\chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,y} & \text{if } I_{zz} \leq I_{yy} \\ 1 & \text{if } I_{zz} > I_{yy} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT} = 0.98 \quad \chi_{LT,z} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,z1} & \text{if } I_{zz} > I_{yy} \\ 1 & \text{if } I_{zz} \leq I_{yy} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT,z} = 1$$

### **Buckling resistance EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:**

$$\text{for outer profile: } M_{yy,Rk,OP} := W_{eff,yy,OP} \cdot f_{yb,OP}$$

$$M_{yy,Rk,IP} := \chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,Rk,IP} \quad M_{yy,Rk,IP} = 305.06 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{for inner profile: } M_{zz,Rk,IP} := W_{zz,IP} \cdot f_{yb,IP}$$

$$M_{yy,Rk,OP} := \chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,Rk,OP} \quad M_{yy,Rk,OP} = 169.24 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{for outer profile: } M_{zz,Rk,OP} := W_{eff,zz,OP} \cdot f_{yb,OP}$$

$$M_{zz,Rk,IP} := \chi_{LT,z} \cdot M_{zz,Rk,IP} \quad M_{zz,Rk,IP} = 148.4 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{zz,Rk,OP} := \chi_{LT,z} \cdot M_{zz,Rk,OP} \quad M_{zz,Rk,OP} = 256.25 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

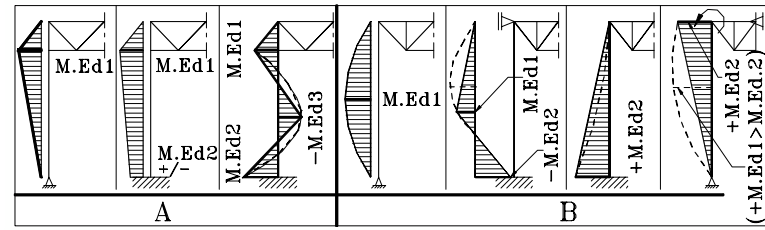
### Interaction formula according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):

The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

Moment distribution like shown on figure: Moment\_dis = "A"

Load is distributed like uniform (UL) or concentrated (CL): Load\_dis = "UL"



$$\psi_{md.A} = -0.73$$

$$\psi_{m.B} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2}}{M_{Ed.1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1}| \geq |M_{Ed.2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1}}{M_{Ed.2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1}| < |M_{Ed.2}| \end{cases}$$

$$\psi_{md.z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2.z}}{M_{Ed.1.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| \geq |M_{Ed.2.z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1.z}}{M_{Ed.2.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| < |M_{Ed.2.z}| \end{cases} \quad \psi_{md.z} = 0$$

$$\psi_{m.B} = -0.73$$

$$\alpha_{h.2} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2}}{M_{Ed.1}} & \text{if } M_{Ed.1} \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1 & \text{if } M_{Ed.1} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{h.2} = -0.73$$

$$\alpha_{h.2.z} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.2.z}}{M_{Ed.1.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| > |M_{Ed.2.z}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed.1.z}}{M_{Ed.2.z}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed.1.z}| < |M_{Ed.2.z}| \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{h.2.z} = 0$$

$$\alpha_{s.2} := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed.1}}{M_{Ed.2}} & \text{if } M_{Ed.2} \neq 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \\ 1 & \text{if } (M_{Ed.2} = 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}) \vee (M_{Ed.2} < M_{Ed.1}) \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{s.2} = 1$$

Equivalent uniform moment factors acc. to EN1993-1-1 table B3

$$C_{my.2} = 0.9 \quad C_{mz.2} = 0.9 \quad C_{mLT.2} = 0.4$$

$$n_{y.2} := \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} \quad n_{y.2} = 0.25$$

$$n_{z.2} := \frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} \quad n_{z.2} = 0.17$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$k_{yy.2} := \min \left[ C_{my.2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r.y.FBcc} \cdot n_{y.2}), C_{my.2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y.2}) \right] \quad k_{yy.2} = 1.04$$

$$k_{zy.2} := \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r.z.FBcc}}{C_{mLT.2} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z.2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT.2} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z.2} \right) \quad k_{zy.2} = 0.94$$

$$k_{zz.2} := \min \left[ C_{mz.2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r.z.FBcc} \cdot n_{z.2}), C_{mz.2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z.2}) \right] \quad k_{zz.2} = 0.99 \quad k_{yz.2} := k_{zz.2}$$

Reduction factor for F- buckling:

$$\chi_{y.FBcc} = 0.38 \quad \chi_{z.FBcc} = 0.55$$

Reduction factor for L-T buckling:

$$\chi_{LT} = 0.98 \quad \chi_{LT.z} = 1$$

**The pillar member is even checked for moment and axial compression: distribution acc. to stiffness/area:**

$$M_{Ed.IP} = 164.26 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Moment taken of inner profile}$$

$$M_{Ed.OP} = 136.74 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Moment taken of outer profile}$$

$$M_{Ed.IP.z} = 3.31 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Moment taken of inner profile}$$

$$M_{Ed.OP.z} = 6.69 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Moment taken of outer profile}$$

$$N_{Ed.IP} = 314 \text{ kN} \quad \text{axial force taken of inner profile}$$

$$N_{Ed.OP} = 0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{axial force taken of outer profile}$$

**The outer profile needs to be checked for compression due to bending moment:**

$$N_{Ed.comp.OP\_M} := \frac{M_{Ed.OP}}{h - 2 \cdot e_{1.OP}} \quad N_{Ed.comp.OP\_M} = 447.19 \text{ kN}$$



**Shear force EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.10:**

$$\frac{\max(V_{Ed.1}, V_{Ed.2}) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot V_{bh.Rk.IP}} = 0.47 < 0.5 \quad \text{Otherwise: combine } M + N + V \rightarrow M_{N\_V_{EC}} = 0 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):**

Check outer+inner profile member IP = "360x5D" OP = "360x4D"

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP}} + \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1}|, |M_{Ed.2}|, |M_{Ed.3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yy.Rk.IP} + M_{yy.Rk.OP}} + \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1.z}|, |M_{Ed.2.z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{zz.Rk.IP} + M_{zz.Rk.OP}} = 0.76 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):****Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} + k_{yy.2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1}|, |M_{Ed.2}|, |M_{Ed.3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot (M_{yy.Rk.IP} + M_{yy.Rk.OP})} \dots = 0.95 < 1.0$$

$$+ k_{yz.2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1.z}|, |M_{Ed.2.z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT.z} \cdot (M_{zz.Rk.IP} + M_{zz.Rk.OP})}$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot (N_{cc.Rk.IP} + N_{cc.Rk.OP})} + k_{zy.2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1}|, |M_{Ed.2}|, |M_{Ed.3}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot (M_{yy.Rk.IP} + M_{yy.Rk.OP})} \dots = 0.81 < 1.0$$

$$+ k_{zz.2} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{Ed.1.z}|, |M_{Ed.2.z}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT.z} \cdot (M_{zz.Rk.IP} + M_{zz.Rk.OP})}$$

**Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):**

$$\frac{N_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{cc.Rk.IP}} + \frac{M_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yy.Rk.IP}} = 0.69 < 1.0 \quad \text{Check inner profile member IP = "360x5D"}$$

$$\frac{N_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{cc.Rk.OP}} + \frac{M_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{yy.Rk.OP}} = 0.81 < 1.0 \quad \text{Check outer profile member OP = "360x4D"}$$

**Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):****Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot N_{cc.Rk.IP}} + k_{yy.2} \cdot \frac{M_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.IP}} = 0.98 \quad \text{Check inner profile member IP = "360x5D"}$$

$$\frac{N_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y.FBcc} \cdot N_{cc.Rk.OP}} + k_{yy.2} \cdot \frac{M_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.OP}} = 0.85 \quad \text{Check outer profile member OP = "360x4D"}$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot N_{cc.Rk.IP}} + k_{zy.2} \cdot \frac{M_{Ed.IP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.IP}} = 0.80 \quad \text{Check inner profile member IP = "360x5D"}$$

$$\frac{N_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z.FBcc} \cdot N_{cc.Rk.OP}} + k_{zy.2} \cdot \frac{M_{Ed.OP} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy.Rk.OP}} = 0.78 \quad \text{Check outer profile member OP = "360x4D"}$$

Check outerprofile for buckling between screws for the following axial force:

$$N_{Ed.comp.OP\_M} = 447.19 \text{ kN}$$

## Screw between C-profiles

### Design Resistances for Bolts according to EN 1993-1-8:2005

#### **For LLentab M12 8.8:**

$d := 12\text{mm}$  = Nominal diameter of bolt

$$f_{ub} := 800 \cdot \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \alpha_v := 0.6$$

$d_0 := 12.5\text{mm}$  = Nominal diameter of hole

$$A := \pi \cdot \frac{d^2}{4} \quad A = 113.1 \text{ mm}^2 \quad \text{gross cross section area}$$

#### Shear of bolt (3.6.1):

$$F_{v,Rk} := \alpha_v \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A$$

$$F_{v,Rk} = 54.3 \text{ kN} \quad \text{shear resistance of bolt}$$

$$p = 1.75 \quad A_s := \pi \cdot \frac{(d - 0.938194\text{mm} \cdot p)^2}{4} \quad A_s = 84.27 \text{ mm}^2 \quad \text{tensile cross section area}$$

$$F_{vt,Rk} := \alpha_v \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A_s$$

$$F_{vt,Rk} = 40.4 \text{ kN} \quad \text{shear resistance for threaded part of bolt}$$

#### Tension of bolt (3.6.1):

$$k_2 := 0.9 \quad F_{t,Rk} := k_2 \cdot f_{ub} \cdot A_s$$

$$F_{t,Rk} = 60.7 \text{ kN} \quad \text{tension resistance}$$

#### Bearing resistance (3.5 and 3.6.1):

$$t_{\min} := \min(t_g, t) \quad t_{\min} = 4 \text{ mm}$$

$$e_1 := 3.0 \cdot d_0 \quad (\text{end dist.}) \quad p_1 := \text{if}(t < 3\text{mm}, 3 \cdot d_0, \min(3.75 \cdot d_0, 14 \cdot t, 200\text{mm})) \quad (\text{center length})$$

$$e_2 := 1.5 \cdot d_0 \quad (\text{edge dist.}) \quad p_2 := \text{if}(t < 3\text{mm}, 3 \cdot d_0, \min(3.0 \cdot d_0, 14 \cdot t, 200\text{mm})) \quad (\text{center width})$$

$$\alpha_{d,\text{end}} = 1 \quad \alpha_{d,\text{length}} = 1$$

$$k_{1,\text{edge}} = 2.5 \quad k_{1,\text{width}} = 2.5 \quad F_{b,Rk} := \alpha_{d,\text{end}} \cdot k_{1,\text{edge}} \cdot \min(f_{u,IP}, f_{u,OP}) \cdot d \cdot t_{\min} \quad F_{b,Rk} = 57.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Bearing resistance}$$

$$F_{b,Rk\_LL\_M12} := \min(F_{v,Rk}, F_{b,Rk}) \quad F_{b,Rk\_LL\_M12} = 54.29 \text{ kN} \quad \text{LL\_M12 Screw capacity}$$

#### **For countersunk M12 10.9:**

$d := 12\text{mm}$  = Nominal diameter of bolt

$$f_{ub,CS} := 1000 \cdot \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \alpha_v := 0.5$$

$d_0 := 12.5\text{mm}$  = Nominal diameter of hole

#### Shear of bolt (3.6.1):

$$p = 1.75 \quad A_s := \pi \cdot \frac{(d - 0.938194\text{mm} \cdot p)^2}{4} \quad A_s = 84.27 \text{ mm}^2 \quad \text{tensile cross section area}$$

$$F_{vt,Rk,CS} := \alpha_v \cdot f_{ub,CS} \cdot A_s$$

$$F_{vt,Rk,CS} = 42.1 \text{ kN} \quad \text{shear resistance for threaded part of bolt}$$

#### Tension of bolt (3.6.1):

$$k_2 := 0.9 \quad F_{t,Rk,CS} := k_2 \cdot f_{ub,CS} \cdot A_s$$

$$F_{t,Rk,CS} = 75.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{tension resistance}$$

#### Bearing resistance (3.5 and 3.6.1):

$$t_1 := t_g \cdot 0.5 \quad t_1 = 2 \text{ mm} \quad \alpha_{d,\text{end}} = 1 \quad \alpha_{d,\text{length}} = 1 \quad k_{1,\text{edge}} = 2.5 \quad k_{1,\text{width}} = 2.5$$

$$F_{b,Rk\_t,1} := \alpha_{d,\text{end}} \cdot k_{1,\text{edge}} \cdot f_{u,OP} \cdot d \cdot t_1 \quad F_{b,Rk\_t,1} = 28.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Bearing resistance countersunk bolt in outer pillar}$$

$$t_2 := t \quad t_2 = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$F_{b,Rk\_t,2} := \alpha_{d,\text{end}} \cdot k_{1,\text{edge}} \cdot f_{u,IP} \cdot d \cdot t_2 \quad F_{b,Rk\_t,2} = 82.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Bearing resistance countersunk bolt in outer pillar}$$

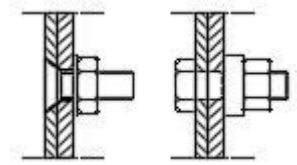
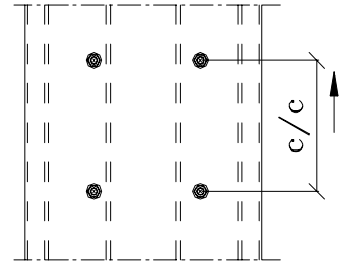
$$F_{b,Rk\_CS\_M12} := \min(F_{vt,Rk,CS}, F_{b,Rk\_t,1}, F_{b,Rk\_t,2}) \quad F_{b,Rk\_CS\_M12} = 28.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{CS\_M12 Screw capacity}$$

#### **Final capacity for screw**

$$F_{b,Rk} := \begin{cases} F_{b,Rk\_LL\_M12} & \text{if Conn\_screw} = \text{"LL\_M12"} \\ F_{b,Rk\_CS\_M12} & \text{if Conn\_screw} = \text{"CS\_M12"} \end{cases}$$

$$F_{b,Rk} = 54.29 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Conn\_screw} = \text{"LL\_M12"}$$



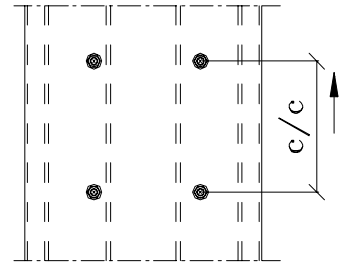
### Distance between screws:

$$S_{y.OP} := A_{g.OP} \cdot (0.5 \cdot h + t_g - e_{1.OP})$$

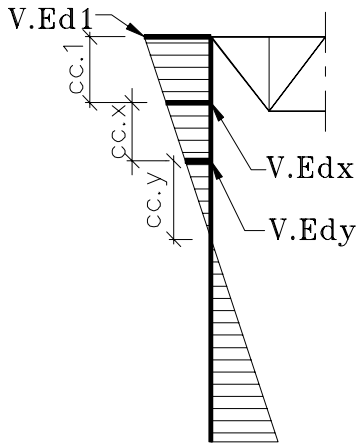
$$F_{b.Rk} = 54.29 \text{ kN}$$

$$n_{bolt} := 2 \quad cc_{min} := 500 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$$



For LINEAR shearforce: **reduce** the distance



$$V_{Ed.1} = 333 \text{ kN} \quad cc_x := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.1} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_x = 161 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{Ed.x} := 120 \cdot \text{kN} \quad cc_x := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.x} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_x = 447 \text{ mm}$$

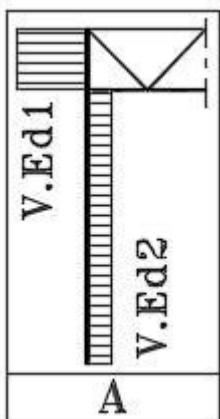
$$V_{Ed.y} := 50 \cdot \text{kN} \quad cc_y := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.y} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_y = 500 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{Ed.y.i} := 30 \cdot \text{kN} \quad cc_y := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.y.i} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_y = 500 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{Ed.y.j} := 10 \cdot \text{kN} \quad cc_y := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.y.j} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_y = 500 \text{ mm}$$

and so on....

For KONSTANT shear force :



$$V_{Ed.1} = 333 \text{ kN} \quad cc_{skruv} := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{(V_{Ed.1} \cdot S_{y.OP})} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_{skruv} = 161 \text{ mm}$$

distance between screw per sida over hole pillar length for **constant V.Ed1** shearforce

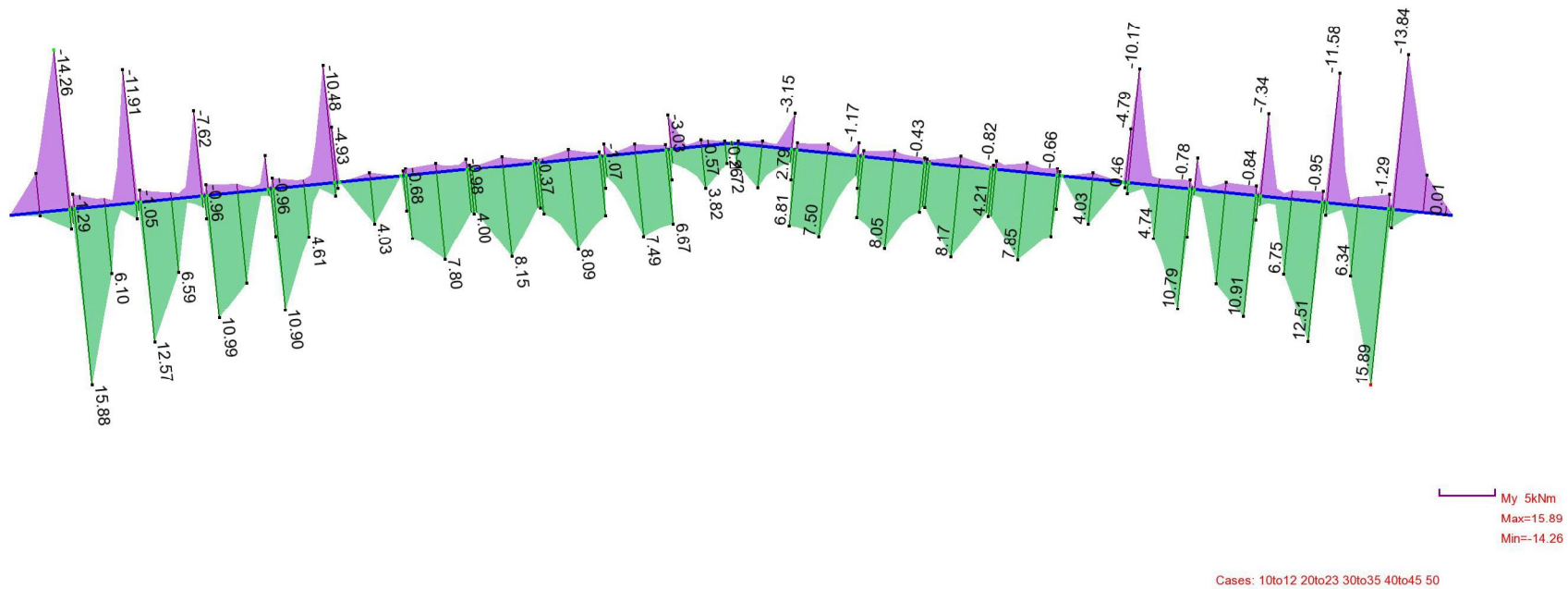
$$V_{Ed.2} = 61 \text{ kN} \quad cc_{skruv} := \min \left[ \left[ \frac{F_{b.Rk} \cdot n_{bolt}}{\gamma_{M2}} \cdot \frac{I_{yy}}{[(V_{Ed.2} + 0.0001 \cdot \text{kN}) \cdot S_{y.OP}]} \right], cc_{min} \right] \quad cc_{skruv} = 500 \text{ mm}$$

distance between screw per sida over hole pillar length for **constant V.Ed2** shearforce



View: 1 - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## HORNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU - OHYBOVÉ MOMENTY





### Double-C Truss member

$$h \equiv 170 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$b \equiv 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$c \equiv 38 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t \equiv 6 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M0} \equiv 1.0$$

$$d := 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$h_{\text{batt}} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t_{\text{batt}} := 4 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$k_b = 400.92 \text{ mm}$$

$$\gamma_{M1} \equiv 1.0$$

$$b_{\text{batt}} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$A_{\text{gg}} := 2 \cdot A_g \quad A_{\text{gg}} = 4.899 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$I_{zz} = 4.59 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad W_{zz,\text{eff}} = 2.96 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{yy} := 2 \cdot I_y \quad I_{yy} = 2.2 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{yy} := 2 \cdot W_y \quad W_{yy} = 2.69 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{yy,\text{eff}} := 2 \cdot W_{\text{eff},y.1} \quad W_{yy,\text{eff}} = 2.69 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{zz} := \frac{I_{zz}}{b + \frac{d}{2}} \quad W_{zz} = 3.06 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$M_{yy,\text{cRk}} := 2 \cdot M_{y,\text{cRk}}$$

$$M_{yy,\text{cRk}} = 134.43 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{y,\text{cRk}} = 67.22 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}} := 2 \cdot N_{\text{c},\text{Rk}}$$

$$N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}} = 2434.93 \text{ kN}$$

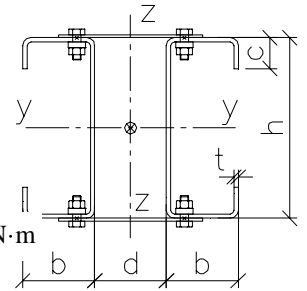
$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{zz,\text{cRk}} = 148.23 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$i_{yy} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{yy} = 67.08 \text{ mm} \quad i_{zz} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A_{\text{gg}}}} \quad i_{zz} = 96.78 \text{ mm}$$

torsion\_plate\_truss = "NO"



### Stresses and global geometry:

Beam is designed as uniform built up member: YES or NO:

built\_up = "YES"

### Buckling lengths:

Number of pair battens per length L:

n<sub>batt</sub> := 2

$$L := 1.5 \cdot \text{m}$$

Length between diagonals

$$L_y := 0.9 \cdot L$$

Buckling length y-y

$$L_z := 1.5 \cdot \text{m}$$

Buckling length z-z

$$L_{LT} := 1.0 \cdot L$$

Length for LT-buckling

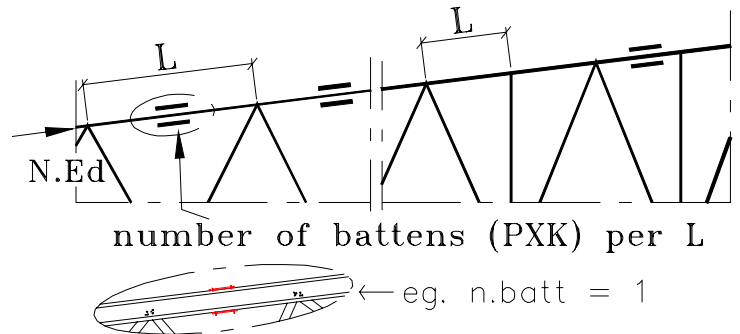
$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis y-y}$$

$$L_z = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis z-z}$$

$$L_{LT} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Lateral-torsional buckling}$$

The moment is distributed according to frame modelling like shown in figure: ("A": Z-purlins; "B" longspan decking)

Moment\_dis := "B"



For single C-profile:  $L_{T,C} = 0.35 \text{ m}$

Torsional buckling

$$L_{z,C} = 0.5 \text{ m}$$

FB z-z for single profile

### stresses:

$$M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},1} := 15.9 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+)

$$N_{\text{Ed}} := 892 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},2} := -14.3 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+) or (-)

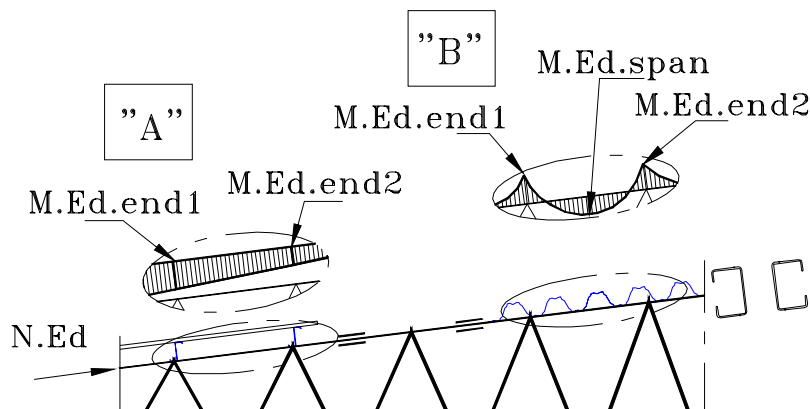
$$\Delta M_{z,\text{shift}} := \Delta e_N \cdot N_{\text{Ed}} \quad \Delta M_{z,\text{shift}} = 0.05 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{\text{Ed},\text{span}} := 10 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

sign: (+) or (-) if reverse

$$M_{z,\text{Ed}} := |\Delta M_{z,\text{shift}}| \quad \text{shift of neutral axis for member in compression}$$

moment (only of model "B")



$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

### **Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:**

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y**

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} = 0.31 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve a} \quad \alpha_y := 0.21$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} = 0.97$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} = 0.56$$

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z**

non-dimensional slenderness:

$$\lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} = 0.24 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b} \quad \alpha_z := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r,z,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{z,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} = 0.99$$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} = 0.5$$

### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$ : given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.

$$k_{M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{hinged at ends})$$

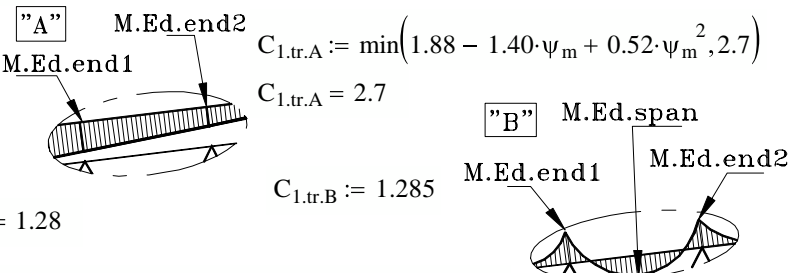
$$k_{w,M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends})$$

$$\text{Moment}_{dis} = "B"$$

$$\psi_m := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed,end,2}}{M_{Ed,end,1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,end,1}| \geq |M_{Ed,end,2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed,end,1}}{M_{Ed,end,2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed,end,1}| < |M_{Ed,end,2}| \end{cases}$$

$$C_{1,tr,A} := \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_m + 0.52 \cdot \psi_m^2, 2.7) \quad C_{1,tr,A} = 2.7$$

$$C_{1,tr,B} := 1.285$$

$$C_{1,tr} := \begin{cases} C_{1,tr,A} & \text{if Moment}_{dis} = "A" \\ C_{1,tr,B} & \text{if Moment}_{dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{1,tr} = 1.28$$


#### **Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling:**

$$M_{cr,tr} := C_{1,tr} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M,cr}}{k_{w,M,cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M,cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5}$$

$$M_{cr,tr} = 2110.4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,cc} := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr,tr}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT,cc} = 0.25 \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ relating to buckling curve b: } \alpha_{LT} := 0.34$$

$$\phi_{LT,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,cc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,cc}^2 \right] \quad \text{Reduction buckling factor } \chi_{LT,y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,cc}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,cc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT,y} = 0.98$$

$$\phi_{LT,cc} = 0.54 \quad \chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,y} & \text{if } I_{yy} \geq I_{zz} \\ 1 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

### **Check Uniform built-up member EN 1993-1-1: 6.4**

$$cc_{batt} = 0.75 \text{ m} \quad \text{bow imperfection: } e_0 := \frac{L_z}{500} \quad e_0 = 3 \text{ mm}$$

#### **Effective second moment of area of battened built-up member:**

$$h_0 := d + 2 \cdot e_1 \quad h_0 = 178.4 \text{ mm} \quad \text{distance centroids of chords}$$

$$I_{l,CC} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{ch} + 2 \cdot I_{ch} \quad \text{I built-up member}$$

$$i_{0,CC} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{l,CC}}{2 \cdot A_{ch}}}$$

$$\lambda_{CC} := \frac{L_z}{i_{0,CC}} \quad \lambda_{CC} = 15.5$$

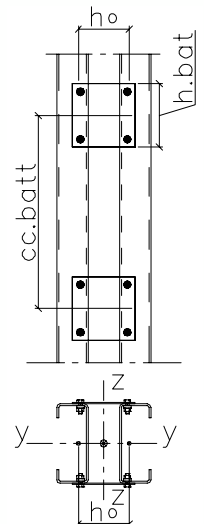
EN 1993-1-1: table 6.8  
Efficiency factor:

$$\mu_{CC} := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \geq 150 \\ \left( 2 - \frac{\lambda_{CC}}{75} \right) & \text{if } 75 < \lambda_{CC} < 150 \\ 1.0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \leq 75 \end{cases}$$

$$I_{l,CC} = 4.59 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\mu_{CC} = 1$$

$$r_{CC} := 2$$



$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm} \quad f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

$$I_{\text{eff}} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} + 2 \cdot \mu_{\text{CC}} \cdot I_{\text{ch}} \quad I_{\text{eff}} = 4.589 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \text{ effective I of built-up member}$$

Shear stiffness EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1(2)

$$I_b := \frac{t_{\text{batt}} \cdot h_{\text{batt}}^3}{12} \quad I \text{ of batten} \quad n_{\text{batt},0} := 2 \quad \text{number of planes of lacings}$$

$$S_v := \min \left[ \frac{24 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2 \left( 1 + \frac{2 \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{n_{\text{batt},0} \cdot I_b} \cdot \frac{h_0}{c c_{\text{batt}}} \right)}, \left( \frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{ch}}}{c c_{\text{batt}}^2} \right) \right] \quad S_v = 23711 \text{ kN}$$

effective critical force of built-up member:

$$N_{\text{cr,CC}} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff}}}{L_z^2} \quad N_{\text{cr,CC}} = 42272 \text{ kN}$$

Maximum moment in middle of built-up member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6):

$$\text{moment z-z without second order effects } M_{z,\text{Ed},1} := 0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad M_{z,\text{Ed},C} := \begin{cases} \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot e_0 + M_{z,\text{Ed},1}}{1 - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{N_{\text{cr,CC}}} - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{S_v}} & \text{if built\_up = "YES"} \\ (0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}) & \text{if built\_up = "NO"} \end{cases}$$

moment with second order effects

$$M_{z,\text{Ed},C} = 2.8 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Compression force in one member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6) Compression force in built-up member taking account to second order effects:

$$X_d := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } d \geq 8 \cdot \text{mm} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}}}{r_{\text{CC}}} + \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot h_0 \cdot A_{\text{ch}} \cdot X_d}{2 \cdot I_{\text{eff}}} \quad N_{\text{ch,Ed}} = 459.53 \text{ kN}$$

**Interaktion formulae according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):**

The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

$$C_{my} = 0.7 \quad C_{mLT} := C_{my} \quad n_{y,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{y,2} = 0.38 \quad n_{z,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} \quad n_{z,2} = 0.37 \quad C_{mz,2} := 0.95$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$k_{yy} := \min \left[ C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{y,2}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,2}) \right] \quad k_{yy} = 0.75$$

Reduction factor for L-T buckling:  $\chi_{LT} = 1$

Reduction factor for F- buckling:  $\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.97$

$$k_{zy} := \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \quad k_{zy} = 0.99$$

$$k_{zz,2} := \min \left[ C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{z,2}), C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,2}) \right] \quad k_{zz,2} = 1 \quad k_{yz,2} := k_{zz,2}$$

$$\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.99$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.5 (2):**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot N_{\text{c,Rk}}} + \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot M_{y,\text{cRk}}} + \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.50 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

**Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{yy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,\text{cRk}}} + k_{yz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.48 < 1.0$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc,Rk}}} + k_{zy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed, end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed, end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed, span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,\text{cRk}}} + k_{zz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.51 < 1.0$$

If not designed as a built-up member (that means no PXX-plates for connecting), check only single C-profiles according to formulae further down. built\_up = "YES"



$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00$$

$$\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**The chords are checked for the actual moments and forces according to EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1 (1) if the truss beam is designed as built-up member. Otherwise: EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$  for singly symmetric sections is taken from: "The North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members" 2001.

$$M_{y,i}(x_i) := \frac{M_{Ed,end.2} - M_{Ed,end.1}}{L} \cdot x_i + M_{Ed,end.1}$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "A"

Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:  $x_{1,4} := L \cdot 0.25$   $M_{y,AA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1,4})$   $M_{y,AA} = 8.35 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:  $x_{1,2} := L \cdot 0.5$   $M_{y,BA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1,2})$   $M_{y,BA} = 0.8 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:  $x_{3,4} := L \cdot 0.75$   $M_{y,CA} := M_{y,i}(x_{3,4})$   $M_{y,CA} = -6.75 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$$C_{bA} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AA} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BA} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CA}} \quad y_{0,cr} := (y_M + e_{1c,rc}) \cdot -1$$

$$z_{0,cr} := 0 \cdot \text{mm} \quad (\text{coord. shear center})$$

$$r_0 := \sqrt{i_y^2 + i_z^2 + y_{0,cr}^2 + z_{0,cr}^2} \quad \text{Polar radius of gyration about shear center}$$

$$\text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ rel. to buckling curve b: } \alpha_{LT,C} := 0.34$$

$$\sigma_{ez} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left(\frac{1 \cdot L_{z,C}}{i_z}\right)^2} \quad \sigma_{ez} = 1.17 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$\sigma_T := \frac{1}{A_g \cdot r_0^2} \cdot \left( G \cdot I_T + \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\omega}}{L_{T,C}^2} \right) \quad \sigma_T = 1.29 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{e,cr,C_A} := |C_{bA}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_A} = 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT,C_A} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_A}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} = 0 \end{cases}$   $\lambda_{rLT,C_A} = 0$

$$LT_{C_A} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_A} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2 \right] \quad LT_{C_A} = 0.48$$

$$LT_{C_A} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_A} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_A}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_A} = 1$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "B"

Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,AB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.1}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.1}$   $M_{y,AB} = 12.95 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,BB} := M_{Ed,span}$   $M_{y,BB} = 10 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:  $M_{y,CB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.2}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.2}$   $M_{y,CB} = -2.15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$$C_{bB} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AB} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BB} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CB}}$$

$$M_{e,cr,C_B} := |C_{bB}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_B} = 6256.9 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Elastic critical moment for singly-symmetric sections, bending about the axis of symmetry:

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT,C_B} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y,1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_B}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} = 0 \end{cases}$   $\lambda_{rLT,C_B} = 0.1$

$$\phi_{LT,C_B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_B} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2 \right] \quad \phi_{LT,C_B} = 0.49$$

$$\chi_{LT,C_B} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_B} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_B}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_B} = 1$$

Moment distribution:  $\chi_{LT,C} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,C_A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ \chi_{LT,C_B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases}$   $\chi_{LT,C} = 1$

Chord at end panel: highest shear force:  $V_{Ed,max} := \pi \cdot \frac{M_{z,Ed,C}}{L_z}$   $V_{Ed,max} = 5.95 \text{ kN}$   $V_{ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}}$   $V_{ch} = 2.98 \text{ kN}$   $\frac{V_{ch}}{V_{bb,Rd}} = 0.009 < 1.0$  The shear force is negligible

Chord at end panel: "corner" moment:  $M_{z,ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}} \cdot \frac{cc_{batt}}{2}$  maximum moment z-z:  $M_{z,ch} = 1.12 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

maximum chord force at batten (end):  $M_{z,Ed,C,end} := M_{z,Ed,C} \cdot \sin\left(\frac{\pi \cdot cc_{batt}}{L_z}\right)$   $M_{z,Ed,C,end} = 2.84 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$  moment due to bow imperfection at end panel

maximum compression force:  $N_{ch,end} := \frac{N_{Ed}}{r_{CC}} + M_{z,Ed,C,end} \cdot \frac{(h_0 \cdot A_{ch})}{(2 \cdot I_{eff})}$   $N_{ch,end} = 459.53 \text{ kN}$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations:  
EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$n_{y,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{y,C} = 0.39$$

$$n_{z,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{z,C} = 0.38$$

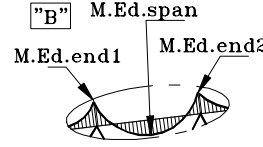
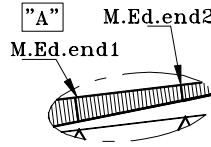
$$\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96$$

$$\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 1$$

Equivalent uniform moment factors:

$$C_{my} = 0.7 \quad C_{mLT} = 0.7 \quad \psi_{m,z} := 1$$

$$C_{mz,C} := \max\left[\left(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m,z}\right), 0.4\right] \quad C_{mz,C} = 1$$



$$M_{Ed,end.1} = 15.9 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed,end.2} = -14.3 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) = 0.31 \quad k_{yy,C} := \min\left[C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) \cdot n_{y,C}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,C})\right] \quad k_{yy,C} = 0.75$$

$$\lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.21 \quad k_{zz,C} := \min\left[C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot n_{z,C}), C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,C})\right] \quad k_{zz,C} = 1.05$$

$$k_{zy,C} := \max\left(1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C})}{C_{my} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}\right) \quad k_{zy,C} = 0.99 \quad k_{yz,C} := k_{zz,C}$$

Controll single C-profile between battens:

$$\text{max moment y-y:} \quad M_{y,max,C} := 0.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) \quad M_{y,max,C} = 7.95 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,C} = 1.12 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} := |\Delta e_N \cdot N_{ch,ed}| \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} = 0.03 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{max chord force from above:} \quad N_{Ed,C} = 459.53 \text{ kN}$$

Buckling moment resistance y-y

EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{y,Rk,C} := \chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 1 \quad M_{y,Rk,C} = 67.22 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Buckling resistance moment z-z

EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{z,Rk,C} := \min(M_{z1,Rk}, M_{z2,Rk}) \quad M_{z,Rk,C} = 29.95 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: y-y

$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad N_{b,Rk,y,FB}(L_y) = 1168.55 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: z-z

$$L_{z,C} = 0.5 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 1 \quad N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 1214.92 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode -torsional or torsional-flexural

$$L_{T,C} = 0.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 0.95 \quad N_{b,Rk,TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 1151.1 \text{ kN}$$

Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.50 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.53 < 1.0$$

Combined bending and axial compression

EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):

$$\frac{\max(N_{ch,ed}, N_{ch,end}) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\min(\chi_{y,FB}(L_y), \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}), \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y)) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} = 0.4 < 1.0$$

Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about y-y

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk,C}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.48 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk,C}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.52 < 1.0$$

Combined bending + axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4): Buckling about z-z

$$\text{At mid-span of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk,C}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{|\Delta M_{z,shift}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.5 < 1.0$$

$$\text{In end panel of built-up member:} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk,C}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.54 < 1.0$$

## Check M, V och N acc. to EC

Country := "Cz"

PR = "CC170x6"

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

Profile data for a single profile

$h_w = 170 \text{ mm}$   $b_c = 100 \text{ mm}$   $c = 38 \text{ mm}$   $t = 6 \text{ mm}$   $e_1 = 39.18 \text{ mm}$   $A_g = 2449.59 \text{ mm}^2$

$N_{cRk} = 1217.47 \text{ kN}$   $M_{Rk} = 67.22 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$   $f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

The beam is H-profile ("H") or double C-profile ("C")

Hole diameter:

$d_o := 12.5 \text{ mm}$

Number of bolts at the cross-section in ONE web:

$n_{\text{cross}} := 4$

Number screws and diameter i FLANGES:

$X_{h.fl} := 0$

$d_{o.fl} := 0 \text{ mm}$

Momentcap.one profile:

Axialforcecapacity one profile:

Axialforce acting as TENTION : "YES" or "NO"

$N_{\text{drag}} := \text{"YES"}$

Netto area for shearforce:

$$A_w := \begin{cases} [(h_w - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} = 0 \text{ mm} \\ [(L_{II} - t) \cdot t - n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} \neq 0 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$$

$A_w = 1368.00 \text{ mm}^2$

Nettoarea for profiles in tention:  $A_{\text{net}} := A_g - t \cdot \left( n_{\text{cross}} \cdot d_o \cdot \frac{2}{X} + X_{h.fl} \cdot d_{o.fl} \right)$

Moment capacity profile:

$$M_{Rd} := \frac{X \cdot M_{Rk}}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad M_{Rd} = 134.44 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Axialforce capacity compresion member:

$$N_{Rd.1} := \frac{N_{cRk} \cdot X}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad (6.2.4) \quad N_{Rd.1} = 2434.9 \text{ kN}$$

Capacity for axial tension:

For material  $\leq 4.0 \text{ mm}$  :

$$N_{Rd.t.a} := \min \left( \frac{f_{ya} \cdot A_g}{\gamma_{M0}}, \frac{A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2}} \right) \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.2 (6.1) and EN 1993-1-3: 8 (table 8.4)})$$

$N_{Rd.t.a} = 945.82 \text{ kN}$

For material  $\geq 5.0 \text{ mm}$  :

$$N_{Rd.t.b} := \frac{0.9 \cdot A_{\text{net}} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2.t}} \quad N_{Rd.t.b} = 851.2 \text{ kN} \quad (\text{EN1993-1-1: 6.2.3}) \quad \gamma_{M2.t} = 1.25$$

$$N_{Rd.t} := \left( \begin{cases} N_{Rd.t.a} & \text{if } t \leq 4 \text{ mm} \\ N_{Rd.t.b} & \text{if } t \geq 5 \text{ mm} \end{cases} \right) \cdot X \quad N_{Rd.t} = 1702.48 \text{ kN}$$

Normalkraftcapacity:

$$N_{Rd} := \begin{cases} N_{Rd.1} & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"NO"} \\ \min(N_{Rd.1}, N_{Rd.t}) & \text{if } N_{\text{drag}} = \text{"YES"} \end{cases}$$

$N_{Rd} = 1702.48 \text{ kN}$

Shearforce capacity:

$$\lambda_{wh} := 0.346 \cdot \frac{h_w - t}{t} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{f_{yb}}{E}} \quad f_{vb} := \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot f_{yb} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \leq 0.83 \\ 0.48 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}} & \text{if } 0.83 < \lambda_{wh} < 1.40 \\ 0.67 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}^2} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \geq 1.40 \end{cases}$$

$f_{vb} = 288.68 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$$V_{Rd} := \frac{A_w \cdot f_{vb}}{\gamma_{M0}}$$

$V_{Rd} = 394.91 \text{ kN}$

elast. momentcap.:

$$M_{elRd} := M_{Rd}$$

$$\theta_{pl} := 1.0 \text{ faktor } M_{el} \rightarrow M_{pl}$$

Section value for interaction formula M + N + V:

Momentresistance of a cross-section consisting only flanges:

$M_{flRd} = 94.93 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

MAX

**Element Nr:**

$$N_{Sd} := 892 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$V_{Sd} := 280 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{Sd} := 16 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

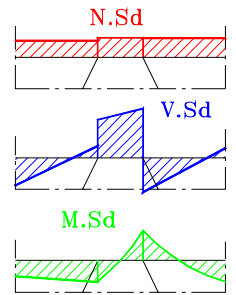
$$\frac{|V_{Sd}|}{V_{Rd}} = 0.71 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-1: 6.2.6})$$

$$\frac{|N_{Sd}|}{N_{Rd}} + \frac{|M_{Sd}|}{M_{Rd}} = 0.64 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.8+6.1.9})$$

Ratio for check

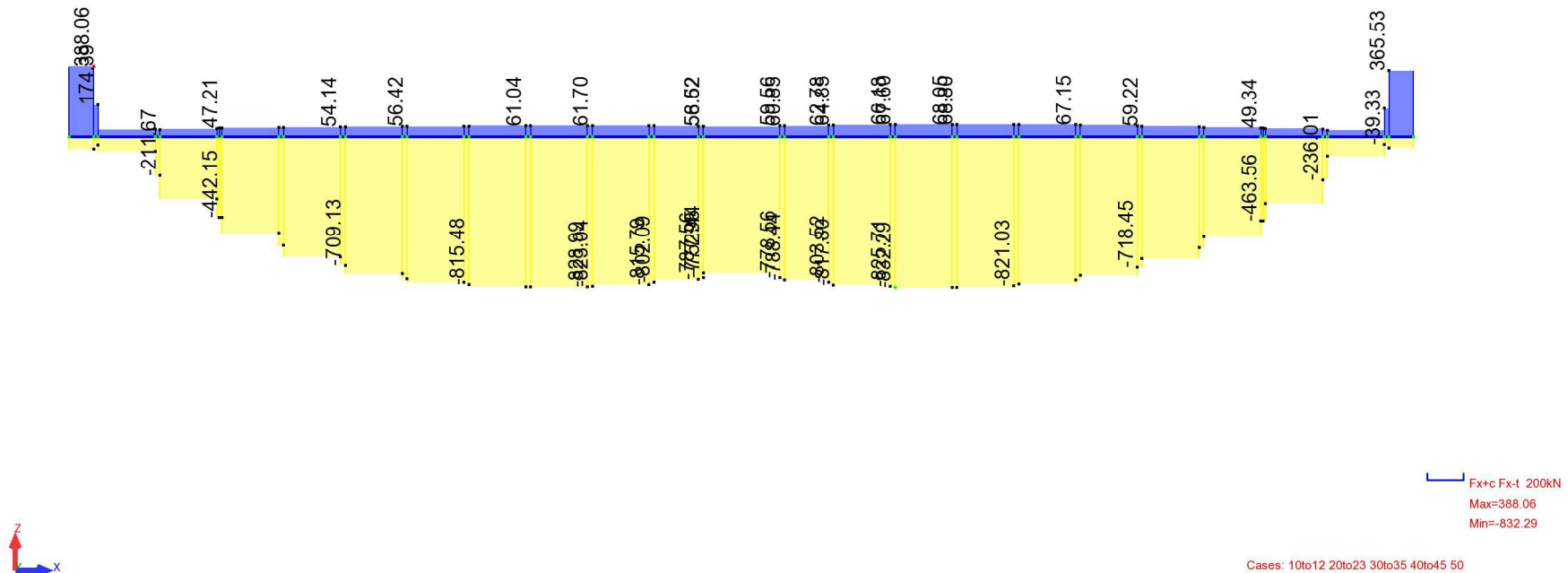
Moment + Axialforce + Shear force

$$M\_N\_V_{EC} = 0.69 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.10})$$



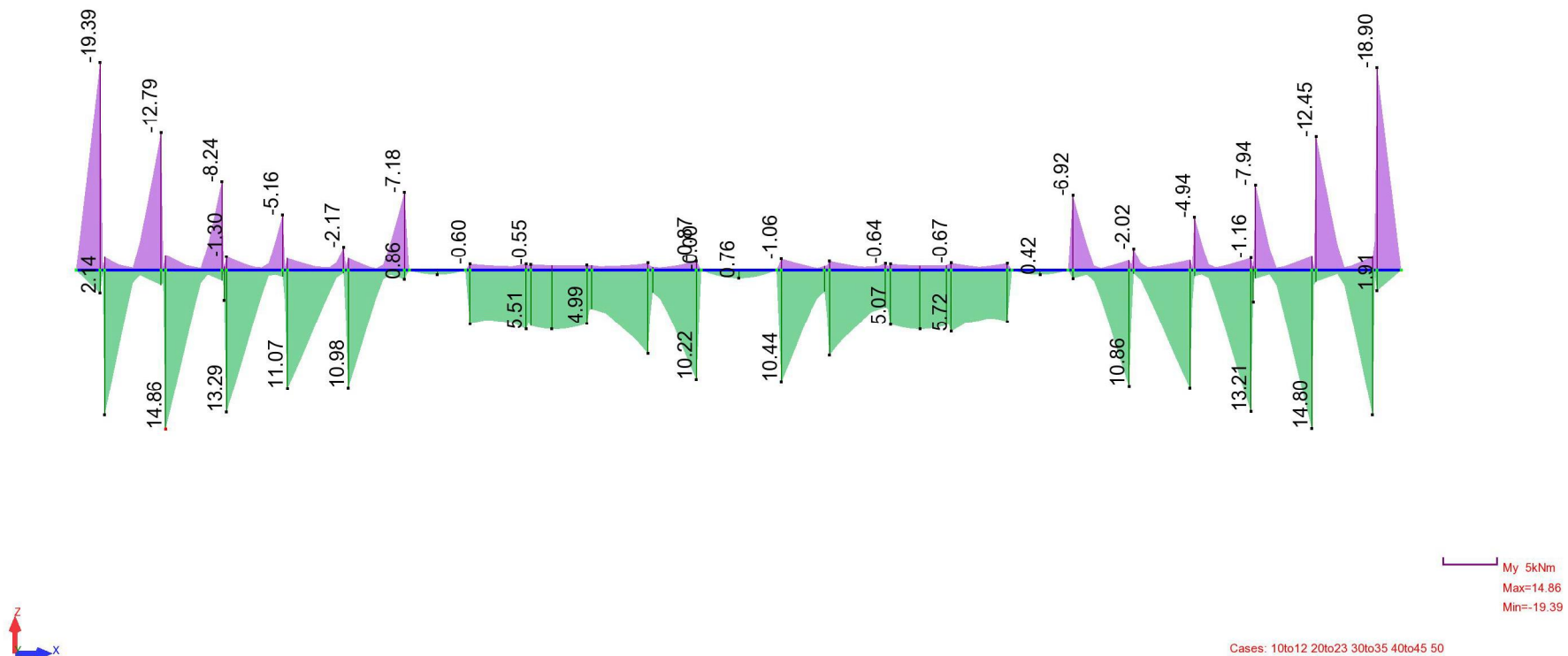
View: 1 - FX; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## DOLNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



View: 1 - MY; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## DOLNÍ PÁS VAZNÍKU - OHYBOVÉ MOMENTY





## Double-C Truss bottom member

$$d := 100 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$A_{gg} := 2 \cdot A_g \quad A_{gg} = 4.071 \times 10^3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$I_{zz} := 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad W_{zz,eff} = 2.41 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{yy} := 2 \cdot I_y \quad I_{yy} = 1.84 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$W_{yy} := 2 \cdot W_y \quad W_{yy} = 2.23 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{yy,eff} := 2 \cdot W_{eff,y,1} \quad W_{yy,eff} = 2.23 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{zz} := \frac{I_{zz}}{b + \frac{d}{2}} \quad W_{zz} = 2.52 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$h_{batt} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$t_{batt} := 4 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$kb = 401.63 \text{ mm}$$

$$b_{batt} := 200 \cdot \text{mm}$$

$$M_{yy,cRk} := 2 \cdot M_{ycRk}$$

$$M_{yy,cRk} = 111.31 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{ycRk} = 55.66 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$N_{cc,Rk} := 2 \cdot N_{c,Rk}$$

$$N_{cc,Rk} = 1911.28 \text{ kN}$$

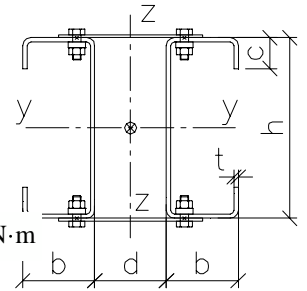
$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$M_{zz,cRk} = 120.72 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$i_{yy} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{yy}}{A_{gg}}} \quad i_{yy} = 67.29 \text{ mm} \quad i_{zz} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{zz}}{A_{gg}}} \quad i_{zz} = 95.33 \text{ mm}$$

torsion\_plate\_truss = "NO"



### Stresses and global geometry:

Beam is designed as uniform built up member: YES or NO:

built\_up = "YES"

### Buckling lengths:

$$L := 1.5 \cdot m \quad \text{Length between diagonals}$$

$$L_y := 0.9 \cdot L \quad \text{Buckling length y-y}$$

$$L_z := 6 \cdot m \quad \text{Buckling length z-z}$$

$$L_{LT} := 1.0 \cdot L \quad \text{Length for LT-buckling}$$

$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis y-y}$$

$$L_z = 6 \text{ m} \quad \text{Flexural buckling axis z-z}$$

$$L_{LT} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Lateral-torsional buckling}$$

### For single C-profile:

$$L_{z,C} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{FB z-z for single profile}$$

$$L_{T,C} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \text{Torsional buckling}$$

### stresses:

$$M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1} := 20 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{sign: (+) or (-)}$$

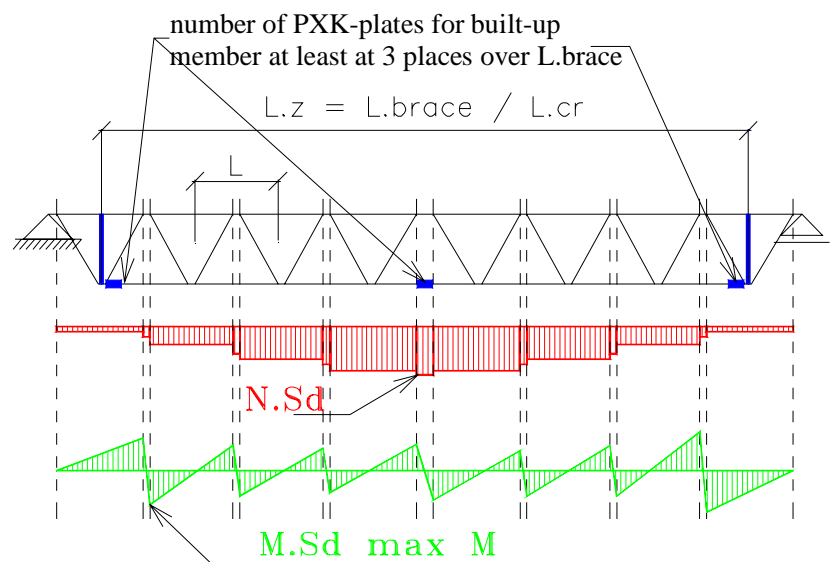
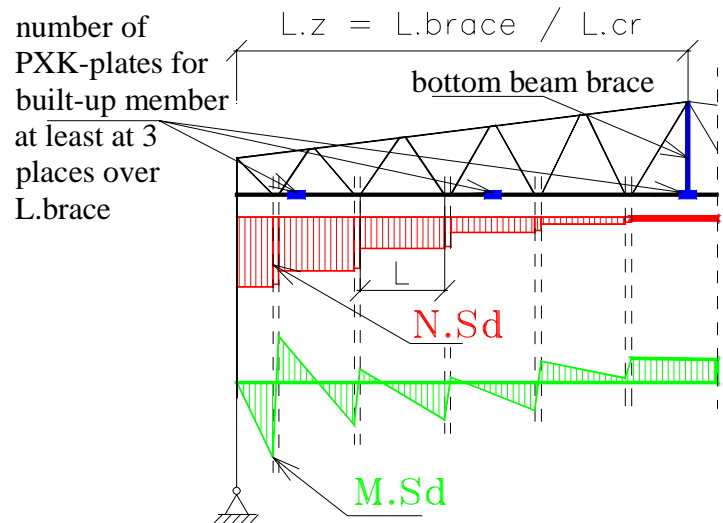
$$N_{Ed} := 388.1 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$\Delta M_{z, \text{shift}} := \Delta e_N \cdot N_{Ed} \quad \Delta M_{z, \text{shift}} = -0.33 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{z, Ed} := |\Delta M_{z, \text{shift}}| \quad \text{shift of neutral axis for member in compression}$$

Number of pair battens per **braced length  $L_z$** :  
placed at ends and spaced out evenly **3 at least**

$$n_{batt} := 4$$



$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00$$

$$\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

### **Flexural buckling resistance - axis y-y and z-z EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.2 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1:**

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about y-y**

$$\lambda_1 := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yb}}} \quad \lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} := \frac{L_y}{i_{yy}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,y,FBcc} = 0.3$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve a  $\alpha_y := 0.21$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_y \cdot (\lambda_{r,y,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{y,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{y,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,y,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{y,FBcc} = 0.98$$

$$\phi_{y,FB,cc} = 0.56$$

#### **Slenderness for flexural buckling EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1.3: about z-z**

non-dimensional slenderness:

$$\lambda_1 = 64.38 \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} := \frac{L_z}{i_{zz}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot A_{eff}}{2 \cdot A_g}} \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda_1} \quad \lambda_{r,z,FBcc} = 0.95$$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  $\alpha_z := 0.34$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_z \cdot (\lambda_{r,z,FBcc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{z,FB,cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{z,FB,cc}^2 - \lambda_{r,z,FBcc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{z,FBcc} = 0.63$$

$$\phi_{z,FB,cc} = 1.0$$

### **Lateral-torsional buckling resistance for uniform member in bending EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4 and EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.2:**

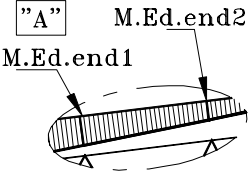
Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$ : given in German ENV 1993-1-1 Annex F.

$$k_{M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{hinged at ends})$$

$$k_{w,M,cr} := 1.0 \quad (\text{no special wrap restraints at ends})$$

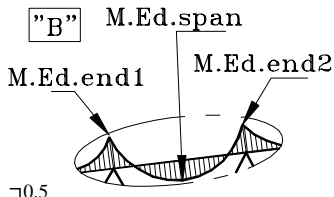
$$\text{Moment\_dis} = "A"$$

$$\psi_m := \begin{cases} \frac{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}}{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}| \geq |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}| \\ \frac{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}}{M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}} & \text{if } |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 1}| < |M_{Ed, \text{end}, 2}| \end{cases}$$

**"A"** 

$$C_{1, \text{tr}, A} := \min(1.88 - 1.40 \cdot \psi_m + 0.52 \cdot \psi_m^2, 2.7)$$

$$C_{1, \text{tr}, A} = 1$$

**"B"** 

$$C_{1, \text{tr}, B} := 1.285$$

$$C_{1, \text{tr}} := \begin{cases} C_{1, \text{tr}, A} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "A" \\ C_{1, \text{tr}, B} & \text{if Moment\_dis} = "B" \end{cases} \quad C_{1, \text{tr}} = 1$$

#### **Elastic critical moment for lateral-torsional buckling:**

$$M_{cr, \text{tr}} := C_{1, \text{tr}} \cdot \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}}{(k_{M, cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2} \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{k_{M, cr}}{k_{w, M, cr}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{I_{\omega\omega}}{I_{zz}} + \frac{(k_{M, cr} \cdot L_{LT})^2 \cdot G \cdot I_{TT}}{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{zz}} \right]^{0.5}$$

$$M_{cr, \text{tr}} = 1247.6 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Relative slenderness:  $\lambda_{rLT, cc} := \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot W_{eff, y, 1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{cr, \text{tr}}}} \quad \lambda_{rLT, cc} = 0.3$

Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b:  $\alpha_{LT} := 0.34$

$$\phi_{LT, cc} := 0.5 \cdot \left[ 1 + \alpha_{LT} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT, cc} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT, cc}^2 \right] \quad \chi_{LT, y} := \min \left( \frac{1}{\phi_{LT, cc} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT, cc}^2 - \lambda_{rLT, cc}^2}}, 1 \right) \quad \chi_{LT, y} = 0.96$$

$$\phi_{LT, cc} = 0.56$$

Reduction buckling factor  $\chi_{LT} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT, y} & \text{if } I_{yy} \geq I_{zz} \\ 1 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

### **Check Uniform built-up member EN 1993-1-1: 6.4**

bow imperfection:  $e_0 := \frac{L_z}{500} \quad e_0 = 12 \text{ mm}$

#### **Effective second moment of area of battened built-up member:**

$$h_0 := d + 2 \cdot e_1 \quad h_0 = 175.8 \text{ mm} \quad \text{distance centroids of chords}$$

$$I_{l, CC} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{ch} + 2 \cdot I_{ch} \quad \text{I built-up member}$$

$$i_{0, CC} := \sqrt{\frac{I_{l, CC}}{2 \cdot A_{ch}}}$$

$$A_{ch} := A_g : \text{area of one chord}$$

$$I_{ch} := I_z : \text{I of one chord}$$

$$\lambda_{CC} := \frac{L_z}{i_{0, CC}} \quad \lambda_{CC} = 62.94$$

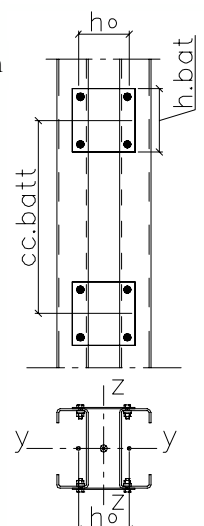
EN 1993-1-1: table 6.8  
Efficiency factor:

$$\mu_{CC} := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \geq 150 \\ \left( 2 - \frac{\lambda_{CC}}{75} \right) & \text{if } 75 < \lambda_{CC} < 150 \\ 1.0 & \text{if } \lambda_{CC} \leq 75 \end{cases}$$

$$I_{l, CC} = 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\mu_{CC} = 1$$

$$r_{CC} := 2$$





$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

$$I_{\text{eff}} := 0.5 \cdot h_0^2 \cdot A_{ch} + 2 \cdot \mu_{CC} \cdot I_{ch} \quad I_{\text{eff}} = 3.7 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4 \quad \text{effective I of built-up member}$$

Shear stiffness EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1:(2)

$$I_b := \frac{t_{\text{batt}} \cdot h_{\text{batt}}^3}{12} \quad I \text{ of batten} \quad n_{\text{batt},1} := 2 \quad \text{number of planes of lacings}$$

$$S_v := \min \left[ \frac{24 \cdot E \cdot I_{ch}}{cc_{\text{batt}}^2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{2 \cdot I_{ch}}{n_{\text{batt},1} \cdot I_b} \cdot \frac{h_0}{cc_{\text{batt}}} \right)}, \left( \frac{2 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{ch}}{cc_{\text{batt}}^2} \right) \right]$$

effective critical  
force  
of built-up member:

$$S_v = 5120 \text{ kN}$$

$$N_{\text{cr},CC} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\text{eff}}}{L_z^2}$$

$$N_{\text{cr},CC} = 2130 \text{ kN}$$

Maximum moment in middle of built-up member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6):

$$\text{moment z-z without second order effects } M_{z,\text{Ed},1} := 0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{z,\text{Ed},C} := \begin{cases} \left| \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot e_0 + M_{z,\text{Ed},1}}{1 - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{N_{\text{cr},CC}} - \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{S_v}} \right| & \text{if built\_up = "YES"} \\ (0 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}) & \text{if built\_up = "NO"} \end{cases}$$

$$M_{z,\text{Ed},C} = 6.3 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Compression force in one member: EN 1993-1-1:6.4.1 (6) Compression force in built-up member taking account to second order effects:

$$X_d := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } d \geq 8 \cdot \text{mm} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad N_{\text{ch},\text{Ed}} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}}}{r_{CC}} + \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot h_0 \cdot A_{ch} \cdot X_d}{2 \cdot I_{\text{eff}}} \quad N_{\text{ch},\text{Ed}} = 224.4 \text{ kN}$$

Interaktion formulae according to EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4) eqv.(6.61+6.62):

The interaction factors  $k_{yy}$  and  $k_{zy}$  are obtained from Annex B with **method 2** of EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3(4)

Equivalent uniform moment factors: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.3

$$C_{my} = 1 \quad C_{mLT} := C_{my} \quad n_{y,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}}} \quad n_{y,2} = 0.21 \quad n_{z,2} := \frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}}} \quad n_{z,2} = 0.32 \quad C_{mz,2} := 1$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$k_{yy} := \min \left[ C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{y,2}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,2}) \right] \quad k_{yy} = 1.04$$

Reduction factor  
for L-T buckling:

Reduction factor  
for F- buckling:

$$k_{zy} := \max \left( 1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}}}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,2} \right) \quad k_{zy} = 0.98$$

$$\chi_{LT} = 1$$

$$\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} = 0.98$$

$$\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} = 0.63$$

$$k_{zz,2} := \min \left[ C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot n_{z,2}), C_{mz,2} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,2}) \right] \quad k_{zz,2} = 1.18 \quad k_{yz,2} := k_{zz,2}$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.5 (2):**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot N_{\text{c},\text{Rk}}} + \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{2 \cdot M_{y,\text{cRk}}} + \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.43 < 1.0$$

**Combined bending an axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):**

**Evading in y-y:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}}} + k_{yy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,\text{cRk}}} + k_{yz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.46 < 1.0$$

**Evading in z-z:**

$$\frac{N_{\text{Ed}} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,\text{FBcc}} \cdot N_{\text{cc},\text{Rk}}} + k_{zy} \cdot \frac{\max(|M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},1}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{end},2}|, |M_{\text{Ed},\text{span}}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT} \cdot M_{yy,\text{cRk}}} + k_{zz,2} \cdot \frac{|M_{z,\text{Ed},C}| \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,\text{cRk}}} = 0.56 < 1.0$$

$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \\ \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**The chords are checked for the actual moments and forces according to EN 1993-1-1:6.4.3.1 (1) if the truss beam is designed as built-up member. Otherwise: EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3**

Procedure to calculate the elastic critical buckling moment  $M_{cr}$  for singly symmetric sections is taken from: "The North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members" 2001.

$$M_{y,i}(x_i) := \frac{M_{Ed,end.2} - M_{Ed,end.1}}{L} \cdot x_i + M_{Ed,end.1}$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "A"

$$\text{Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{1.4} := L \cdot 0.25 \quad M_{y,AA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1.4}) \quad M_{y,AA} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{1.2} := L \cdot 0.5 \quad M_{y,BA} := M_{y,i}(x_{1.2}) \quad M_{y,BA} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:} \quad x_{3.4} := L \cdot 0.75 \quad M_{y,CA} := M_{y,i}(x_{3.4}) \quad M_{y,CA} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$C_{bA} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AA} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BA} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CA}} \quad y_{0,cr} := (y_M + e_{1c,rc}) \cdot -1 \\ z_{0,cr} := 0 \text{ mm (coord. shear center)}$$

$$r_0 := \sqrt{i_y^2 + i_z^2 + y_{0,cr}^2 + z_{0,cr}^2} \quad \text{Polar radius of gyration about shear center} \quad \text{Imperfection factor } \alpha \text{ rel. to buckling curve b:} \quad \alpha_{LT,C} := 0.34$$

$$\sigma_{ez} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left(\frac{1 \cdot L_{z,C}}{i_z}\right)^2} \quad \sigma_{ez} = 1257.51 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \sigma_T := \frac{1}{A_g \cdot r_0^2} \cdot \left(G \cdot I_T + \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_{\omega}}{L_{T,C}^2}\right) \quad \sigma_T = 752.78 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \\ M_{e,cr,C_A} := |C_{bA}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_A} = 229.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,C_A} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y.1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_A}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_A} = 0 \end{cases} \quad \lambda_{rLT,C_A} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_A} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2\right] \quad \lambda_{rLT,C_A} = 0.67 \\ \lambda_{LT,C_A} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_A} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_A}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_A}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_A} = 0.89$$

For moment distribution accord. to model "B"

$$\text{Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,AB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.1}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.1} \quad M_{y,AB} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at centerline of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,BB} := M_{Ed,span} \quad M_{y,BB} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Moment at 3/4-point of unbraced segment:} \quad M_{y,CB} := \frac{(M_{Ed,span} - M_{Ed,end.2}) \cdot L \cdot 0.25}{L \cdot 0.5} + M_{Ed,end.2} \quad M_{y,CB} = 20 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$C_{bB} := \frac{12.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|)}{2.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) + 3 \cdot M_{y,AB} + 4 \cdot M_{y,BB} + 3 \cdot M_{y,CB}} \\ M_{e,cr,C_B} := |C_{bB}| \cdot r_0 \cdot A_g \cdot \sqrt{\sigma_{ez} \cdot \sigma_T} \quad M_{e,cr,C_B} = 229.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{Relative slenderness: } \lambda_{rLT,C_B} := \begin{cases} \sqrt{\frac{W_{eff,y.1} \cdot f_{yb}}{M_{e,cr,C_B}}} & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} > 0 \\ 0.2 & \text{if } M_{e,cr,C_B} = 0 \end{cases} \quad \lambda_{rLT,C_B} = 0.49$$

$$\phi_{LT,C_B} := 0.5 \cdot \left[1 + \alpha_{LT,C} \cdot (\lambda_{rLT,C_B} - 0.2) + \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2\right] \quad \chi_{LT,C_B} := \min\left(\frac{1}{\phi_{LT,C_B} + \sqrt{\phi_{LT,C_B}^2 - \lambda_{rLT,C_B}^2}}, 1\right) \quad \chi_{LT,C_B} = 0.89 \\ \phi_{LT,C_B} = 0.67$$

$$\text{Moment distribution:} \quad \chi_{LT,C} := \begin{cases} \chi_{LT,C_A} & \text{if Moment\_dis = "A"} \\ \chi_{LT,C_B} & \text{if Moment\_dis = "B"} \end{cases} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 0.89$$

$$\text{Chord at end panel: highest shear force:} \quad V_{Ed,max} := \pi \cdot \frac{M_{z,Ed,C}}{L_z} \quad V_{Ed,max} = 3.29 \text{ kN} \quad V_{ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}} \quad V_{ch} = 1.64 \text{ kN} \quad \frac{V_{ch}}{V_{bb,Rd}} = 0.006 \quad << 1,0 \text{ The shear force is negligible}$$

$$\text{Chord at end panel: "corner" moment:} \quad M_{z,ch} := \frac{V_{Ed,max}}{r_{CC}} \cdot \frac{cc_{batt}}{2} \quad \text{maximum moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,ch} = 1.23 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\text{maximum chord force at batten (end):} \quad M_{z,Ed,C,end} := M_{z,Ed,C} \cdot \sin\left(\frac{\pi \cdot cc_{batt}}{L_z}\right) \quad M_{z,Ed,C,end} = 4.44 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{moment due to bow imperfection att end panel}$$

$$\text{maximum compression force:} \quad N_{ch,end} := \frac{N_{Ed}}{r_{CC}} + M_{z,Ed,C,end} \cdot \frac{(h_0 \cdot A_{ch})}{(2 \cdot I_{eff})} \quad N_{ch,end} = 215.51 \text{ kN}$$

$$b = 97 \text{ mm} \quad h = 170 \text{ mm} \quad c = 38 \text{ mm} \quad t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2} \quad \gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations:  
EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$n_{y,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{y,C} = 0.23$$

$$n_{z,C} := \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} \quad n_{z,C} = 0.27$$

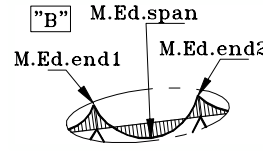
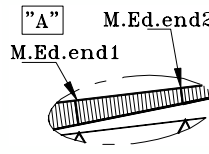
$$\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96$$

$$\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.83$$

Equivalent uniform moment factors:

$$C_{my} = 1 \quad C_{mLT} = 1 \quad \psi_{m,z} := 1$$

$$C_{mz,C} := \max\left[\left(0.6 + 0.4 \cdot \psi_{m,z}\right), 0.4\right] \quad C_{mz,C} = 1$$



$$M_{Ed,end.1} = 20 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{Ed,end.2} = 20 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$  for members susceptible to torsional deformations: EN 1993-1-1, Annex B, Table B.2

$$\lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) = 0.3 \quad k_{yy,C} := \min\left[C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,y,FB}(L_y) \cdot n_{y,C}), C_{my} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{y,C})\right] \quad k_{yy,C} = 1.04$$

$$\lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.61 \quad k_{zz,C} := \min\left[C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot n_{z,C}), C_{mz,C} \cdot (1 + 0.6 \cdot n_{z,C})\right] \quad k_{zz,C} = 1.1$$

$$k_{zy,C} := \max\left(1 - \frac{0.05 \cdot \lambda_{r,z,FB}(L_{z,C})}{C_{my} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}, 1 - \frac{0.05}{C_{mLT} - 0.25} \cdot n_{z,C}\right) \quad k_{zy,C} = 0.99 \quad k_{yz,C} := k_{zz,C}$$

**Controll single C-profile between battens:**

$$\text{max moment y-y:} \quad M_{y,max,C} := 0.5 \cdot \max(|M_{Ed,end.1}|, |M_{Ed,end.2}|, |M_{Ed,span}|) \quad M_{y,max,C} = 10 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\text{max moment z-z:} \quad M_{z,C} = 1.23 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} := |\Delta e_N \cdot N_{ch,ed}| \quad \Delta M_{z,shift} = 0.18 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Buckling moment resistance y-y

EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

Buckling resistance moment z-z

EN 1993-1-1:6.3 and EN 1993-1-3: 6.2.4:

$$M_{y,Rk,C} := \chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk} \quad \chi_{LT,C} = 0.89 \quad M_{y,Rk,C} = 49.4 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$M_{z,Rk,C} := \min(M_{z1,Rk}, M_{z2,Rk}) \quad M_{z,Rk,C} = 24.54 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$L_y = 1.35 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{y,FB}(L_y) = 0.96 \quad N_{b,Rk,y,FB}(L_y) = 920.65 \text{ kN}$$

$$L_{z,C} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 0.83 \quad N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_{z,C}) = 794.62 \text{ kN}$$

$$L_{T,C} = 1.5 \text{ m} \quad \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 0.71 \quad N_{b,Rk,TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y) = 678.4 \text{ kN}$$

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: y-y

Resistance for one profile buckling mode flexural buckling: z-z

Resistance for one profile buckling mode torsional or torsional-flexural

**Axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.1 (3):**  
**Buckling about relevant axis in mid-span or end panel of built-up member**

$$\frac{\max(N_{ch,ed}, N_{ch,end}) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\min(\chi_{y,FB}(L_y), \chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}), \chi_{TF}(L_{T,C}, L_y)) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} = 0.33 < 1.0$$

**Controll single C-profile (chords) in mid-span of member:**

$$\text{Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):} \quad \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{(|\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.42 < 1.0$$

Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Evading in y-y:} \quad & \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{(|\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.46 < 1.0 \\ \text{Evading in z-z:} \quad & \frac{N_{ch,ed} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{(|\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.49 < 1.0 \end{aligned}$$

**Controll built-up member: single C-profile (chords) at end panel of member:**

$$\text{Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.9 (1):} \quad \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{N_{c,Rk}} + \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{y,Rk,C}} + \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M0}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.46 < 1.0$$

Combined bending and axial compression EN 1993-1-1: 6.3.3 (4):

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Evading in y-y:} \quad & \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{y,FB}(L_y) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{yy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{yz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.51 < 1.0 \\ \text{Evading in z-z:} \quad & \frac{N_{ch,end} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{z,FB}(L_{z,C}) \cdot N_{c,Rk}} + k_{zy,C} \cdot \frac{M_{y,max,C} \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{\chi_{LT,C} \cdot M_{y,Rk}} + k_{zz,C} \cdot \frac{(M_{z,C} + |\Delta M_{z,shift}|) \cdot \gamma_{M1}}{M_{z,Rk,C}} = 0.53 < 1.0 \end{aligned}$$

## Check M, V och N acc. to EC

Country := "Cz"

PR = "CC170x5"

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M1} = 1.00$   $\gamma_{M2} = 1.25$

Profile data for a single profile

$h_w = 170$  mm  $b_c = 97$  mm  $c = 38$  mm  $t = 5$  mm  $e_1 = 37.88$  mm  $A_g = 2035.62$  mm<sup>2</sup>

$N_{cRk} = 955.64$  kN

$M_{Rk} = 55.66$  kN·m

$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{N}{mm^2}$   $f_u = 550 \frac{N}{mm^2}$

The beam is H-profile ("H") or double C-profile ("C")

Hole diameter:

$d_o := 12.5$  mm

Number of bolts at the cross-section in ONE web:

$n_{cross} := 4$

Number screws and diameter i FLANGES:

$X_{h.fl} := 0$

$d_{o.fl} := 0$  mm

Momentcap.one profile:

Axialforcecapacity one profile:

Axialforce acting as TENTION : "YES" or "NO"

$N_{drag} := \text{"YES"}$

Netto area for shearforce:

$$A_w := \begin{cases} [(h_w - t) \cdot t - n_{cross} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} = 0 \text{ mm} \\ [(L_{II} - t) \cdot t - n_{cross} \cdot d_o \cdot t] \cdot 2 & \text{if } L_{II} \neq 0 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$$

$A_w = 1150.00$  mm<sup>2</sup>

Nettoarea for profiles in tention:  $A_{net} := A_g - t \cdot \left( n_{cross} \cdot d_o \cdot \frac{2}{X} + X_{h.fl} \cdot d_{o.fl} \right)$

Moment capacity profile:

$$M_{Rd} := \frac{X \cdot M_{Rk}}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad M_{Rd} = 111.32 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Axialforce capacity compresion member:

$$N_{Rd.1} := \frac{N_{cRk} \cdot X}{\gamma_{M0}} \quad (6.2.4) \quad N_{Rd.1} = 1911.3 \text{ kN}$$

Capacity for axial tension:

$$N_{Rd.t.a} := \min \left( \frac{f_{ya} \cdot A_g}{\gamma_{M0}}, \frac{A_{net} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2}} \right) \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3: 6.1.2 (6.1) and EN 1993-1-3: 8 (table 8.4)})$$

For material <= 4.0mm :

$N_{Rd.t.a} = 785.67$  kN

For material >= 5.0mm :

$$N_{Rd.t.b} := \frac{0.9 \cdot A_{net} \cdot f_u}{\gamma_{M2.t}} \quad N_{Rd.t.b} = 707.1 \text{ kN} \quad (\text{EN1993-1-1: 6.2.3}) \quad \gamma_{M2.t} = 1.25$$

$$N_{Rd.t} := \left( \begin{cases} N_{Rd.t.a} & \text{if } t \leq 4 \text{ mm} \\ N_{Rd.t.b} & \text{if } t \geq 5 \text{ mm} \end{cases} \right) \cdot X \quad N_{Rd.t} = 1414.21 \text{ kN}$$

Normalkraftcapacity:

$$N_{Rd} := \begin{cases} N_{Rd.1} & \text{if } N_{drag} = \text{"NO"} \\ \min(N_{Rd.1}, N_{Rd.t}) & \text{if } N_{drag} = \text{"YES"} \end{cases} \quad N_{Rd} = 1414.21 \text{ kN}$$

Shearforce capacity:

$$\lambda_{wh} := 0.346 \cdot \frac{h_w - t}{t} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{f_{yb}}{E}} \quad f_{vb} := \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot f_{yb} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \leq 0.83 \\ 0.48 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}} & \text{if } 0.83 < \lambda_{wh} < 1.40 \\ 0.67 \cdot \frac{f_{yb}}{\lambda_{wh}^2} & \text{if } \lambda_{wh} \geq 1.40 \end{cases} \quad f_{vb} = 288.68 \frac{N}{mm^2}$$

$\lambda_{wh} = 0.56$

$$V_{Rd} := \frac{A_w \cdot f_{vb}}{\gamma_{M0}}$$

elast. momentcap.:

$$M_{elRd} := M_{Rd}$$

$$\theta_{pl} := 1.0 \text{ faktor } M_{el} \rightarrow M_{pl}$$

$$V_{Rd} = 331.98 \text{ kN}$$

Section value for interaction formula M + N + V:

Momentresistance of a cross-section consisting only flanges:

$$M_{flRd} = 77.67 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

MAX

**Element Nr:**

$$N_{Sd} := 833 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$V_{Sd} := 299 \cdot \text{kN}$$

$$M_{Sd} := 20 \cdot \text{kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

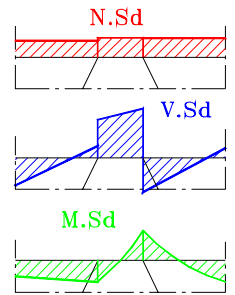
$$\frac{|V_{Sd}|}{V_{Rd}} = 0.9 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-1: 6.2.6})$$

$$\frac{|N_{Sd}|}{N_{Rd}} + \frac{|M_{Sd}|}{M_{Rd}} = 0.77 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.8+6.1.9})$$

Ratio for check

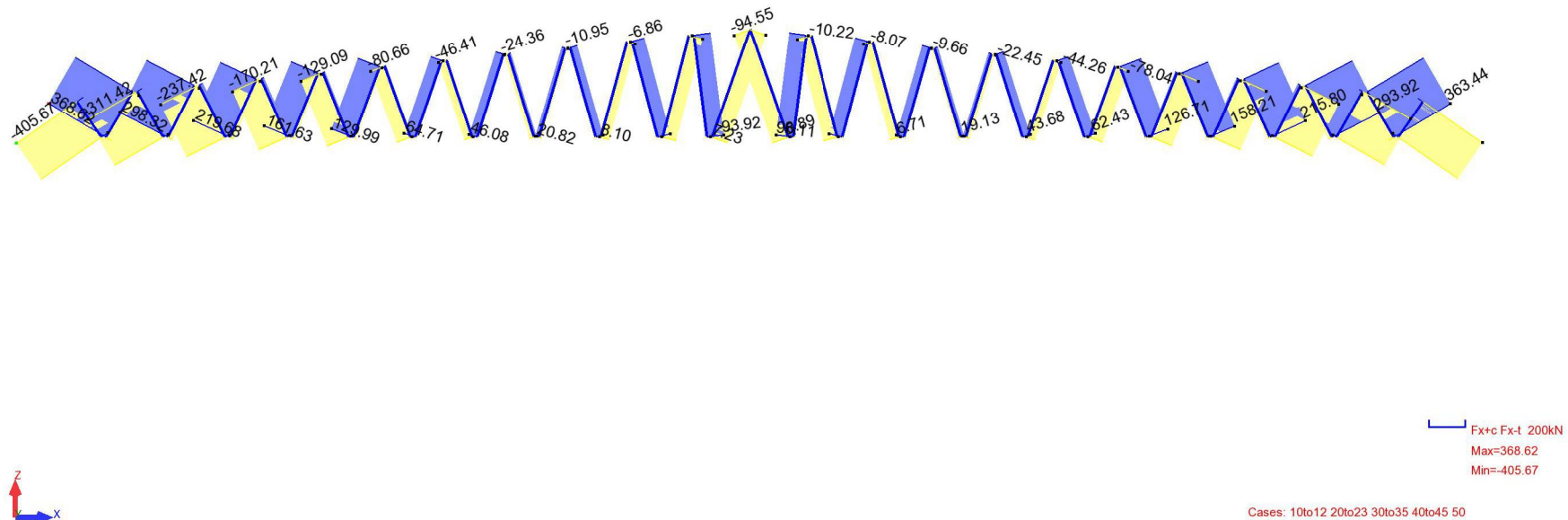
Moment + Axialforce + Shear force

$$M_{N\_V_{EC}} = 0.96 < 1.0 \quad (\text{EN 1993-1-3 6.1.10})$$



View: 1 - FX; Reaction forces(kN,kN/m); Reaction moments(kN\*m,kN\*m/m); Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

## DIAGONÁLY VAZNÍKU - NORMÁLOVÉ SÍLY



Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

## Vazník - diagonály

Materiál:

Prvek	Typ	Member type	Profil	Délka [m]	Materiál	Hmotnost [kg]	A [m²]	A_eff [m²]	Komb. N_Ed
1	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	2.756	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	34
2	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	2.756	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	32
8	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	2.48	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	32
9	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	2.48	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	34
14	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.529	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	32
15	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.529	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	34
20	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.392	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	32
21	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.392	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	34
26	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.384	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	32
27	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	2.384	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	34
32	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	2.247	S350GD	6.21	840	840	32
33	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	2.247	S350GD	6.21	840	840	34
38	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	2.24	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	34
39	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	2.24	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	32
44	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	2.104	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	32
45	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	2.104	S350GD	4.14	552	472.35	34
50	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	2.097	S350GD	6.21	840	840	34
51	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	2.097	S350GD	6.21	840	840	32
56	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	1.961	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	34
57	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	1.961	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	32
62	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	1.955	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	33
63	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	1.955	HX420LAD	8.99	1166.8	1166.8	30
68	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.82	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	33
69	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.82	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	30
74	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.814	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
75	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.814	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
80	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.681	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
81	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.681	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
86	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.675	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
87	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.675	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
92	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.543	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
93	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.543	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
98	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.539	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
99	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.539	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
104	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.408	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
105	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.408	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
110	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.405	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
111	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.405	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
116	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.277	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
117	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.277	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
122	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.275	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
123	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.275	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
128	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.048	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10
129	Strut	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	1.048	HX500LAD	11.45	1580	1580	10

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

#### Vnitřní síly:

Prvek	Typ	Profil	N <sub>Ed</sub> [kN]	N <sub>t,Ed</sub> [kN]	N <sub>c,Ed</sub> [kN]	M <sub>z,Ed</sub> [kNm]	V <sub>y,Ed</sub> [kN]	dM <sub>z,Ed</sub> [kNm]	Komb. N <sub>Ed</sub>
1	Strut	C 100x85x5	-94.33	-94.55	8.89	0.05	-0.02	0	34
2	Strut	C 100x85x5	-92.31	-92.53	7.23	0.05	-0.02	0	32
8	Strut	C 100x85x5	93.92	-8.51	93.92	0	-0.06	0	32
9	Strut	C 100x85x5	96.11	-10.22	96.11	0	-0.06	0	34
14	Strut	C 100x82x4	-77.46	-77.61	6.45	0.02	0.05	0	32
15	Strut	C 100x82x4	-79.9	-80.05	7.76	0.02	0.05	0	34
20	Strut	C 100x82x4	71.97	-6.86	71.97	0	-0.13	0	32
21	Strut	C 100x82x4	74.4	-8.07	74.4	0	-0.13	0	34
26	Strut	C 100x82x4	-48.16	-48.3	8.1	0.02	0.09	0	32
27	Strut	C 100x82x4	-50.85	-50.99	6.71	0.02	0.09	0	34
32	Strut	C 100x77x3	41.25	-10.95	41.25	0	-0.12	0	32
33	Strut	C 100x77x3	43.75	-9.66	43.75	0	-0.13	0	34
38	Strut	C 100x75x2	20.82	-14.93	20.82	0	-0.05	0.05	34
39	Strut	C 100x75x2	19.13	-17.12	19.13	0	-0.04	0.04	32
44	Strut	C 100x75x2	14.94	-24.36	14.94	0	-0.07	0.03	32
45	Strut	C 100x75x2	17.62	-22.45	17.62	0	-0.08	0.04	34
50	Strut	C 100x77x3	46.08	-5.84	46.08	0	-0.17	0	34
51	Strut	C 100x77x3	43.68	-6.57	43.68	0	-0.16	0	32
56	Strut	C 100x82x4	-46.3	-46.41	5.05	-0.02	0.22	0	34
57	Strut	C 100x82x4	-44.15	-44.26	5.53	-0.02	0.21	0	32
62	Strut	C 100x82x4	64.71	-8.21	64.71	0	-0.37	0	33
63	Strut	C 100x82x4	62.43	-7.39	62.43	0	-0.35	0	30
68	Strut	C 100x85x5	-80.52	-80.66	9.13	-0.02	0.55	0	33
69	Strut	C 100x85x5	-77.9	-78.04	8	-0.02	0.53	0	30
74	Strut	C 100x85x5	129.99	-15.02	129.99	0	-1	0	10
75	Strut	C 100x85x5	126.71	-12.26	126.71	0	-0.98	0	10
80	Strut	C 100x85x5	-128.96	-129.09	13.91	-0.02	1.12	0	10
81	Strut	C 100x85x5	-125.68	-125.81	11.2	-0.02	1.1	0	10
86	Strut	C 100x85x5	161.63	-18.15	161.63	0	-1.48	0	10
87	Strut	C 100x85x5	158.21	-14.09	158.21	0	-1.46	0	10
92	Strut	C 100x85x5	-170.1	-170.21	18.04	-0.02	1.71	0	10
93	Strut	C 100x85x5	-166.57	-166.68	13.79	-0.02	1.69	0	10
98	Strut	C 100x85x5	219.68	-23.93	219.68	0	-2.31	0	10
99	Strut	C 100x85x5	215.8	-17.9	215.8	0	-2.29	0	10
104	Strut	C 100x85x5	-237.31	-237.42	23.95	-0.02	2.65	0	10
105	Strut	C 100x85x5	-233.29	-233.39	17.71	-0.02	2.63	0	10
110	Strut	C 100x85x5	298.32	-30.98	298.32	0	-3.45	0	10
111	Strut	C 100x85x5	293.92	-23.47	293.92	0	-3.43	0	10
116	Strut	C 100x85x5	-311.33	-311.42	31.1	-0.02	3.69	0	10
117	Strut	C 100x85x5	-306.82	-306.91	23.5	-0.02	3.68	0	10
122	Strut	C 100x85x5	368.62	-38.34	368.62	0	-4.37	0	10
123	Strut	C 100x85x5	363.44	-32.64	363.44	0	-4.38	0	10
128	Strut	C 100x85x5	-405.6	-405.67	41.57	-0.01	4.72	0	10
129	Strut	C 100x85x5	-399.45	-399.52	35.68	-0.01	4.74	0	10



Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Vzpěr:

Prvek	Typ	Profil	X <sub>y</sub> [-]	N <sub>y,b,Rd</sub> [kN]		N <sub>z,b,Rd</sub> [kN]	X <sub>t</sub> [-]	N <sub>b,t,Rd</sub> [kN]	X <sub>tf</sub> [-]	N <sub>b,tf,Rd</sub> [kN]
1	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.55	435.21	0.48	379.36	1	0	1	0
2	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.55	435.21	0.48	379.36	1	0	1	0
8	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	488.58	0.55	434.1	0.45	351.65	0.33	261.71
9	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.62	488.58	0.55	434.1	0.45	351.65	0.33	261.71
14	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.66	325.09	0.56	274.24	1	0	1	0
15	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.66	325.09	0.56	274.24	1	0	1	0
20	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.69	340.29	0.6	291.83	0.47	229.09	0.37	181.28
21	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.69	340.29	0.6	291.83	0.47	229.09	0.37	181.28
26	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.7	341.14	0.6	292.83	1	0	1	0
27	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.7	341.14	0.6	292.83	1	0	1	0
32	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.78	229.52	0.65	190.58	0.47	139.62	0.41	119.65
33	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.78	229.52	0.65	190.58	0.47	139.62	0.41	119.65
38	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.81	134.69	0.68	112.78	0.5	82.97	0.44	72.72
39	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.81	134.69	0.68	112.78	0.5	82.97	0.44	72.72
44	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.83	138.03	0.72	118.29	0.54	89.33	0.48	79.03
45	Strut	C 100x75x2	0.83	138.03	0.72	118.29	0.54	89.33	0.48	79.03
50	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.81	237.2	0.69	202.18	0.51	151.17	0.45	131.03
51	Strut	C 100x77x3	0.81	237.2	0.69	202.18	0.51	151.17	0.45	131.03
56	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.79	385.32	0.71	348.31	1	0	1	0
57	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.79	385.32	0.71	348.31	1	0	1	0
62	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.79	385.94	0.71	349.13	0.58	283.43	0.48	235.74
63	Strut	C 100x82x4	0.79	385.94	0.71	349.13	0.58	283.43	0.48	235.74
68	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	614.96	0.73	577.19	1	0	1	0
69	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	614.96	0.73	577.19	1	0	1	0
74	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	615.97	0.73	578.4	0.61	483.29	0.5	394.32
75	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.78	615.97	0.73	578.4	0.61	483.29	0.5	394.32
80	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.81	638.77	0.77	605.83	1	0	1	0
81	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.81	638.77	0.77	605.83	1	0	1	0
86	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.81	639.59	0.77	606.83	0.65	516.64	0.55	432.1
87	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.81	639.59	0.77	606.83	0.65	516.64	0.55	432.1
92	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.84	660.78	0.8	632.45	1	0	1	0
93	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.84	660.78	0.8	632.45	1	0	1	0
98	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.84	661.41	0.8	633.22	0.7	550.24	0.6	472.28
99	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.84	661.41	0.8	633.22	0.7	550.24	0.6	472.28
104	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.86	680.98	0.83	656.85	1	0	1	0
105	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.86	680.98	0.83	656.85	1	0	1	0
110	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.86	681.41	0.83	657.37	0.74	583.04	0.65	513.54
111	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.86	681.41	0.83	657.37	0.74	583.04	0.65	513.54
116	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.89	699.4	0.86	678.95	1	0	1	0
117	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.89	699.4	0.86	678.95	1	0	1	0
122	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.89	699.61	0.86	679.21	0.78	614.05	0.7	554.11
123	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.89	699.61	0.86	679.21	0.78	614.05	0.7	554.11
128	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.92	728.97	0.9	713.93	1	0	1	0
129	Strut	C 100x85x5	0.92	728.97	0.9	713.93	1	0	1	0

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Pevnosti:

Prvek	Typ	Profil	N <sub>c,Rd</sub> [kN]	N <sub>t,Rd</sub> [kN]	N <sub>b,Rd</sub> [kN]	Vy <sub>c,Rd</sub> [kN]	M <sub>z,c,Rd,ten</sub> [kNm]	M <sub>z,c,Rd,com</sub> [kNm]	Komb. N <sub>Ed</sub>
1	Strut	C 100x85x5	825	825	379.36	232	18.41	22.55	34
2	Strut	C 100x85x5	825	825	379.36	232	18.41	22.55	32
8	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	434.1	232	18.41	22.55	32
9	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	434.1	232	18.41	22.55	34
14	Strut	C 100x82x4	512.19	516.94	274.24	144.21	10.83	14.68	32
15	Strut	C 100x82x4	512.19	516.94	274.24	144.21	10.83	14.68	34
20	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	291.83	144.21	10.83	14.68	32
21	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	291.83	144.21	10.83	14.68	34
26	Strut	C 100x82x4	512.19	516.94	292.83	144.21	10.83	14.68	32
27	Strut	C 100x82x4	512.19	516.94	292.83	144.21	10.83	14.68	34
32	Strut	C 100x77x3	294	311.64	190.58	90.13	5.48	8.45	32
33	Strut	C 100x77x3	294	311.64	190.58	90.13	5.48	8.45	34
38	Strut	C 100x75x2	165.32	201.04	112.78	59.28	3.42	5.49	34
39	Strut	C 100x75x2	165.32	201.04	112.78	59.28	3.42	5.49	32
44	Strut	C 100x75x2	165.32	201.04	118.29	59.28	3	4.23	32
45	Strut	C 100x75x2	165.32	201.04	118.29	59.28	3	4.23	34
50	Strut	C 100x77x3	294	311.64	202.18	90.13	8.45	5.48	34
51	Strut	C 100x77x3	294	311.64	202.18	90.13	8.45	5.48	32
56	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	348.31	144.21	14.68	10.83	34
57	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	348.31	144.21	14.68	10.83	32
62	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	349.13	144.21	10.83	14.68	33
63	Strut	C 100x82x4	490.1	516.94	349.13	144.21	14.68	10.83	30
68	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	577.19	232	22.55	18.41	33
69	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	577.19	232	22.55	18.41	30
74	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	578.4	232	18.41	22.55	10
75	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	578.4	232	18.41	22.55	10
80	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	605.83	232	22.55	18.41	10
81	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	605.83	232	22.55	18.41	10
86	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	606.83	232	18.41	22.55	10
87	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	606.83	232	18.41	22.55	10
92	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	632.45	232	22.55	18.41	10
93	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	632.45	232	22.55	18.41	10
98	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	633.22	232	18.41	22.55	10
99	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	633.22	232	18.41	22.55	10
104	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	656.85	232	22.55	18.41	10
105	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	656.85	232	22.55	18.41	10
110	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	657.37	232	18.41	22.55	10
111	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	657.37	232	18.41	22.55	10
116	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	678.95	232	22.55	18.41	10
117	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	678.95	232	22.55	18.41	10
122	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	679.21	232	18.41	22.55	10
123	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	679.21	232	18.41	22.55	10
128	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	713.93	232	22.55	18.41	10
129	Strut	C 100x85x5	801.03	825	713.93	232	22.55	18.41	10

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

#### Profily:

Prvek	Profil	N <sub>c</sub> [%]	N <sub>t</sub> [%]	N <sub>cM</sub> z [%]	N <sub>cM</sub> z2 [%]	V <sub>y</sub> [%]	N <sub>t</sub> [%]	N <sub>b</sub> [%]	NyMy Mz [%]	NzMy Mz [%]	Profil [%]	Rozh. profil	Komb. N <sub>Ed</sub>
1	C 100x85x5	0	11	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	Tah a ohyb	34
2	C 100x85x5	0	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	Prostý tah	32
8	C 100x85x5	12	0	12	12	0	33	36	19	21	36	Vzpěr	32
9	C 100x85x5	12	0	12	12	0	33	37	19	22	37	Vzpěr	34
14	C 100x82x4	0	15	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	Prostý tah	32
15	C 100x82x4	0	15	16	15	0	0	0	0	0	16	Tah a ohyb	34
20	C 100x82x4	15	0	15	15	0	34	40	21	25	40	Vzpěr	32
21	C 100x82x4	15	0	15	15	0	34	41	22	26	41	Vzpěr	34
26	C 100x82x4	0	9	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	Tah a ohyb	32
27	C 100x82x4	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	34
32	C 100x77x3	14	0	14	14	0	34	34	18	22	34	Štíhlost	32
33	C 100x77x3	15	0	15	15	0	34	37	19	23	37	Vzpěr	34
38	C 100x75x2	13	0	13	2	0	34	29	17	20	29	Štíhlost	34
39	C 100x75x2	12	0	12	2	0	34	26	15	18	26	Štíhlost	32
44	C 100x75x2	9	0	10	2	0	32	19	11	13	19	Štíhlost	32
45	C 100x75x2	11	0	12	2	0	32	22	13	16	22	Štíhlost	34
50	C 100x77x3	16	0	16	16	0	31	35	20	23	35	Vzpěr	34
51	C 100x77x3	15	0	15	15	0	31	33	19	22	33	Vzpěr	32
56	C 100x82x4	0	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	Prostý tah	34
57	C 100x82x4	0	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	Prostý tah	32
62	C 100x82x4	13	0	0	13	0	27	27	0	0	27	Štíhlost	33
63	C 100x82x4	13	0	13	13	0	27	26	16	18	26	Štíhlost	30
68	C 100x85x5	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	Prostý tah	33
69	C 100x85x5	0	9	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	Tah a ohyb	30
74	C 100x85x5	16	0	0	16	0	24	33	0	0	33	Vzpěr	10
75	C 100x85x5	16	0	0	16	0	24	32	0	0	32	Vzpěr	10
80	C 100x85x5	0	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	Prostý tah	10
81	C 100x85x5	0	15	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	Prostý tah	10
86	C 100x85x5	20	0	0	20	1	22	37	0	0	37	Vzpěr	10
87	C 100x85x5	20	0	0	20	1	22	37	0	0	37	Vzpěr	10
92	C 100x85x5	0	21	21	21	1	0	0	0	0	21	Prostý tah	10
93	C 100x85x5	0	20	20	20	1	0	0	0	0	20	Prostý tah	10
98	C 100x85x5	27	0	0	27	1	20	47	0	0	47	Vzpěr	10
99	C 100x85x5	27	0	0	27	1	20	46	0	0	46	Vzpěr	10
104	C 100x85x5	0	29	29	29	1	0	0	0	0	29	Prostý tah	10
105	C 100x85x5	0	28	28	28	1	0	0	0	0	28	Prostý tah	10
110	C 100x85x5	37	0	0	37	1	19	58	0	0	58	Vzpěr	10
111	C 100x85x5	37	0	0	37	1	19	57	0	0	57	Vzpěr	10
116	C 100x85x5	0	38	38	38	2	0	0	0	0	38	Prostý tah	10
117	C 100x85x5	0	37	37	37	2	0	0	0	0	37	Prostý tah	10
122	C 100x85x5	46	0	0	46	2	17	67	0	0	67	Vzpěr	10
123	C 100x85x5	45	0	0	45	2	17	66	0	0	66	Vzpěr	10
128	C 100x85x5	0	49	49	49	2	0	0	0	0	49	Prostý tah	10
129	C 100x85x5	0	48	48	48	2	0	0	0	0	48	Prostý tah	10

2 krajní diagonály vazníku budou z profilu  
C40/132/100/132/40x6 - VIZ POSUDEK  
NA R15

Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Spoje:

Prvek	Komb N <sub>t</sub> , Ed	Komb N <sub>c</sub> , Ed	Profil	N <sub>t</sub> ,Ed [kN]	N <sub>c</sub> ,Ed [kN]	Spoj	F <sub>v</sub> [%]	F <sub>b</sub> [%]	F <sub>n</sub> [%]	V <sub>eff</sub> [%]	Spoj [%]	Rozh. spoj
1	34	50	C 100x85x5	-94.55	8.89	C56	36	30	19	28	36	Shear
2	32	21	C 100x85x5	-92.53	7.23	C56	36	29	18	27	36	Shear
8	21	32	C 100x85x5	-8.51	93.92	C56	36	30	2	3	36	Shear
9	50	34	C 100x85x5	-10.22	96.11	C56	37	30	2	3	37	Shear
14	32	21	C 100x82x4	-77.61	6.45	C46	30	35	23	35	35	Bearing
15	34	50	C 100x82x4	-80.05	7.76	C46	31	36	24	36	36	Bearing
20	21	32	C 100x82x4	-6.86	71.97	C46	28	33	2	3	33	Bearing
21	50	34	C 100x82x4	-8.07	74.4	C46	29	34	2	4	34	Bearing
26	32	44	C 100x82x4	-48.3	8.1	C46	19	22	14	22	22	Bearing
27	34	42	C 100x82x4	-50.99	6.71	C46	20	23	15	23	23	Bearing
32	44	32	C 100x77x3	-10.95	41.25	C36	16	29	6	8	29	Bearing
33	42	34	C 100x77x3	-9.66	43.75	C36	17	30	5	7	30	Bearing
38	42	34	C 100x75x2	-14.93	20.82	C26	8	22	11	17	22	Bearing
39	44	32	C 100x75x2	-17.12	19.13	C26	7	20	13	19	20	Bearing
44	34	32	C 100x75x2	-24.36	14.94	C26	9	25	19	28	28	Block tear.
45	32	34	C 100x75x2	-22.45	17.62	C26	9	23	17	26	26	Block tear.
50	50	34	C 100x77x3	-5.84	46.08	C36	18	32	3	4	32	Bearing
51	21	32	C 100x77x3	-6.57	43.68	C36	17	30	3	5	30	Bearing
56	34	50	C 100x82x4	-46.41	5.05	C46	18	21	14	21	21	Bearing
57	32	21	C 100x82x4	-44.26	5.53	C46	17	20	13	20	20	Bearing
62	50	33	C 100x82x4	-8.21	64.71	C46	25	29	2	4	29	Bearing
63	21	30	C 100x82x4	-7.39	62.43	C46	24	28	2	3	28	Bearing
68	33	50	C 100x85x5	-80.66	9.13	C56	31	26	16	24	31	Shear
69	30	21	C 100x85x5	-78.04	8	C56	30	25	16	23	30	Shear
74	50	10	C 100x85x5	-15.02	129.99	C58	37	31	3	5	37	Shear
75	21	10	C 100x85x5	-12.26	126.71	C58	37	30	2	4	37	Shear
80	10	50	C 100x85x5	-129.09	13.91	C58	37	31	26	41	41	Block tear.
81	10	21	C 100x85x5	-125.81	11.2	C58	36	30	25	40	40	Block tear.
86	50	10	C 100x85x5	-18.15	161.63	C58	47	39	4	6	47	Shear
87	21	10	C 100x85x5	-14.09	158.21	C58	46	38	3	5	46	Shear
92	10	50	C 100x85x5	-170.21	18.04	C58	49	41	34	54	54	Block tear.
93	10	21	C 100x85x5	-166.68	13.79	C58	48	40	33	53	53	Block tear.
98	50	10	C 100x85x5	-23.93	219.68	C58	63	52	5	8	63	Shear
99	21	10	C 100x85x5	-17.9	215.8	C58	62	51	4	6	62	Shear
104	10	50	C 100x85x5	-237.42	23.95	C58	68	57	47	76	76	Block tear.
105	10	21	C 100x85x5	-233.39	17.71	C58	67	56	47	75	75	Block tear.
110	50	10	C 100x85x5	-30.98	298.32	C58	86	71	6	10	86	Shear
111	50	10	C 100x85x5	-23.47	293.92	C58	85	70	5	7	85	Shear
116	10	50	C 100x85x5	-311.42	31.1	C58	90	74	62	99	99	Block tear.
117	10	50	C 100x85x5	-306.91	23.5	C58	88	73	61	98	98	Block tear.
122	50	10	C 100x85x5	-38.34	368.62	C58	106	88	8	12	106	Shear
123	21	10	C 100x85x5	-32.64	363.44	C58	105	87	7	10	105	Shear
128	10	50	C 100x85x5	-405.67	41.57	C58	117	97	81	130	130	Block tear.
129	10	21	C 100x85x5	-399.52	35.68	C58	115	95	80	128	128	Block tear.

BUDOU POUŽITY ŠROUBY M16  
VIZ POSUDEK NA R15



Č. projektu:	<b>CZ1138</b>	Název projektu:	<b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výstavby:	<b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum:	<b>24.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval:	<b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval:	<b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
				Norma projektu:	<b>ČSN EN</b>

Souhrn:

Prvek	Member type	Profil	Materiál	Komb. N_Ed	Profil [%]	Spoj [%]	Vyhodnocení	Posouzení
1	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	34	12	36	Shear	Vyhovuje
2	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	32	11	36	Shear	Vyhovuje
8	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	32	36	36	Shear	Vyhovuje
9	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	34	37	37	Shear	Vyhovuje
14	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	32	15	35	Bearing	Vyhovuje
15	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	34	16	36	Bearing	Vyhovuje
20	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	32	40	33	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
21	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	34	41	34	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
26	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	32	10	22	Bearing	Vyhovuje
27	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	34	10	23	Bearing	Vyhovuje
32	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	S350GD	32	34	29	Štíhlost	Vyhovuje
33	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	S350GD	34	37	30	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
38	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	S350GD	34	29	22	Štíhlost	Vyhovuje
39	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	S350GD	32	26	20	Štíhlost	Vyhovuje
44	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	S350GD	32	19	28	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
45	Strut 2 screw	C 100x75x2	S350GD	34	22	26	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
50	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	S350GD	34	35	32	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
51	Strut 2 screw	C 100x77x3	S350GD	32	33	30	Vzpěr	Vyhovuje
56	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	34	9	21	Bearing	Vyhovuje
57	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	32	9	20	Bearing	Vyhovuje
62	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	33	27	29	Bearing	Vyhovuje
63	Strut 2 screw	C 100x82x4	HX420LAD	30	26	28	Bearing	Vyhovuje
68	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	33	10	31	Shear	Vyhovuje
69	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	30	10	30	Shear	Vyhovuje
74	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	33	37	Shear	Vyhovuje
75	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	32	37	Shear	Vyhovuje
80	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	16	41	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
81	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	15	40	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
86	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	37	47	Shear	Vyhovuje
87	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	37	46	Shear	Vyhovuje
92	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	21	54	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
93	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	20	53	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
98	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	47	63	Shear	Vyhovuje
99	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	46	62	Shear	Vyhovuje
104	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	29	76	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
105	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	28	75	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
110	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	58	86	Shear	Vyhovuje
111	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	57	85	Shear	Vyhovuje
116	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	38	99	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
117	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	37	98	Block tear.	Vyhovuje
122	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	67	106	Shear	Nevyhovuje
123	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	66	105	Shear	Nevyhovuje
128	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	49	130	Block tear.	Nevyhovuje
129	Strut 2 screw	C 100x85x5	HX500LAD	10	48	128	Block tear.	Nevyhovuje

PROFIL C40/132/100/132/40x6

ŠROUBY M16

## POSOUZENÍ DEFORMACÍ RÁMU

Displacements - Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

Global extremes

1

- Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

Filtering	Node	Case
Full list	1to117 272to295	10to12 20to23 3
Selection	1to95 367 368 4	10to12 20to23 3
Total number	247	30
Selected number	98	20

Posouzení vodorovné deformace

Limitní deformace =  $8300/150 = 55.3\text{mm}$

Max deformace =  $31.7/1.4 = 22.6\text{mm}$

$22.6\text{ mm} < 55.3\text{ mm}$

Vodorovná deformace vyhoví.

- Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

	UX (mm)	UZ (mm)	RY (Rad)
MAX	17.8	10.7	0.015
Node	79	15	82
Case	42	50	10
MIN	-31.7	-122.6	-0.015
Node	78	11	83
Case	43	10	10

Posouzení svislé deformace

Limitní deformace =  $32670/250 = 130.7\text{mm}$

Max deformace =  $122.6/1.4 = 87.6\text{mm}$

$87.6\text{ mm} < 130.7\text{ mm}$

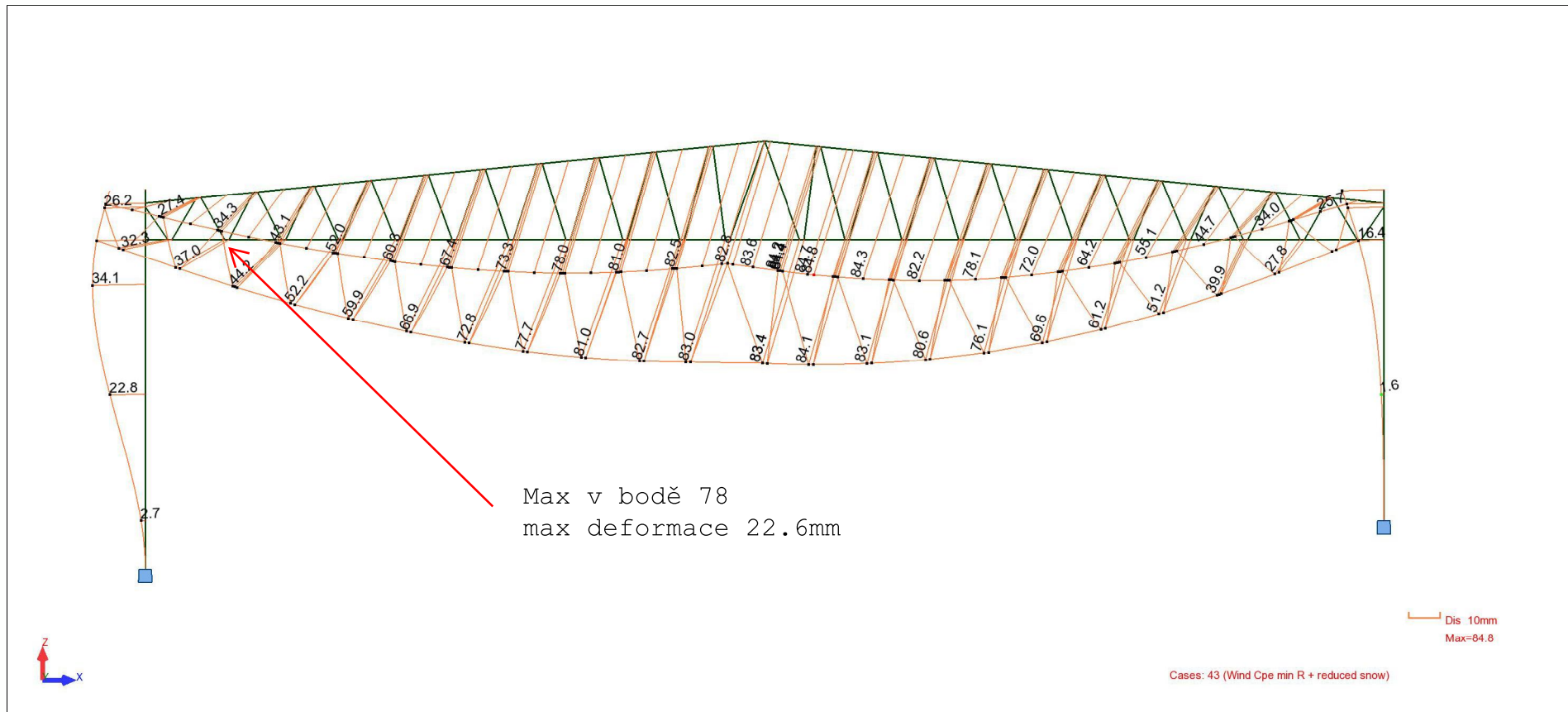
Svislá deformace vyhoví.



View - Exact deformation(s); Cases: 43 (Wind Cpe min R + reduced snow)

Max vodorovná deformace

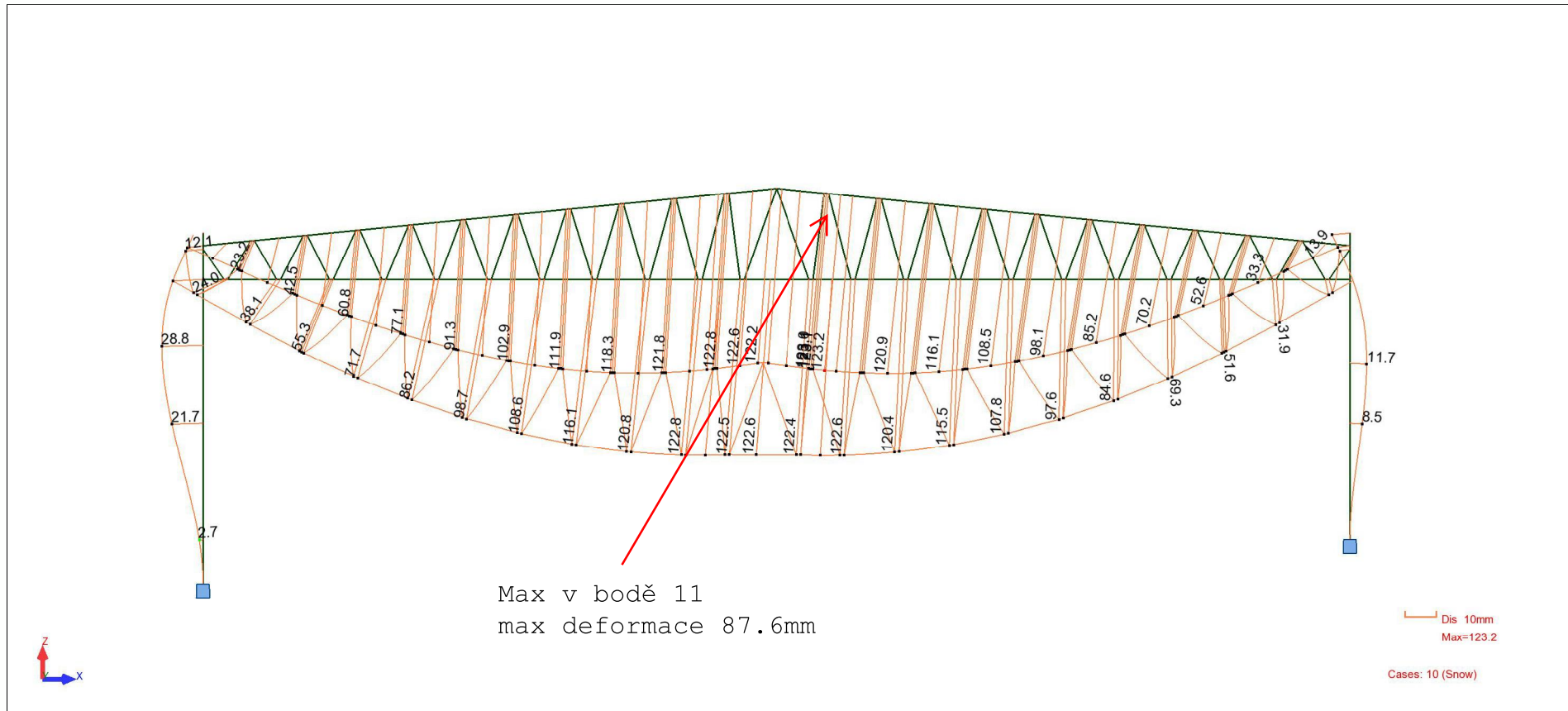
návrhové hodnoty



View - Exact deformation(s); Cases: 10 (Snow)

Max svislá deformace

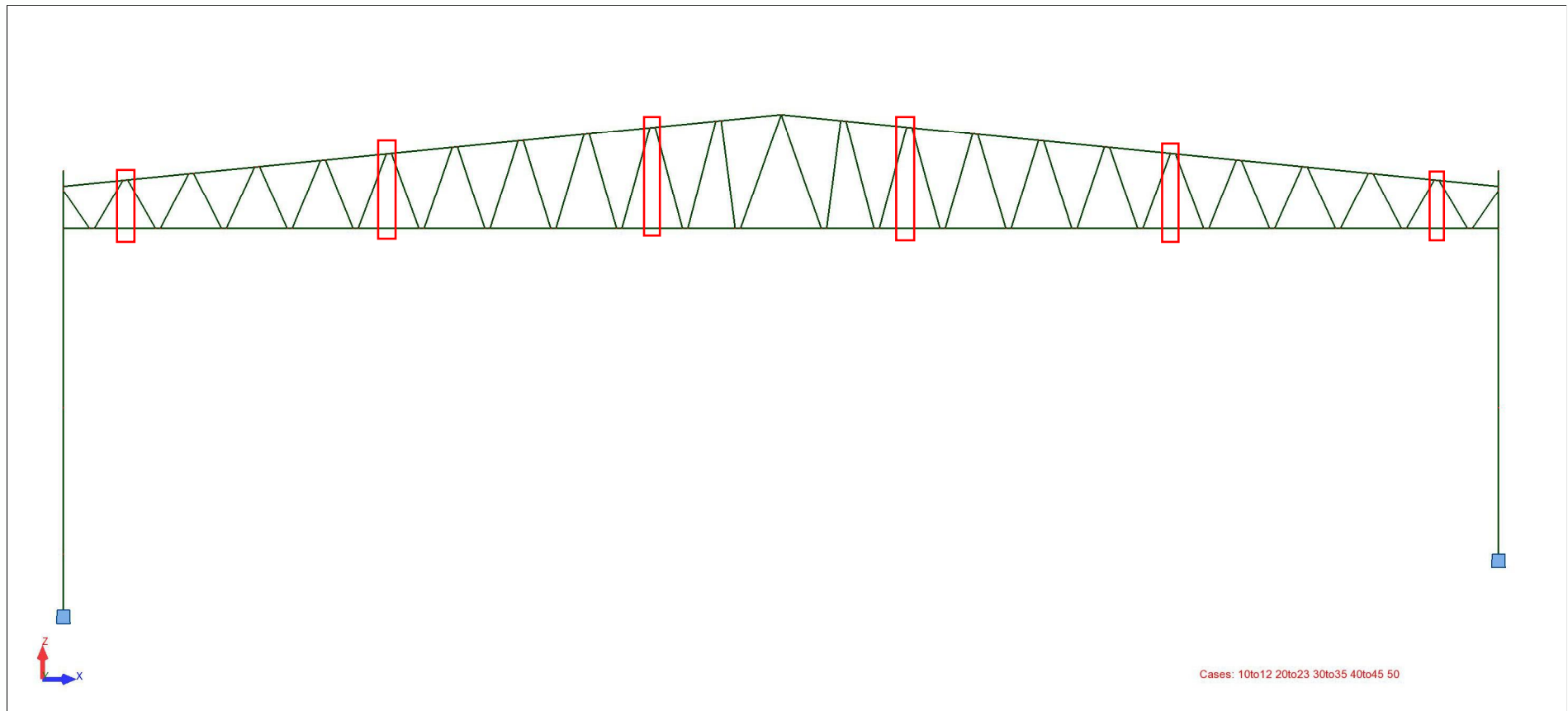
návrhové hodnoty



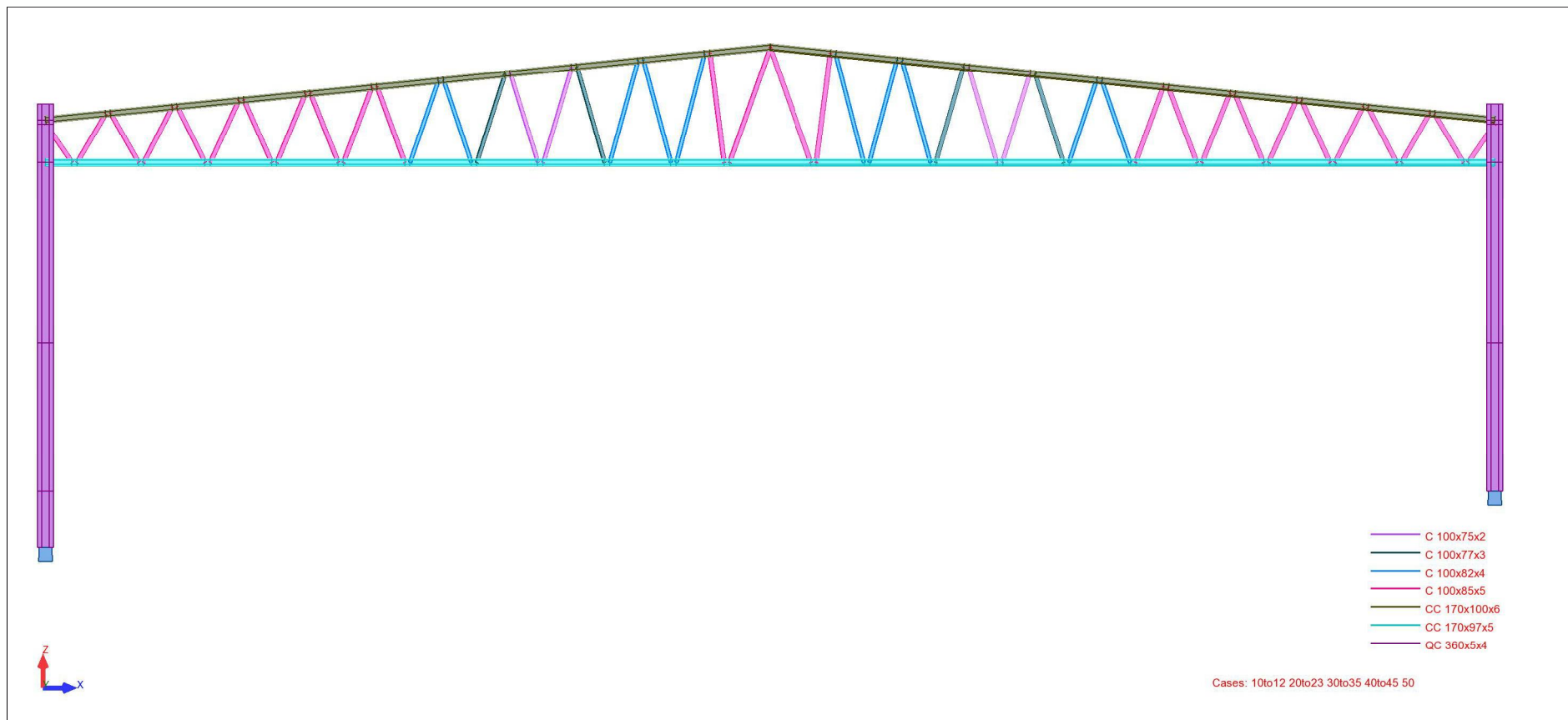


View - Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50

STABILIZACE DOLNÍHO PÁSU VAZNÍKU



View - Cases: 10to12 20to23 30to35 40to45 50 PROFILY RÁMU



## Kotvení rámu FR1

### Soubory modelu konstrukce:

.....  
.....

### Soubory zatížení:

CZ1138 Loading. Xlsm


.....  
.....

### Poznámky:

VETKNUTÉ KOTVENÍ

6x kotva M30 8.8 dl.750mm, hl. kotvení 620mm

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

 Aplikace PROFIS kotvy 1.8.0 <a href="http://www.hilti.com/">http://www.hilti.com/</a>	Firma:	Strana 1 z 6
	Vypracoval: Ing. Lenka Burgerová	Zákazník Basketbalová hala
	Adresa:	Projekt: CZ1138
	Telefon/Fax: - / -	Kontaktní osoba:
	E-mail:	Datum: Frýdek-Místek / 24.7.2018

#### Poznámky:

#### Typ a rozměr kotvy:

Efektivní hloubka kotvení:

Materiál:

Certifikát:

Platnost:

Zkouška:

Distanční montáž:

**Kotvení deska:**

**Základní materiál:**

**Výztuž:**

#### HIT-RE 500 + HAS-E (8.8)-M30

$h_{ef} = 270 \text{ mm}$ ; součinitel hloubky osazení = 2.300

8.8

- / -

Návrh podle SOFA - po ETAG zkoušce

s upevnění na povrchu; plně podlití (kotvení deska);  $e_b = 50 \text{ mm}$ ;  $t = 20 \text{ mm}$

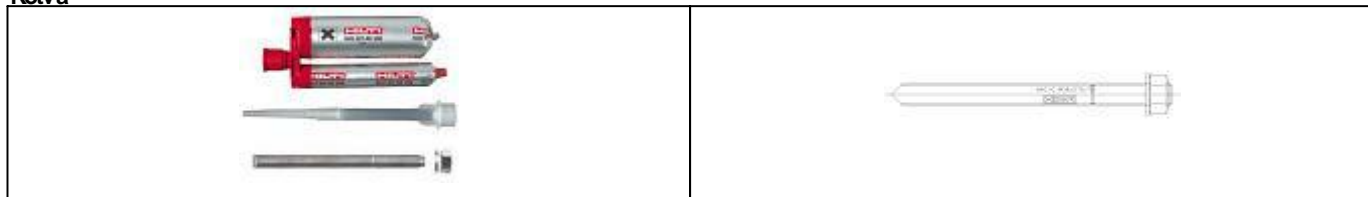
S355 (ST52); ;  $l_x \times l_y \times t = 400 \times 560 \times 20 \text{ mm}$

netrhlinový Beton C20/25,  $f_{cc} = 25.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ;  $h = 800 \text{ mm}$

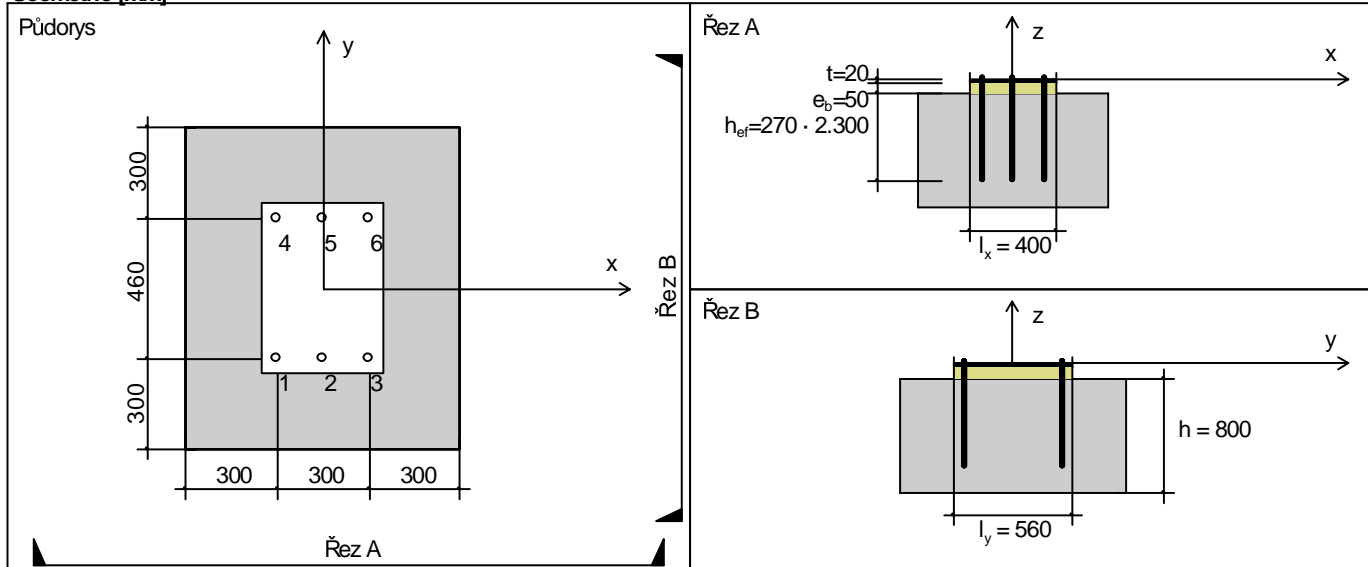
vzdálenost výztuže  $\geq 150 \text{ mm}$

bez okrajové výztuže

#### Kotva



#### Geometrie [mm]



#### Zatížení

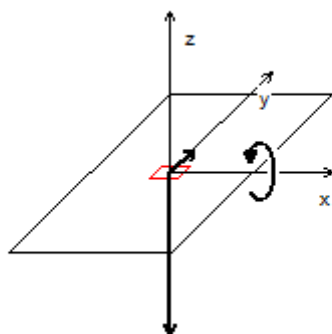
Výsledné zatížení [kN, kNm]

$N = -292.00$

$M_z = 0.00$

$V_y = 61.00$

$M_y = 0.00$



$V_x = 0.00$


$M_x = 219.00$

Výpočtová zatížení [kN, kNm]

N	-292.00
$V_x$	0.00
$V_y$	61.00
$M_x$	219.00
$M_y$	0.00
$M_z$	0.00

Excentricita [mm]

$e_x = 0$ ;  $e_y = 0$

 Aplikace PROFIS kotvy 1.8.0 <a href="http://www.hilti.com/">http://www.hilti.com/</a>	Firma:	Strana 2 z 6
	Vypracoval: Ing. Lenka Burgerová	Zákazník Basketbalová hala
	Adresa:	Projekt: CZ1138
	Telefon/Fax: - / -	Kontaktní osoba:
	E-mail:	Datum: Frýdek-Místek / 24.7.2018

#### Zatěžovací stav (Výpočtová zatížení):

##### Kotva - reakce [kN]

Normálová síla: (+ Tah, - Tlak)

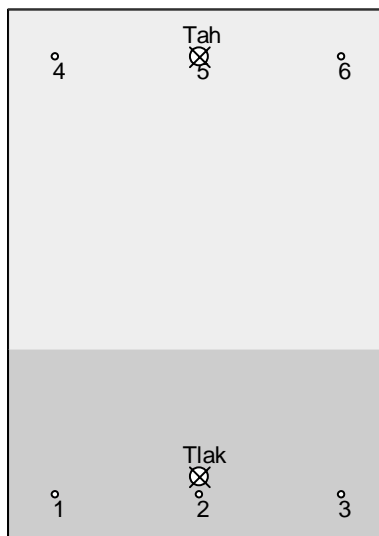
Kotva	Normálová síla	Smyková síla
1	0.00	10.17
2	0.00	10.17
3	0.00	10.17
4	118.40	10.17
5	118.40	10.17
6	118.40	10.17

Max.pevnost betonu v tlaku [%]: 0.61

Max.pevnost betonu v tlaku [N/mm]: 15.89

výsledná tahová síla [kN]: 355.20

výsledná tlaková síla [kN]: 647.20



#### Zatížení tahem (ETAG, příloha C, bod 5.2.2.)

Posouzení	Výpočtová hodnota [kN]		Využití $\beta_N$ [%]	Status
	Zatížení	Kapacita		
Únosnost oceli	118.40	276.80	43	OK
Vytažení	118.40	334.79	35	OK
Betonový kužel	355.19	760.92	47	OK
Rozlomení	355.19	818.81	43	OK

##### Únosnost oceli

$N_{Rk,s}$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Ms}$	$N_{Rd,s}^h$ [kN]	$N_{Sd}^h$ [kN]
415.20	1.500	276.80	118.40

##### Vytažení

$N_{Rk,p}$ [kN]	$\psi_c$	$\gamma_{Mp}$	$N_{Rd,p}^h$ [kN]	$N_{Sd}^h$ [kN]	zvětšená hloubka osazení
262.01	1.000	1.800	334.79	118.40	2.300

##### Betonový kužel

$A_{c,N}$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$A_{c,N}^0$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$c_{cr,N}$ [mm]	$\epsilon_{cr,N}$ [mm]	zvětšená hloubka osazení
453600.0	291600.0	270	540	2.300

$\psi_{ec1,N}$	$\psi_{ec2,N}$	$\psi_{re,N}$	$\psi_{s,N}$	$\psi_{ucr,N}$
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.400

$N_{Rk,c}^0$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Mc}$	$N_{Rd,c}$ [kN]	$N_{Sd}$ [kN]
159.72	1.800	760.92	355.19

##### Rozlomení


$A_{c,N}$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$A_{c,N}^0$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$c_{cr,sp}$ [mm]	$\epsilon_{cr,sp}$ [mm]	zvětšená hloubka osazení
453600.0	291600.0	270	540	2.300

$\psi_{s,N}$	$\psi_{ec1,N}$	$\psi_{ec2,N}$	$\psi_{re,N}$	$\psi_{ucr,N}$	$\psi_{h,sp}$
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.400	1.300

$N_{Rk,c}^0$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Msp}$	$N_{Rd,sp}$ [kN]	$N_{Sd}$ [kN]
159.72	1.800	818.81	355.19

Vložené údaje překontrolujte jestli odpovídají skutečným podmínkám a záměru, pro které je chcete použít.

ProfIS Anchor (c) 2003 Hilti AG, FL-9494 Schaan Hilti je registrovaná obchodní značka Hilti AG, Schaan

 Aplikace PROFIS kotvy 1.8.0 <a href="http://www.hilti.com/">http://www.hilti.com/</a>	Firma:	Strana 3 z 6
	Vypracoval: Ing. Lenka Burgerová	Zákazník: Basketbalová hala
	Adresa:	Projekt: CZ1138
	Telefon/Fax: - / -	Kontaktní osoba:
	E-mail:	Datum: Frýdek-Místek / 24.7.2018

#### Zatížení smykem (ETAG, příloha C, bod 5.2.2.)

Posouzení	Výpočtová hodnota [kN]		Využití $\beta_V$ [%]	Status
	Zatížení	Kapacita		
Únosnost oceli (bez distanční montáže)	10.17	199.30	5	OK
Únosnost oceli (distanční montáž)	10.17	24.42	42	OK
Vylomení betonu	10.17	329.22	3	OK
Selhání okraje betonu ve směru y+	61.00	100.48	61	OK

#### Únosnost oceli (bez distanční montáže)

$V_{Rk,s}$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Ms}$	$V_{Rd,s}^h$ [kN]	$V_{Sd}^h$ [kN]
249.13	1.250	199.30	10.17

#### Únosnost oceli (distanční montáž)

$l$ [mm]	$\alpha_M$
60	2.00

$N_{Sd} / N'_{Rd,s}$	$1 - N'_{Sd} / N'_{Rd,s}$	$M_{Rk,s}^0$ [kNm]	$M_{Rk,s} = M_{Rk,s}^0 (1 - N_{Sd} / N'_{Rd,s})$ [kNm]
0.428	0.572	1.60	0.92

$V_{Rk,s}^M = \alpha_M * M_{Rk,s} / l$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Ms,b}$	$V_{Rd,s}^M$ [kN]	$V_{Sd}^h$ [kN]
30.53	1.250	24.42	10.17

#### Vylomení betonu

$A_{c,N}$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$A_{c,N}^0$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$c_{cr,N}$ [mm]	$\epsilon_{cr,N}$ [mm]	kfactor	zvětšená hloubka osazení
840000.0	291600.0	270	540	2.000	2.300

$\psi_{s,N}$	$\psi_{ec1,N}$	$\psi_{ec2,N}$	$\psi_{re,N}$	$\psi_{ucr,N}$
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.400

$N_{Rk,c}^0$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Mc,p}$	$V_{Rd,c1}^h$ [kN]	$V_{Sd}^h$ [kN]
159.72	1.500	329.22	10.17

#### Selhání okraje betonu ve směru y+

$l_f$ [mm]	$d_{nom}$ [mm]	$c_1$ [mm]	$A_{c,v}$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	$A_{c,v}^0$ [mm <sup>2</sup> ]
270	30	533	720000.0	1280000.0

$\psi_{s,v}$	$\psi_{h,v}$	$\psi_{\alpha,v}$	$\psi_{ec,v}$	$\psi_{ucr,v}$
0.812	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.400

$V_{Rk,c}^0$ [kN]	$\gamma_{Mc}$	$V_{Rd,c}$ [kN]	$V_{Sd}$ [kN]
235.55	1.500	100.48	61.00

#### Kombinované zatížení (ETAG, příloha C, bod 5.2.4)


$\beta_N$	$\beta_V$	$\alpha$	Využití $\beta_{N,V}$ [%]	Status
0.467	0.607	1.5	79	OK

$$\beta_N + \beta_V \leq 1$$

$$(\beta_N + \beta_V) / 1.2 \leq 1$$

Vložené údaje překontrolujte jestli odpovídají skutečným podmínkám a záměru, pro které je chcete použít.

ProfIS Anchor (c) 2003 Hilti AG, FL-9494 Schaan Hilti je registrovaná obchodní značka Hilti AG, Schaan

 Aplikace PROFIS kotvy 1.8.0 <a href="http://www.hilti.com/">http://www.hilti.com/</a>	Firma:	Strana 4 z 6
	Vypracoval: Ing. Lenka Burgerová	Zákazník: Basketbalová hala
	Adresa:	Projekt: CZ1138
	Telefon/Fax: - / -	Kontaktní osoba:
	E-mail:	Datum: Frýdek-Místek / 24.7.2018

### Okrajová výztuž

Okrajová výztuž není potřebná pro zabránění rozlomení betonového prvku!  
 Okrajová výztuž není potřebná z hlediska selhání okraje betonu

### Posuny

Posun nejvíce zatížené kotvy by měl být počítán dle příslušného certifikátu. Posuny vlivem tolerance otvoru mohou být zanedbány, protože tato metoda předpokládá vyplnění otvoru (Hilti Dynamická Sada). Charakteristické zatížení nejvíce namáhané kotvy je

$$N_{Sk}^h = 78.75 \text{ [kN]}$$

$$V_{Sk}^h = 15.06 \text{ [kN]}$$

The acceptable anchor displacements depend on the fastened construction and must be defined by the designer!

### Posouzení únosnosti základního materiálu

#### Přenos zatížení na základní materiál

Kontrola přenosu zatížení na základní materiál musí být v souladu s podmínkami ETAG, bod 7.1!

#### Pevnost ve smyku základního materiálu

Kontrola pevnosti ve smyku základního materiálu musí být v souladu s příslušným certifikátem nebo Eurokódem 2!

### Upozornění

Při použití HILTI dynamického setu se smykové zatížení distribuuje do kotev rovnoměrně  
 Za kompaktilitu se současnými normami (např. EC3) zodpovídá uživatel  
 Předpokládá se suchá díra a standardní vyčištění! Vliv teploty je zanedbán!

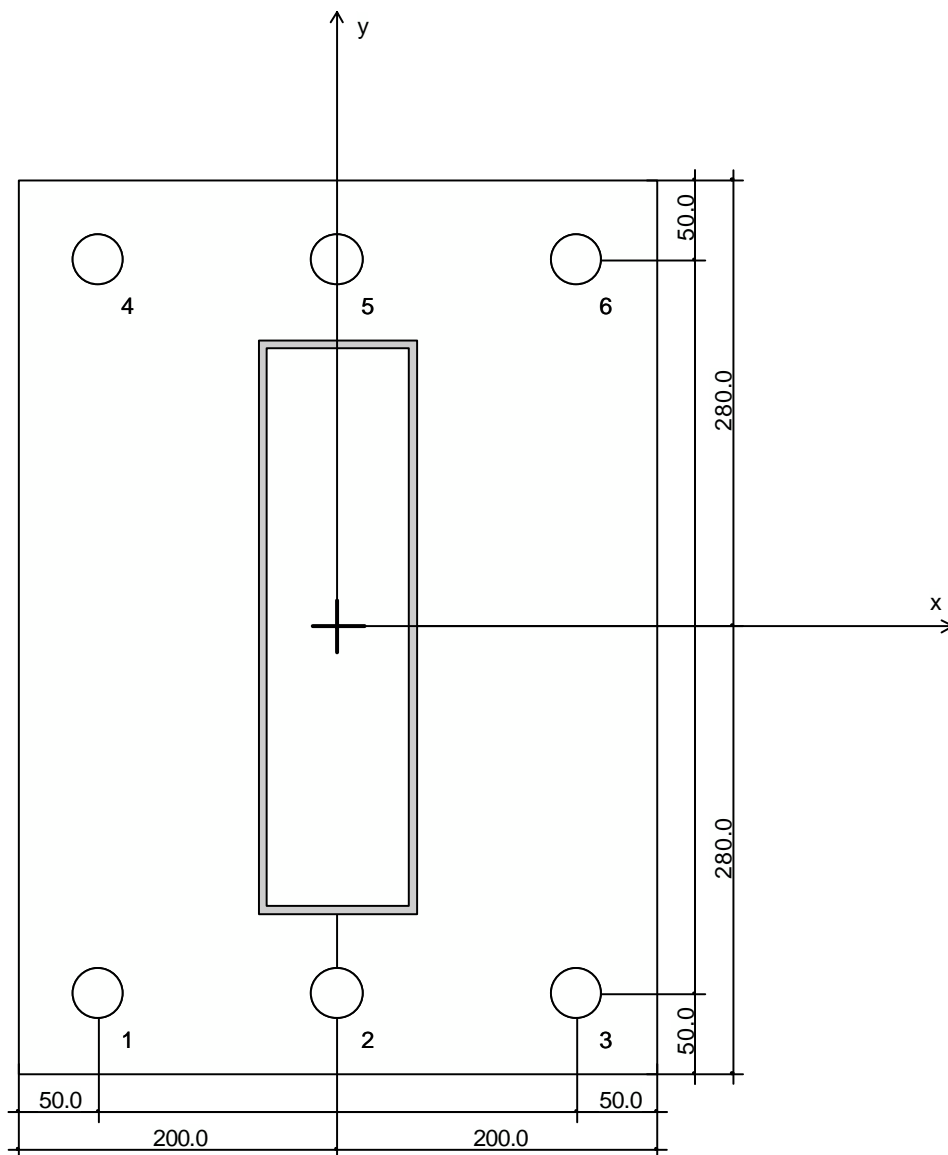
# Upevnění je bezpečné!

### ocelová kotevní deska: S355 (ST52)


Typ profilu: Obdélníkový dutý profil - uživatelsky definováno (360 x 100 x 5)

Průměr otvoru  $d_t = 33 \text{ mm}$

**Doporučená tloušťka desky: nepočítaná**





 Aplikace PROFIS kotvy 1.8.0 <a href="http://www.hilti.com/">http://www.hilti.com/</a>	Firma:	Strana 6 z 6
	Vypracoval: Ing. Lenka Burgerová	Zákazník: Basketbalová hala
	Adresa:	Projekt: CZ1138
	Telefon/Fax: - / -	Kontaktní osoba:
	E-mail:	Datum: Frýdek-Místek / 24.7.2018

#### Souřadnice kotvy [mm]

Kotva	x	y	Kotva	x	y
1	-150	-230	4	-150	230
2	0	-230	5	0	230
3	150	-230	6	150	230

#### Souřadnice kotevní desky [mm]

x	y	x	y
-200	280	200	-280
200	280	-200	-280

Vložené údaje překontrolujte jestli odpovídají skutečným podmínkám a záměru, pro které je chcete použít.

ProfIS Anchor ( c ) 2003 Hilti AG, FL-9494 Schaan Hilti je registrovaná obchodní značka Hilti AG, Schaan

## Ztužidla

### Soubory modelu konstrukce:

.....  
.....

### Soubory zatížení:

CZ1138 Loading. xlsx

.....  
.....

### Poznámky:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Č. projektu: <b>CZ1138</b>	Projekt: <b>Basketbalová hala</b>	Místo výst.: <b>Frýdek-Místek</b>
Datum: <b>19.7.2018</b>	Vypracoval: <b>Lenka Burgerová</b>	Kontroloval: <b>Jaroslav Kosinka</b>
Filename: <b>CZ1138_Loading.v1.16.140630.xlsm</b>	Výpočet dle: <b>ČSN EN</b>	

## H. Ztužidla v podélné stěně

### Základní informace projektu:

Šířka haly:	33.302	m	Horní pas:	5.71	°	Výška u žlabu:	8.35	m
Délka haly:	43.465	m	Dolní pás:	0	°	Výška hřebene:	10.05	m
Modulová vzdálenost rámu:			<b>5.70</b>	m				

### Síly v podélném stěnovém ztužení

#### Zatížení větrem

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 ()

Kategorie terénu: III. Oblasti rovnoměrně pokryté vegetací, budovami nebo překážkami (vesnice, lesy)  
Charakteristická hodnota rychlosti větru  $v_{bo} = 25$  m/s  
Maximální dynamický tlak  $q_p(z) = 0.669$  kN/m<sup>2</sup>

Rozhodující směr větru: **Podélný**

Rozhoduje součet tlaku a sání z podélného větru na návětrném a závětrném štítu

Způsob výpočtu tlaku do štítu: **Počítat plochu automaticky**

Zatížení je počítáno automaticky z celého čtverce, výpočet na straně bezpečnosti

Automatický výpočet

#### Návětrná stěna (tlak)

Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $c_{pe}$	<b>0.70</b>	
Výpočtová hodnota $w_e$ (tlak)	0.47	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Součinitel zatížení $g_w$	1.5	
Normová hodnota $w_d$ (tlak)	0.70	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Síly na horní část stěny $w_{di}$	<b>117.54</b>	kN

#### Závětrná stěna (sání)

Součinitel vnějšího tlaku $c_{pe}$	<b>0.30</b>	
Výpočtová hodnota $w_e$ (sání)	0.20	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Součinitel zatížení $g_w$	1.5	
Normová hodnota $w_d$ (sání)	0.30	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Síly na horní část stěny $w_{dz}$	<b>50.37</b>	kN

Součet sání a tlaku do štítu = **167.91** kN

#### Tření větru o povrch haly

ČSN EN 1991-1-4 ()

Délka na které dochází ke tření (vlna do 60mm) $x$	3.27	m
Součinitel tření pro hrubé povrchy $c_{fr}$	0.04	
Třecí šířka ve střeše $a$	33.48	m
Síla od tření ve střeše $w_{td}$	<b>4.39</b>	kN
Třecí šířka ve stěně $a$	8.35	m
Síla od tření ve stěně $w_{td}$	<b>1.09</b>	kN

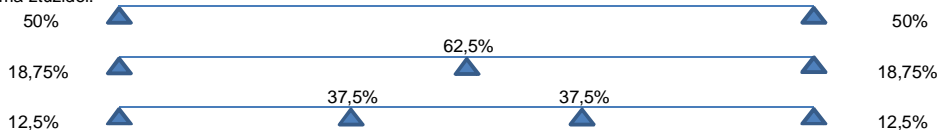
#### Zatížení jeřábovou dráhou

Podélná brzdná síla  $B_y = 0.00$  kN (pouze je-li jeřábová dráha)

### Rozložení sil do ztužidel

Podíl celkové síly do 1 řady ztužidel = **50** %

Statické schéma ztužidel:



### Typ ztužidel:

**Dvojitá ztužidla**

### Stěna s dvojitým ztužidlem

Typ zavětrovacích pásků:

**Tuhé zavětrování**

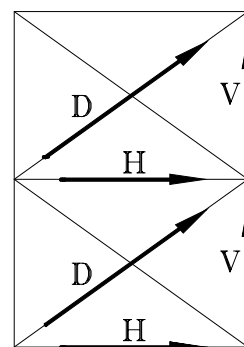
Výška ztužidla $h$	<b>8.15</b>	m
Počet ztužidel v jedné řadě	<b>2</b>	
Síla přenášená do 1 řady ztužidel $w_t$	<b>86.69</b>	kN
Sklon ztužidla $\alpha$	35.56	°

Smyková síla do kotvení $H$	<b>43.35</b>	kN
Tah/tlak do základů $V$	<b>61.98</b>	kN
Síla v zavětrování $D$	<b>53.29</b>	kN

Posouzení zavětrování

$D = 53.29$  kN <  $R_{d,p} = \text{NEPRAVDA}$  kN

**ZAVĚTROVÁNÍ VYHOVUJE**



## Únosnosti profilů

### Soubory modelu konstrukce:

.....  
.....

### Soubory zatížení:

.....  
.....

### Poznámky:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

## PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

### Structural steel

Continuous hot dip zinc coated carbon steel for cold forming,  
material acc. EN10346

#### Members

Thickness [mm]	Grade	Zink coat	Yield Strength $f_{yb}$ [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Ultimate $f_u$ [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]
1.5	S 350 GD	Z275MA	350	420
2.0	S 350 GD	Z275MA	350	420
3.0	S 350 GD	Z450MA	350	420
4.0	HX420LAD	Z450MA	420	480
5.0	HX500LAD	Z450MA	500	550
6.0	HX500LAD	Z450MA	500	550
7.0	HX420LAD	Z450MA	420	480

Trapezoidal profiled sheets, material acc. EN10346

Thickness [mm]	Grade	Zink coat	Yield Strength $f_{yb}$ [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Ultimate $f_u$ [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]
0.5	S 250 GD	Z275MA	250	330
0.63	S 320 GD	Z275MA	320	390
0.7 - 1.5	S 350 GD	Z275MA	350	420

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$

**Section HB**

$k_b = 268 \text{ mm}$

$M_{ycRd} = 5.81 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$M_{z1cRd} = 2.89 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$M_{z2cRd} = 3.06 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$V_{bh,Rd} = 39.61 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$V_{b,Rd} = 52.54 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$V_{bb,Rd} = 59.01 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 20.8 \text{ kN}$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 100mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 11.02 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web, 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 28.51 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web, 200mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 14.69 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web, 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 23.91 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 24.73 \text{ kN}$

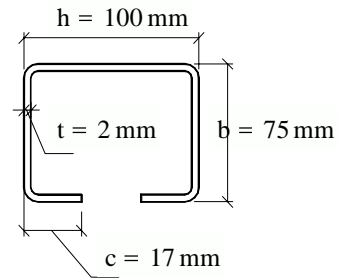
RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$N_{t,Rd} = 193.83 \text{ kN}$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$N_{c,Rd} = 148.97 \text{ kN}$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$h = 100 \text{ mm}$

$b = 75 \text{ mm}$

$c = 17 \text{ mm}$

$t = 2 \text{ mm}$

$A_g = 531.40 \text{ mm}^2$

$f_{yb} = 350 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$f_u = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$e_1 = 28.43 \text{ mm}$

$y_M = 37.65 \text{ mm}$

$W_y = 1.87 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z1} = 1.47 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z2} = 8860.64 \text{ mm}^3$

$I_y = 9.16 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_z = 4.04 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$

$E \cdot I_y = 192325 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$E \cdot I_z = 84787 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$i_y = 41.51 \text{ mm}$

$i_z = 27.56 \text{ mm}$

$I_T = 736 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_w = 8.67 \times 10^8 \text{ mm}^6$

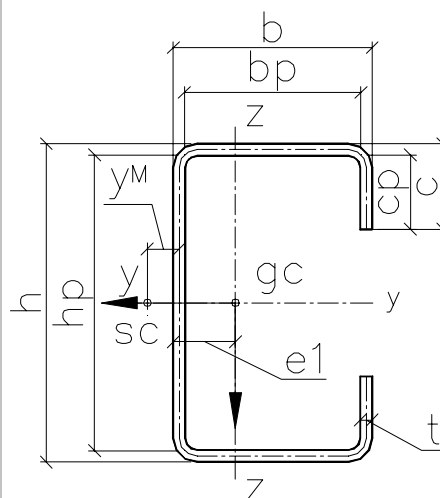
$g_p = 4.16 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$\Delta e_N = 1.52 \text{ mm}$

$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	148.97 kN	148.39 kN
1	144.70	136.65
1.5	136.75	122.19
2	127.59	103.84
2.5	116.72	83.82
3	104.16	66.10
3.5	90.79	52.28
4	77.92	41.94
4.5	66.49	34.21
5	56.82	28.36
5.5	48.81	23.86
6	42.23	20.33
6.5	36.80	17.52
7	32.31	15.25
7.5	28.57	13.40
8	25.42	11.85
8.5	22.76	10.56
9	20.49	9.47
9.5	18.53	8.54
10	16.84	7.74



corners = "Rounded corners"

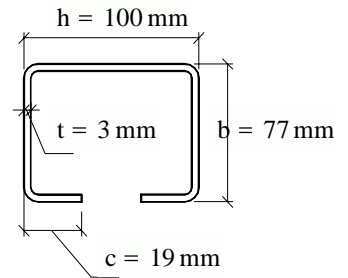
date: 2011-05-07

# Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

# Section OB

$$k_b = 268 \text{ mm}$$



$$M_{ycRd} = 9.49 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$$M_{z1cRd} = 4.91 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$$M_{z2cRd} = 4.91 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$$V_{bh,Rd} = 58.8 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$$V_{b,Rd} = 80.02 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$$V_{bb,Rd} = 89.72 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 46.22 \text{ kN}$$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 100mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 26.46 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 55.59 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 200mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 33.07 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 43.8 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 49.78 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$$N_{t,Rd} = 299.92 \text{ kN}$$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$$N_{c,Rd} = 269.74 \text{ kN}$$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 77 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 19 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 806.52 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 350 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 29.97 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 38.94 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 2.8 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 2.24 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 1.4 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 1.36 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 6.39 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 285635 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 134090 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 41.07 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 28.14 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 2520 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_w = 1.42 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

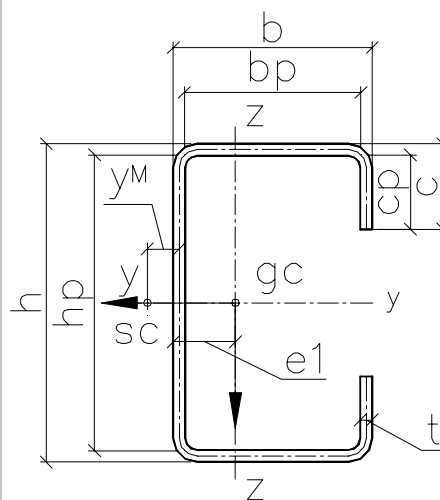
$$g_p = 6.28 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = 1.5 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	269.74 kN	267.27 kN
1	259.13	244.14
1.5	242.72	214.83
2	223.23	177.84
2.5	199.81	139.81
3	173.49	108.32
3.5	147.19	84.79
4	123.62	67.61
4.5	103.88	54.94
5	87.83	45.44
5.5	74.91	38.15
6	64.46	32.47
6.5	55.97	27.96
7	49.00	24.32
7.5	43.22	21.34
8	38.39	18.87
8.5	34.32	16.81
9	30.85	15.07
9.5	27.88	13.58
10	25.32	12.31



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07

2012-08-06

# Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

# Section VB

$$k_b = 290 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{y c R d} = 16.5 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$$M_{z 1 c R d} = 10.31 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$$M_{z 2 c R d} = 10.31 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$$V_{b h R d} = 93.12 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$$V_{b R d} = 143.55 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$$V_{b b R d} = 151.31 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$$R_{w R d 2.1} = 90.08 \text{ kN}$$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w R d 1.1} = 50.44 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w R d 2.2} = 103.49 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w R d 1.2} = 60.53 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w R d 4.1} = 69.69 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$$R_{w R d 3.1} = 99.17 \text{ kN}$$

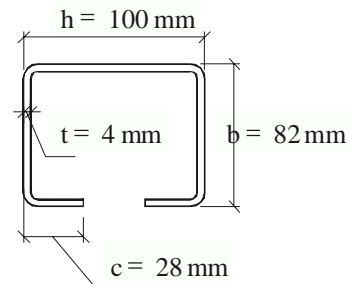
RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$$N_{t R d} = 517.41 \text{ kN}$$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$$N_{c R d} = 488.08 \text{ kN}$$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 82 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 28 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 4 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 1167.93 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 480 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 35.12 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 44.9 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 3.93 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 3.33 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 2.45 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 1.89 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 1.1 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E I_y = 396050 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}^2$$

$$E I_z = 231314 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 40.18 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 30.71 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 6485.33 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_o = 3.25 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

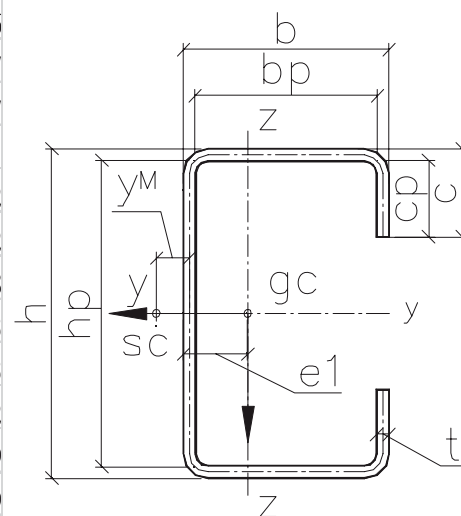
$$g_p = 9.05 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = 0.16 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \text{ m}, 1.0 \text{ m} \dots 10.0 \text{ m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \text{ m}, 1.0 \text{ m} \dots 10.0 \text{ m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b.Rd.y.FB}(L_y) = N_{b.Rd.z.FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF.Rd}$
0.5 m	488.08 kN	482.67 kN
1	460.84	439.52
1.5	424.95	384.28
2	380.65	314.93
2.5	327.91	245.31
3	273.05	188.98
3.5	223.82	147.46
4	183.55	117.35
4.5	151.83	95.26
5	127.04	78.71
5.5	107.56	66.06
6	92.09	56.19
6.5	79.65	48.37
7	69.53	42.06
7.5	61.19	36.90
8	54.25	32.63
8.5	48.42	29.06
9	43.48	26.05
9.5	39.25	23.47
10	35.60	21.27



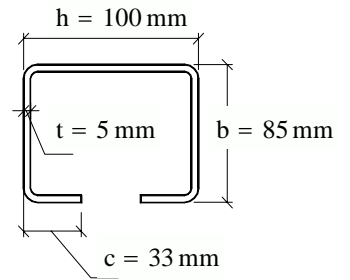


## Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

## Section FB

$$k_b = 300 \text{ mm}$$



$$M_{ycRd} = 24.8 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$$M_{z1cRd} = 17.31 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$$M_{z2cRd} = 17.31 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$$V_{bh,Rd} = 137.12 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$$V_{b,Rd} = 225.17 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$$V_{bb,Rd} = 230.94 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 150.46 \text{ kN}$$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 100mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 79.34 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 168.94 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 200mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 92.56 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 110.17 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 175.84 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web, 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$$N_{t,Rd} = 792.81 \text{ kN}$$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$$N_{c,Rd} = 757.81 \text{ kN}$$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 85 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 33 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 1515.62 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 38.01 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 47.78 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 4.96 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 4.34 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 3.46 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 2.36 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 1.54 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 494738 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 323343 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 39.43 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 31.87 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 1.32 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_w = 5.32 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

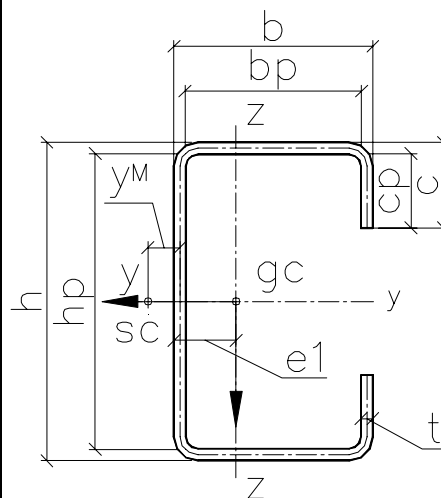
$$g_p = 11.68 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = 0 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	757.81 kN	746.05 kN
0.5	757.81	690.97
1	703.60	527
1.5	637.76	355.5
2	554.63	248.3
2.5	459.72	187.16
3	369.86	149.84
3.5	296.13	125.11
4	239.30	107.51
4.5	196.11	94.22
5	163.09	83.71
5.5	137.49	75.1
6	117.35	67.86
6.5	101.26	61.65
7	88.23	56.25
7.5	77.54	51.51
8	68.67	47.31
8.5	61.22	43.58
9	54.92	40.24
9.5	49.55	37.25
10	44.92	34.55



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07

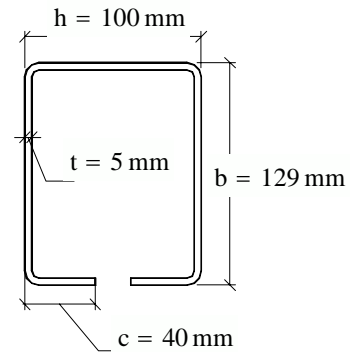
2012-08-06

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$

**Section AC**

$k_b = 400 \text{ mm}$



$M_{ycRd} = 34.15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$M_{z1cRd} = 35.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$M_{z2cRd} = 35.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$V_{bh,Rd} = 137.12 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$V_{b,Rd} = 245.37 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$V_{bb,Rd} = 357.96 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 150.46 \text{ kN}$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 79.34 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 168.94 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 92.56 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 110.17 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 175.84 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$N_{t,Rd} = 1047.81 \text{ kN}$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$N_{c,Rd} = 960.87 \text{ kN}$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

$h = 100 \text{ mm}$

$b = 129 \text{ mm}$

$c = 40 \text{ mm}$

$t = 5 \text{ mm}$

$A_g = 2025.62 \text{ mm}^2$

$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$e_1 = 61.44 \text{ mm}$

$y_M = 73.07 \text{ mm}$

$W_y = 7.08 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z1} = 7.78 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z2} = 7.05 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$I_y = 3.36 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_z = 4.59 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$E \cdot I_y = 706147 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$E \cdot I_z = 963239 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$i_y = 40.74 \text{ mm}$

$i_z = 47.59 \text{ mm}$

$I_T = 1.74 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_w = 1.98 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^6$

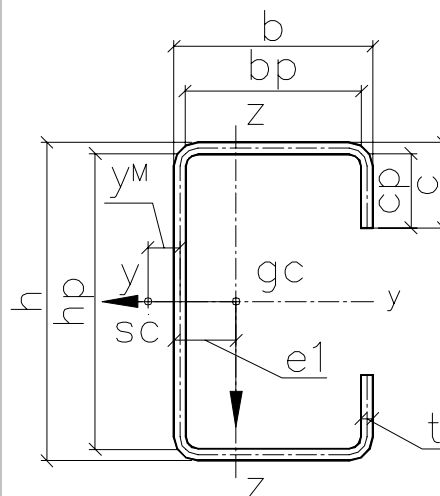
$g_p = 15.69 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$\Delta e_N = 2.44 \text{ mm}$

$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	960.87 kN	960.87 kN
0.5	960.87	893.07
1	900.63	710.72
1.5	824.50	489.42
2	729.40	331.2
2.5	617.82	237.63
3	506.33	180.93
3.5	410.37	144.47
4	334.12	119.65
4.5	275.12	101.91
5	229.50	88.7
5.5	193.91	78.51
6	165.77	70.4
6.5	143.21	63.8
7	124.90	58.29
7.5	109.85	53.61
8	97.33	49.58
8.5	86.83	46.04
9	77.93	42.92
9.5	70.32	40.13
10	63.78	37.63



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07

2012-08-06

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$

**Section YC**

$k_b = 400\text{mm}$

$M_{ycRd} = 41.66 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$M_{z1cRd} = 42.73 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$M_{z2cRd} = 42.73 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$V_{bh,Rd} = 162.81 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$V_{b,Rd} = 290.98 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$V_{bb,Rd} = 436.48 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 213.23 \text{ kN}$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 55.89 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 235.51 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 63.87 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 134.83 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 244.23 \text{ kN}$

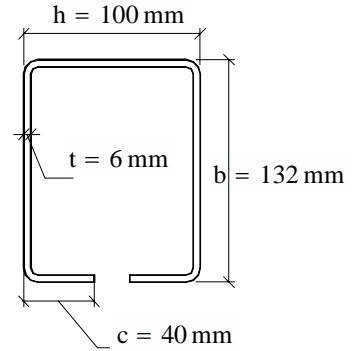
RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$N_{t,Rd} = 1269.20 \text{ kN}$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$N_{c,Rd} = 1180.68 \text{ kN}$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$h = 100 \text{ mm}$

$b = 132 \text{ mm}$

$c = 40 \text{ mm}$

$t = 6 \text{ mm}$

$A_g = 2437.59 \text{ mm}^2$

$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$e_1 = 62.9 \text{ mm}$

$y_M = 73.95 \text{ mm}$

$W_y = 8.48 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z1} = 9.43 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z2} = 8.55 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$I_y = 3.99 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_z = 5.65 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$E \cdot I_y = 836965 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$E \cdot I_z = 1186272 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$i_y = 40.44 \text{ mm}$

$i_z = 48.14 \text{ mm}$

$I_T = 3.02 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_w = 2.38 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^6$

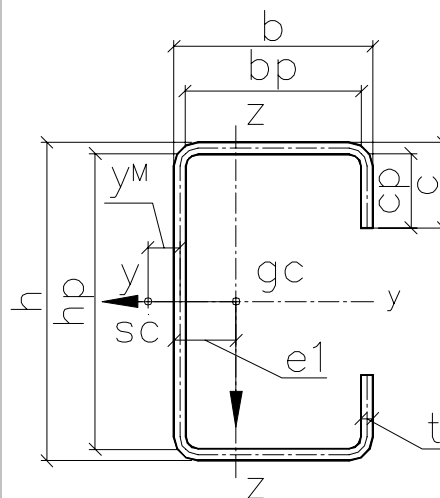
$g_p = 18.79 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$\Delta e_N = 1.47 \text{ mm}$

$L_z := 0.5\cdot\text{m}, 1.0\cdot\text{m}.. 10.0\cdot\text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5\cdot\text{m}, 1.0\cdot\text{m}.. 10.0\cdot\text{m}$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	1180.68 kN	1093.49 kN
1	1103.56	863.94
1.5	1007.39	593.56
2	886.80	405.6
2.5	746.32	295.29
3	608.16	228.36
3.5	490.99	185.04
4	398.80	155.26
4.5	327.87	133.69
5	273.24	117.36
5.5	230.70	104.55
6	197.12	94.18
6.5	170.23	85.57
7	148.42	78.27
7.5	130.50	71.98
8	115.62	66.49
8.5	103.12	61.63
9	92.54	57.3
9.5	83.50	53.42
10	75.71	49.91



corners = "Rounded corners"

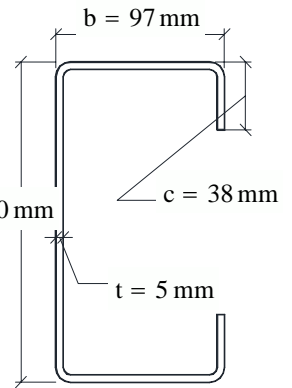
date: 2011-05-07

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$

**Section AH**

$k_b = 400\text{mm}$



$M_{ycRd} = 55.66 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)
$M_{z1cRd} = 24.54 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)
$M_{z2cRd} = 24.54 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)
$V_{bh,Rd} = 238.16 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)
$V_{b,Rd} = 340.64 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)
$V_{bb,Rd} = 265.58 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)
$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 147.49 \text{ kN}$	Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 77.21 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 165.6 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 90.08 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 110.17 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 179.04 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)
$N_{t,Rd} = 1052.81 \text{ kN}$	Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)
$N_{c,Rd} = 955.64 \text{ kN}$	Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

$h = 170 \text{ mm}$

$b = 97 \text{ mm}$

$c = 38 \text{ mm}$

$t = 5 \text{ mm}$

$A_g = 2035.62 \text{ mm}^2$

$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$e_1 = 37.88 \text{ mm}$

$y_M = 51.4 \text{ mm}$

$W_y = 1.12 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z1} = 7.85 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_{z2} = 4.91 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$I_y = 9.22 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_z = 2.78 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$E \cdot I_y = 1935478 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$E \cdot I_z = 583567 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$i_y = 67.29 \text{ mm}$

$i_z = 36.95 \text{ mm}$

$I_T = 1.75 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_w = 2.08 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^6$

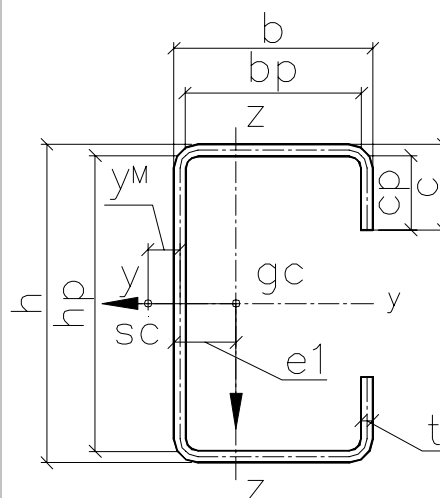
$g_p = 15.76 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$\Delta e_N = -0.86 \text{ mm}$

$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	955.64 kN	954.40 kN
0.5	955.64	926.51
1	947.62	816.72
1.5	908.76	673.47
2	866.61	521.01
2.5	819.01	400.24
3	764.35	316.38
3.5	702.38	258.94
4	635.13	218.62
4.5	566.60	189.37
5	501.09	167.44
5.5	441.53	150.49
6	389.11	137.49
6.5	343.82	126.06
7	304.99	116.92
7.5	271.79	109.15
8	243.37	102.42
8.5	218.94	96.51
9	197.87	91.23
9.5	179.60	86.47
10	163.68	82.14



corners = "Rounded corners"

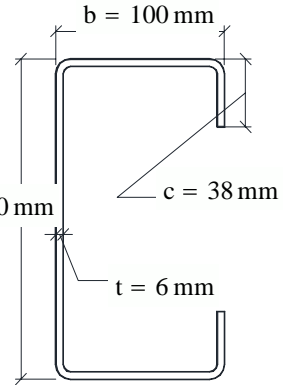
date: 2011-05-07

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**Section YH**

$$k_b = 400 \text{ mm}$$



$M_{ycRd} = 67.22 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)
$M_{z1cRd} = 29.95 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)
$M_{z2cRd} = 29.95 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)
$V_{bh,Rd} = 284.06 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)
$V_{b,Rd} = 405.3 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)
$V_{bb,Rd} = 325.63 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)
$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 209.74 \text{ kN}$	Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 54.65 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 231.65 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 62.46 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 134.83 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 247.95 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)
$N_{t,Rd} = 1275.20 \text{ kN}$	Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)
$N_{c,Rd} = 1217.47 \text{ kN}$	Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

$$h = 170 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 38 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 6 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 2449.59 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 39.18 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 52.3 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 1.34 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 9.57 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 5.99 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 1.1 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 3.46 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 2314932 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 727397 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 67.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 37.6 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 3.04 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_w = 2.55 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^6$$

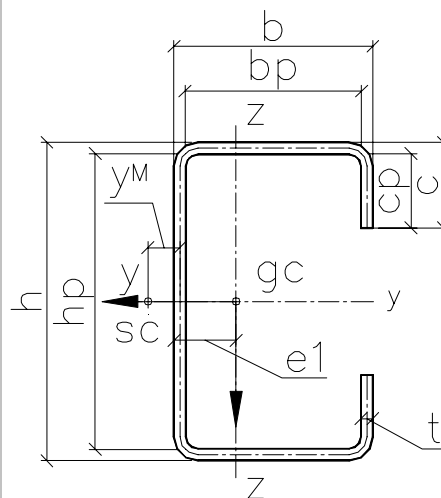
$$g_p = 18.88 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = 0.06 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	kN	kN
0.5	1217.47	1176.52
1	1204.14	1031.89
1.5	1152.80	845.82
2	1096.71	655.27
2.5	1032.88	508.7
3	959.27	408.06
3.5	876.02	339.2
4	786.67	290.64
4.5	697.15	255.09
5	613.11	228.1
5.5	537.88	206.89
6	472.48	189.72
6.5	416.46	175.44
7	368.75	163.27
7.5	328.15	152.69
8	293.50	143.33
8.5	263.82	134.94
9	238.26	127.33
9.5	216.13	120.37
10	196.88	113.95



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

**Section RA**

$$k_b = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{ycRd} = 101.53 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$$M_{z1cRd} = 17.68 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)

$$M_{z2cRd} = 17.79 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)

$$V_{bh,Rd} = 208.46 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$$V_{b,Rd} = 274.41 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)

$$V_{bb,Rd} = 186.23 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)

$$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 81.76 \text{ kN}$$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 44.12 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 93.93 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 52.94 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 69.69 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 107.5 \text{ kN}$$

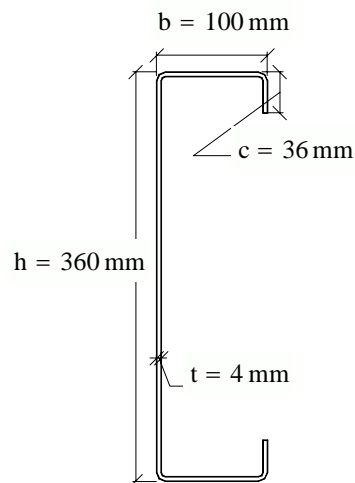
RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$$N_{t,Rd} = 1041.57 \text{ kN}$$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$$N_{c,Rd} = 630.98 \text{ kN}$$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$$h = 360 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 36 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 4 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 2415.93 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 480 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 27.11 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 42.74 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 2.52 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 1.24 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 4.4 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 4.49 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 3.12 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 9432187 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 655209 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 136.35 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 35.94 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 1.31 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_w = 8.07 \times 10^{10} \text{ mm}^6$$

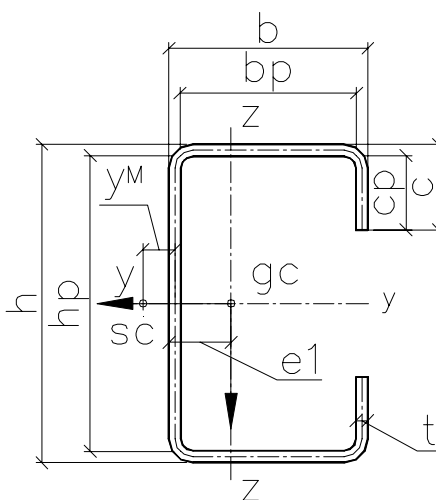
$$g_p = 18.85 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = -9.12 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	630.98 kN	630.98 kN
1	630.98	605.46
1.5	630.98	566.55
2	630.98	520.21
2.5	629.67	464.49
3	620.43	402.12
3.5	611.06	340.25
4	601.48	285.21
4.5	591.62	239.34
5	581.40	202.19
5.5	570.75	172.32
6	559.60	148.23
6.5	547.89	128.66
7	535.56	112.61
7.5	522.57	99.32
8	508.91	88.21
8.5	494.58	78.84
9	479.60	70.87
9.5	464.03	64.04
10	447.98	58.14



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07



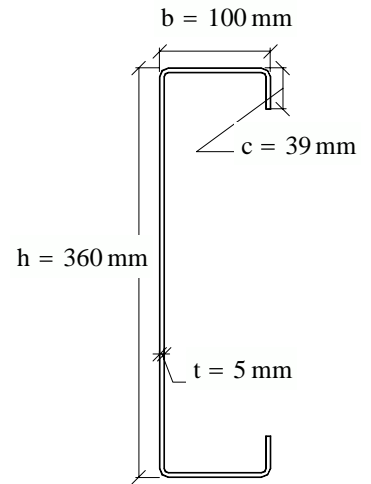
## Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

## Section IA

$$k_b = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$M_{ycRd} = 152.53 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)
$M_{z1cRd} = 27.71 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z tension in web (6.1.4)
$M_{z2cRd} = 27.32 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$	Bending moment resistance z-z compression in web (6.1.4)
$V_{bh,Rd} = 355.39 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)
$V_{b,Rd} = 460.75 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web+lips (6.1.5)
$V_{bb,Rd} = 274.24 \text{ kN}$	Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (6.1.5)
$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 139.42 \text{ kN}$	Reaction force (RF) resistance web (h), 100mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 71.45 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 100mm support, close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd2.2} = 156.54 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd1.2} = 83.36 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance web (h), 200mm support close to end (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 110.17 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp. (6.1.7)
$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 187.73 \text{ kN}$	RF resistance restrained web (h), 100mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)
$N_{t,Rd} = 1547.81 \text{ kN}$	Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)
$N_{c,Rd} = 1007.26 \text{ kN}$	Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$$h = 360 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 39 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 3025.62 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 500 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$f_u = 550 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$e_1 = 27.86 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_M = 43.18 \text{ mm}$$

$$W_y = 3.15 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z1} = 1.54 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_{z2} = 5.62 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_y = 5.58 \times 10^7 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 3.92 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 11724166 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 822335 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 135.84 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 35.98 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 2.57 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_\omega = 1.03 \times 10^{11} \text{ mm}^6$$

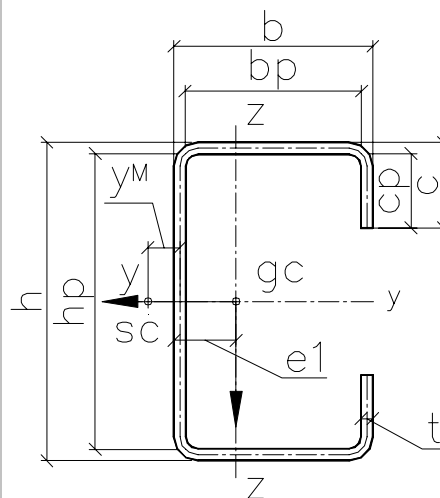
$$g_p = 23.54 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

Change of centre of gravity in y-direction, due to effective plates under compression:  
(-) = to the right

$$\Delta e_N = -8.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_z := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m} \quad L_y := 0.5 \cdot \text{m}, 1.0 \cdot \text{m} \dots 10.0 \cdot \text{m}$$

$L_z =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) = N_{b,Rd,z,FB}(L_z) =$	$N_{TF,Rd}$
0.5 m	1007.26 kN	1007.26 kN
1	1007.26	951.45
1.5	1007.26	877.73
2	1007.26	786.79
2.5	995.37	678.45
3	978.49	565.49
3.5	961.21	463.88
4	943.37	380.60
4.5	924.78	314.93
5	905.29	263.56
5.5	884.72	223.18
6	862.95	191.10
6.5	839.86	165.30
7	815.40	144.30
7.5	789.54	127.00
8	762.37	112.61
8.5	734.02	100.50
9	704.74	90.24
9.5	674.81	81.46
10	644.59	73.90



corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-07

2012-08-06

**Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:**

$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$

**Section XA**

$k_b = 268 \text{ mm}$

$M_{yRd} = 5.76 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$M_{zRd} = 1.35 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$

Bending moment resistance z-z (6.1.4)

$V_{bh,Rd} = 26.76 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$V_{bb,Rd} = 13.62 \text{ kN}$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (both flanges) (6.1.5)

$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 12.79 \text{ kN}$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 108mm support (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 7.01 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance web, 108mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 15.71 \text{ kN}$

RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp. (6.1.7)

$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 16.17 \text{ kN}$

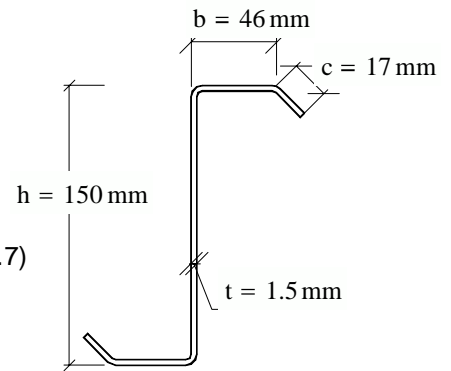
RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$N_{t,Rd} = 144.12 \text{ kN}$

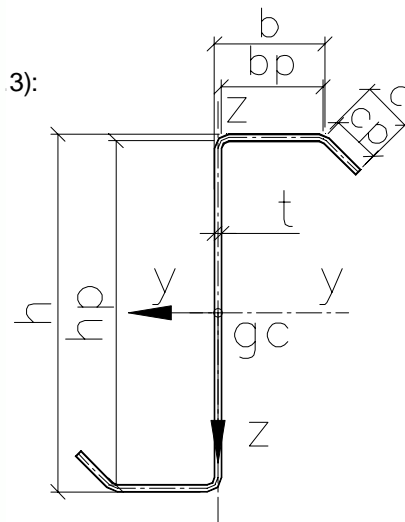
Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$N_{c,Rd} = 83.9 \text{ kN}$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):

**Flexural buckling resistance (6.3.1.3)**

$L_y =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) =$	$N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_z) =$
m	kN	kN
0.5	83.90	83.47
1	83.90	76.71
1.5	82.13	68.34
2	79.47	57.71
2.5	76.62	46.28
3	73.51	36.33
3.5	70.04	28.65
4	66.19	22.95
4.5	61.96	18.70
5	57.44	15.49
5.5	52.78	13.03
6	48.18	11.10
6.5	43.79	9.56
7	39.71	8.32
7.5	36.01	7.31
8	32.69	6.46
8.5	29.73	5.76
9	27.10	5.16
9.5	24.78	4.66
10	22.71	4.22
10.5	20.88	3.84
11	19.25	3.51
11.5	17.80	3.22
12	16.49	2.97

**torsional buckling resistance (6.3.1.4)**

$L_T =$	$N_{b,Rd,T}(L_T) =$
m	kN
0.5	83.35
1	76.52
1.5	68.22
2	58.08
2.5	47.55
3	38.52
3.5	31.58
4	26.41
4.5	22.56
5	19.66
5.5	17.42
6	15.67
6.5	14.28
7	13.16
7.5	12.25
8	11.49
8.5	10.86
9	10.32

$h = 150 \text{ mm}$

$b = 46 \text{ mm}$

$c = 17 \text{ mm}$

$t = 1.5 \text{ mm}$

$A_g = 402.32 \text{ mm}^2$

$f_{yb} = 350 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$f_u = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$

$W_y = 1.83 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$

$W_z = 3873.81 \text{ mm}^3$

$I_y = 1.36 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_z = 2.2 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$

$E \cdot I_y = 285056.7 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$E \cdot I_z = 46158.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$

$i_y = 58.09 \text{ mm}$

$i_z = 23.37 \text{ mm}$

$I_T = 305.73 \text{ mm}^4$

$I_{\omega} = 8.28 \times 10^8 \text{ mm}^6$

$g_p = 3.15 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$

corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-16



## Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

## Section HA

$$k_b = 268 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{yRd} = 8.07 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)

$$M_{zRd} = 1.84 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Bending moment resistance z-z (6.1.4)

$$V_{bh,Rd} = 47.57 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)

$$V_{bb,Rd} = 18.02 \text{ kN}$$

Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (both flanges) (6.1.5)

$$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 21.8 \text{ kN}$$

Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 108mm support (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 12.82 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance web, 108mm support, close to end (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 24.47 \text{ kN}$$

RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp. (6.1.7)

$$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 25.97 \text{ kN}$$

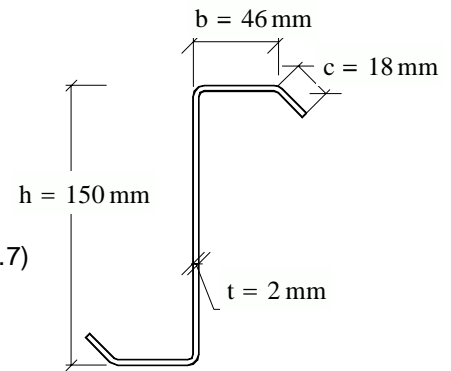
RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)

$$N_{t,Rd} = 193.88 \text{ kN}$$

Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)

$$N_{c,Rd} = 131.31 \text{ kN}$$

Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):



$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 46 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 18 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 2 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 537.13 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 350 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

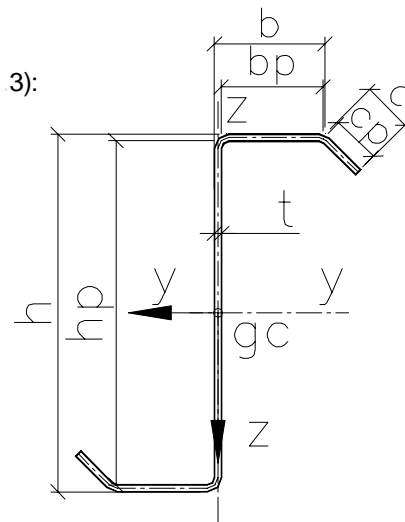
$$f_u = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$W_y = 2.43 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_z = 5250.04 \text{ mm}^3$$

### Flexural buckling resistance (6.3.1.3)

$L_y =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) =$	$N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_z) =$
m	kN	kN
0.5	131.31	129.91
1	131.31	118.37
1.5	127.48	103.64
2	122.87	85.12
2.5	117.87	66.43
3	112.30	51.24
3.5	106.04	40.01
4	99.06	31.85
4.5	91.48	25.86
5	83.58	21.37
5.5	75.74	17.94
6	68.27	15.26
6.5	61.39	13.14
7	55.20	11.42
7.5	49.71	10.02
8	44.88	8.86
8.5	40.64	7.89
9	36.92	7.08
9.5	33.66	6.38
10	30.78	5.78
10.5	28.24	5.26
11	26.00	4.81
11.5	24.00	4.41
12	22.22	4.06



### torsional buckling resistance (6.3.1.4)

$L_T =$	$N_{b,Rd,T}(L_T) =$
m	kN
0.5	129.73
1	118.19
1.5	104.04
2	87.30
2.5	71.05
3	57.93
3.5	48.20
4	41.09
4.5	35.85
5	31.92
5.5	28.92
6	26.58
6.5	24.72
7	23.22
7.5	22.00
8	20.99
8.5	20.15
9	19.44

$$I_y = 1.8 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 2.99 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 377828.8 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 62865.9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 57.88 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 23.61 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 726.25 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{\omega} = 1.12 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

$$g_p = 4.2 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-16

## Section properties according to EN 1993-1-3:

$$\gamma_{M0} = 1.00 \quad \gamma_{M1} = 1.00$$

## Section OA

$$k_b = 268 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{yRd} = 12.79 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Bending moment resistance y-y (6.1.4)}$$

$$M_{zRd} = 2.93 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Bending moment resistance z-z (6.1.4)}$$

$$V_{bh,Rd} = 89.11 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Shear force resistance perpendicular to y-axis web only (6.1.5)}$$

$$V_{bb,Rd} = 26.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Shear force resistance perpendicular to z-axis (both flanges) (6.1.5)}$$

$$R_{w,Rd2.1} = 47.7 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Reaction force (RF) resistance web, 108mm support (6.1.7)}$$

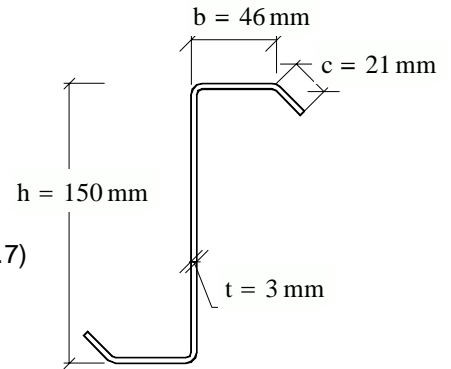
$$R_{w,Rd1.1} = 29.01 \text{ kN} \quad \text{RF resistance web, 108mm support, close to end (6.1.7)}$$

$$R_{w,Rd4.1} = 44.76 \text{ kN} \quad \text{RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp. (6.1.7)}$$

$$R_{w,Rd3.1} = 51.68 \text{ kN} \quad \text{RF resistance restrained web, 108mm supp., close to end (6.1.7)}$$

$$N_{t,Rd} = 298.06 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Axial tension resistance (6.1.2)}$$

$$N_{c,Rd} = 245.22 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Axial compression resistance (6.1.3):}$$



$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$b = 46 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = 21 \text{ mm}$$

$$t = 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_g = 813.79 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$f_{yb} = 350 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

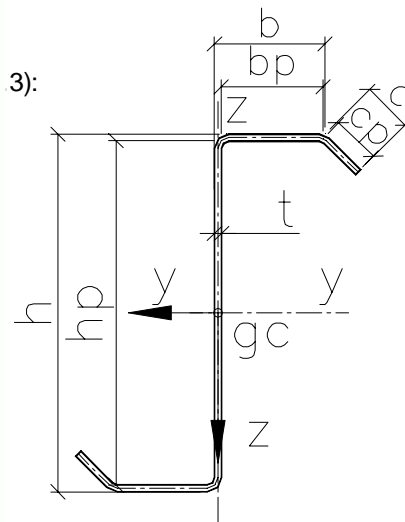
$$f_u = 420 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$$

$$W_y = 3.66 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$W_z = 8376.98 \text{ mm}^3$$

### Flexural buckling resistance (6.3.1.3)

$L_y =$	$N_{b,Rd,y,FB}(L_y) =$	$N_{b,Rk,z,FB}(L_z) =$
m	kN	kN
0.5	245.22	241.20
1	244.37	217.67
1.5	235.08	186.76
2	225.16	148.82
2.5	214.11	113.24
3	201.56	86.06
3.5	187.32	66.65
4	171.62	52.81
4.5	155.14	42.75
5	138.83	35.26
5.5	123.50	29.55
6	109.64	25.11
6.5	97.42	21.59
7	86.79	18.76
7.5	77.59	16.46
8	69.65	14.55
8.5	62.79	12.95
9	56.84	11.60
9.5	51.66	10.45
10	47.13	9.47
10.5	43.16	8.61
11	39.66	7.87
11.5	36.56	7.22
12	33.80	6.65



### torsional buckling resistance (6.3.1.4)

$L_T =$	$N_{b,Rd,T}(L_T) =$
m	kN
0.5	240.91
1	217.96
1.5	190.48
2	160.13
2.5	132.91
3	111.98
3.5	96.80
4	85.84
4.5	77.82
5	71.82
5.5	67.24
6	63.68
6.5	60.86
7	58.59
7.5	56.74
8	55.22
8.5	53.95
9	52.87

$$I_y = 2.69 \times 10^6 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = 4.88 \times 10^5 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$E \cdot I_y = 564218.5 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$E \cdot I_z = 102539.3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$i_y = 57.46 \text{ mm}$$

$$i_z = 24.5 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_T = 2479.63 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{\omega} = 1.83 \times 10^9 \text{ mm}^6$$

$$g_p = 6.33 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}$$

corners = "Rounded corners"

date: 2011-05-16

## Příloha: Překládový slovník výrazů statického výpočtu

### Část 1: posudky vaznic (strany 21-47)

#### Anglické znění:

Control of purlin Z-150 according to EN 1993-1-3  
Values for  
Global values: all measures in (mm)  
Thickness roofplate  
Width of roof  
Distance between purlins  
Core thickness  
Span of purlin  
Support width  
Stresses on roof purlin  
Maximum gravity load  
Maximum upplift load  
Compression force in purlin  
Stresses due to upplift load  
Moment in span  
Moment at connection between purlins  
Shear force at support  
Reaction force  
Shear force at connection between purlins  
Purlin profiles  
Profile over support  
Profile in span  
Supporting profile  
Length of extra supporting profile over support  
Shear stiffness of trapezoidal sheeting  
connected to purlin  
Shear stiffness roof  
Purlin  
Purlin at the connection is regarded as  
Being laterally restrained in plane of sheeting  
Lateral coefficient  
Free flange  
Rotational restraint given by sheeting  
Stiffness  
Flexural stiffness  
Tension in upper flange  
Compression in upper flange  
Rotational stiffness of connection between  
sheeting and purlin  
pin in every trough  
Lateral spring stiffness per unit length  
Gross properties of the free flange  
Lateral bending moment for free flanges

#### překlad:

Posudek vaznice Z-150 dle EN 1993-1-3  
Hodnoty pro  
Obecné parametry: všechny hodnoty v (mm)  
Tloušťka střešního plechu  
Šířka střechy  
Vzdálenost mezi vaznicemi  
Tloušťka jádra  
Délka vaznice  
Šířka podpory  
Zatížení na střešní vaznici  
Maximální tlakové zatížení  
Maximální vztahové zatížení  
Tlaková síla ve vaznici  
Zatížení vyvolaná vztahovým zatížením  
Ohybový moment v poli  
Ohybový moment v přípoji vaznic  
Smyková síla v podpoře  
Reakce  
Smyková síla v přípoji vaznic  
Profily vaznice  
Nadpodporový profil  
Profil v poli  
Výztužný profil  
Délka výztužného profilu nad podporou  
Smyková tuhost trapézového plechu  
připojeného na vaznici  
Smyková tuhost střešní roviny  
Vaznice  
Vaznice v přípoji je uvažovaná jako držená  
proti vybočení v rovině opláštění  
Koeficienty vybočení  
Vlná příruba  
Rotační tuhost vlivem opláštění  
Tuhost  
Ohybová tuhost  
Tah v horní přírubě  
Tlak v horní přírubě  
Rotační tuhost přípoje mezi opláštěním  
a vaznicí  
spojovací prvek v každém otvoru  
Pružná příčná tuhost na jednotku délky  
Průřezové vlastnosti vlné příruby  
Příčný ohybový moment pro vlné příruby

## Anglické znění:

in compression  
coefficient R of the spring support  
lateral bending moment  
Stresses due to gravity load as given above  
Stresses due to uplift load as given above  
  
Combined bending moment and support reaction  
The web rotation is prevented  
Web  
Check single profile  
Check with supporting profile  
Combined bending moment and compression force  
Single profile at end of supporting profile  
Check joint between purlins  
Joint near support A gravity load  
Joint near support A uplift load  
Buckling resistance  
Buckling resistance of free flange in compression  
Non-dim. Slenderness  
Buckling length  
Relative slenderness for flexural buckling of free flange  
Reduction factor  
Flexural buckling  
Lateral torsional buckling  
Imperfection factor  $\alpha$  relating to buckling curve b  
  
Bracing of Z-roof purlin  
Degree  
Roof slope  
Load width frame  
Ridge flashing  
S-hall  
P-hall  
If the forces due to lateral and torsional bending is acting positive for sloped roofs, it will be reduced due to imperfection  
Force acting in the roof plane for one half of the building  
Shear resistance  
Screw  
Shear resistance of screws  
Overlap screw  
Overlap screw for use in ridge connection  
Ultimate strength  
Plate

## překlad:

v tlaku  
koeficient R pružné podpory  
příčný ohybový moment  
Zatížení od tlakového zatížení uvedených výše  
Zatížení od vztlačového zatížení uvedených výše  
Kombinace ohybového momentu a reakce v podpoře  
Zamezeno pootočení stojiny  
Stojina  
Ověření samotného profilu  
Ověření i s výztužným profilem  
Kombinace ohybového momentu a tlakové síly  
Samotný profil na konci výztužného profilu  
Ověření přípojů vaznice  
Přípoj u podpory A na tlakové zatížení  
Přípoj u podpory A na vztlačové zatížení  
Vzpěrná tuhost  
Vzpěrná tuhost volné příruby v tlaku  
Štíhlost  
Vzpěrná délka  
Relativní štíhlost volné příruby v rovinném vzpěru  
Redukční součinitel  
Rovinný vzpěr  
Prostorový vzpěr  
Faktor imperfekce  $\alpha$  vztažený na vzpěrnou křivku b  
  
Stabilizace vaznice ze Z-profilů  
Stupeň  
Sklon střechy  
Zatěžovací šířka rámu  
Hřebenové lemování  
Sedlová hala  
Pultová hala  
Jestli jsou síly vyvozené příčným a torzním ohybem kladné pro daný sklon střechy, budou redukovány kvůli imperfekcím  
Síla působící ve střešní rovině na jednu polovinu střechy  
Smyková únosnost  
Šroub  
Smyková únosnost šroubů  
Overlap (plášťový samořezný šroub)  
Overlapy v hřebenovém přípoji  
Pevnost (únosnost)  
Plech

### Anglické znění:

Fastening  
Roofbrace  
Bearing resistance  
Platescrew  
Part of force in plane of roof which is taken  
By ridge flashing  
Compression  
Tension  
Resistance of overlap screw  
Number of braces needed for each half of the roof  
  
Design resistance  
If using C-profile

### překlad:

Připojení (spojení)  
Střešní ztužení  
Nosnost  
Šroub do plechu  
Část síly ve střešní rovině která je přenášena  
hřebenovým lemováním  
tlak  
tah  
únosnost overlapu  
Počet ztužidel potřebných na jednu polovinu  
střechy  
Návrhová únosnost  
Za použití C-profilu

## Část 2: posudky prvků rámu (příhrady a sloupy) (strany 64-129)

### Anglické znění:

Truss  
Member  
Double  
Stresses and global geometry  
Design  
Uniform built up member  
Buckling lengths  
Length  
Diagonal  
Length for LT-buckling  
Number of battens per L  
Flexural buckling  
Resistance  
Slenderness for flexural buckling  
Elastic critical buckling moment  
Check uniform built-up member  
Effective second moment of area of  
battened built-up member  
Chord  
Distance centroids of chords  
Efficiency factor  
Shear stiffness  
Second order effect  
Interaction formula  
Member susceptible to torsion deformation  
Combined bending and axial compression  
Eviding in y-y  
Eviding in z-z  
Simply symmetric section

### překlad:

Příhradový nosník  
Prvek  
Dvojitý  
Zatížení a geometrické vlastnosti  
Návrh (navržen)  
Celistvý sestavený prvek  
Vzpěrné délky  
Délka  
Diagonála  
Délka pro prostorový vzpěr  
počet spojovacích destiček na délku  
Ohybový vzpěr  
Únosnost  
Štíhlost pro ohybový vzpěr  
Elastický kritický vzpěrný moment  
Posudek složeného prvku  
Efektivní moment setrvačnosti  
spojeného prvku  
Pas  
Vzdálenost středů pasů  
faktor účinnosti  
Smyková tuhost  
Účinky druhého řádu  
Vzorec pro spolupůsobení  
Prvek náchylný na deformaci krutem  
Kombinace ohybu a osového tlak  
Vybočení ve směru y-y  
Vybočení ve směru z-z  
Jednou symetrický průřez

### Anglické znění:

Moment at quarter point of unbraced segment  
Negligible  
Interaction factors  $k_{ij}$   
Susceptible  
Deformation  
At mid-span of built-up member  
In end panel of built-up member

Profile data for single profile  
Beam  
Hole diameter  
Momentcap. One profile  
Axial force capacity one profile

Nett area of profile in tension  
Capacity  
Shearforce capacity  
Cross-section  
Moment resistance of a cross-section consisting only flanges  
ratio

Frame  
Column  
Section properties of frame column  
Four-part C-profiles  
Innerprofile  
Outerprofile  
First order frame analysis  
Figure  
Length pillar  
Width frame  
Height truss  
Area upper chord  
 $I$  upper chord  
Area lower chord  
 $I$  lower chord  
Number of profiles upper chord  
Number of profiles lower chord  
Lateral torsional buckling  
Distance flange bracings  
Inner flange in compression  
Wrap restraints  
Buckling resistance  
Reduction buckling factor  
Moment distribution  
Screws between C-profiles  
Distance between screws per side over  
Whole pillar length for constant shear force

### překlad:

Moment ve čtvrtině nevyztuženého prvku  
Zanedbatelný  
Interakční součinitele  $k_{ij}$   
Náchylné  
Deformace  
Uprostřed složeného prvku  
Na konci složeného prvku

Charakteristiky jednoho profilu  
Přut (nosník)  
Průměr díry (otvoru)  
Momentová únosnost jednoho profilu  
Únosnost jednoho profilu při namáhání osovou silou  
aktivní plocha profilu v tahu  
Únosnost  
Smyková únosnost  
Průřez  
Momentová únosnost průřezu uvažující pouze příruby  
poměr (poměr využití)

Rám  
Sloup  
Průřezové charakteristiky rámového sloupu  
Složen ze čtyř C-profilů  
Vnitřní profil  
Vnější profil  
Výpočet teorií prvního řádu  
Obrazec  
Délka sloupu  
Šířka rámu  
Výška příhradového nosníku  
Plocha horního pasu  
Moment setrvačnosti horního pasu  
Plocha spodního pasu  
Moment setrvačnosti spodního pasu  
Počet prvků tvořících horní pas  
Počet prvků tvořících spodní pas  
Prostorový vzpěr  
Vzdálenost stabilizací příruby  
Vnitřní pásnice v tlaku  
Vyztužení proti vlnění (krabatění)  
Vzpěrná únosnost  
Redukční vzpěrný součinitel  
Momentový průběh  
Šroubové spoje mezi C-profilů  
Vzdálenost mezi šrouby na jedné straně po celé délce sloupu na konstantní smykovou sílu

### Anglické znění:

Linear  
Constant

### překlad:

Lineární  
Konstantní

## Část 3: Průřezové charakteristiky použitých profilů (strany 153-166)

### Anglické znění:

Properties of materials  
Continuous hot dip zinc coated carbon  
for cold forming  
Thickness  
Grade  
Zink coat  
Yield strength  
Ultimate strength  
Trapezoidal profiled sheets  
Section properties according to  
Bending moment resistance y-y  
Bending moment resistance z-z  
Shear force resistance perpendicular  
to y-axis web only  
Shear force resistance perpendicular  
to z-axis (both flanges)  
Reaction force resistance web  
Support  
Reaction force resistance restrained web  
Axial tension resistance  
Axial compression resistance  
Flexural buckling resistance

### překlad:

Vlastnosti materiálů  
Kontinuálně za horka pozinkovaná ocel  
pro tvarování za studena  
Tloušťka  
Třída  
Pozinkování  
Mez kluzu  
Pevnost  
Trapézové plechy  
Průřezové charakteristiky dle  
Momentová únosnost ve směru y-y  
Momentová únosnost ve směru z-z  
Smyková únosnost kolmo na osu y  
pouze stojina  
Smyková únosnost kolmo na osu z  
(obě pásnice)  
Únosnost stojiny na reakci  
Podpora  
Únosnost držené stojiny na reakci  
Tahová únosnost  
Tlaková únosnost  
Únosnost v rovinném vzpěru

### Poznámky:

Jednotlivé výrazy mohou (jsou) použity napříč všemi částmi statického posudku – nejsou vázány pouze pro tu část, ve které jsou uvedeny v překladu.